


Cornell University Library

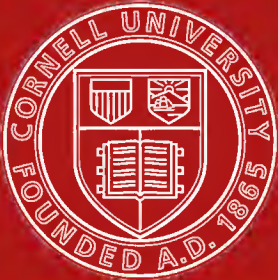
THE GIFT OF

U. S. War Department Library

A.97819

24/00/96

Cornell University Library
arY86Suppl.
v.1-3
Alphabetical list of additions made to t

3 1924 032 191 870
olin,anx



Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

2972

D70

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADDITIONS

MADE TO THE

WAR DEPARTMENT LIBRARY

FROM

JUNE, 1882.

WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1884.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADDITIONS

MADE TO THE

WAR DEPARTMENT LIBRARY

FROM

J U N E, 1 8 8 2.



WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1884.

10234 LIB

WAR DEPARTMENT

SECRETARY OF WAR,

ROBERT T. LINCOLN.

CHIEF CLERK,

JOHN TWEEDALE.

LIBRARIAN,

DAVID FITZGERALD.

PREFATORY REMARKS.

This appendix comprises a list of the additions made to the Library of the War Department since June, 1882. The books are alphabetically arranged by authors, and are, with few exceptions, as fully catalogued as they appear on their title pages. It was not thought necessary to classify the works by subjects, the number not being deemed sufficient to demand such classification.

During the month of May, 1883, General W. T. Sherman, commanding the Army of the United States, very kindly turned over to the Library eight hundred and six volumes on various subjects, principally, however, on American history—general, State, and local—including, also, many works pertaining to the war of the rebellion. They were a very valuable acquisition, and supplemented the contents of the Library to a large extent on many important subjects.

The Library of the War Department comprises nearly 16,500 volumes, distributed about as follows:

	Volumes.
Military art and science, battles, campaigns, and sieges	2, 000
American history, general, State, and local (including 450 volumes on the war of the rebellion)	1, 600
Magazines and periodicals (bound)	3, 000
Foreign history and biography	1, 500
American biography	600
Scientific, natural history, medical	1, 400
Voyages, travels, descriptive	600
Law books	1, 650
Government publications, political works, literature, etc., about	4, 000

DAVID FITZGERALD,

Librarian.

WAR DEPARTMENT LIBRARY, *May 1, 1884.*

CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS

MADE TO THE

LIBRARY OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT,

FROM JUNE, 1882.

- Abbot, Lieut.-Col. Henry L.** Report upon experiments and investigations to develop a system of submarine mines for defending the harbors of the United States. (Professional papers, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., No. 23.) Washington, 1881. (2 copies.)
- Abbott, A. O.** Prison life in the South during the years 1864 and 1865. N. Y., 1866.
- Abbott, Rev. Edwin A.** How to parse: an attempt to apply the principles of scholarship to English grammar. With appendices on analysis, spelling, and punctuation. Bost., 1878.
- Abbott, Jacob.** Aboriginal America. (American history, v. 1.) N. Y.
- Abbott, J. S. C., and R. H. Conwell.** Lives of the Presidents of the United States of America, from Washington to the present time. Illus. Portland (Me.), 1882.
- Abell, Lucia A.** Recollections of Napoleon at St. Helena. Lond., 1844.
- About, Edmond.** Roi des montagnes. 10^{me} éd. Paris, 1872.
- Adams, Henry.** John Randolph. (American Statesmen.) Bost., 1883.
- Adams, W. H. D.** Washington and other great military commanders. Lond.
- Adams, William T.** Soldier Boy; or, Tom Somers in the Army. A story of the great rebellion. Bost.
- Addey, Markinfield.** Life and military career of Thomas Jonathan Jackson, Lieut. General in the Confederate Army. N. Y., 1863.
- Alison, Archibald.** Miscellaneous essays. (Modern British essayists.) N. Y., 1874. (Bound with Wilson's "Recreations.")
- Allen, Joel Asaph.** See COUES.
- Allnut, H.** Historical diary of the war between France and Germany, 1870-71. Lond.
- Allyn, Charles.** Battle of Groton Heights: a collection of narratives, official reports, records, etc., of the storming of Fort Griswold; the massacre of its garrison and the burning of New London by British troops under the command of Brig.-Gen. Benedict Arnold on the sixth of September, 1781. With an introduction and notes by W. W. Harris. Illustrated with engravings and maps; revised and enlarged with additional notes. New London (Ct.), 1882.
- Alpha Delta Phi.** 1832-1882. The Semi-Centennial Catalogue. 1882.
- Ambulance wagon.** Report of a board of officers to decide upon a pattern of ambulance wagon for Army use. Washington, 1878.
- Ammen, Rear-Admiral Daniel.** Atlantic Coast. (Navy in the Civil War, vol. 2.) N. Y., 1883. (2 copies.)
- Amos, Sheldon.** Political and legal remedies for war. N. Y., 1880.
- Science of politics. N. Y., 1883.
- Ancient classics for English readers.** Edited by the Rev. W. L. Collins. 20 v. Phila., 1872-75.

CONTENTS.

- Æschylus, by R. S. Coppleston.
 Aristophanes, by W. L. Collins.
 Cæsar, Commentaries of, by A. Trollope.
 Cicero, by W. L. Collins.
 Euripides, by W. B. Donne.
 Greek anthology, by Lord Neaves.
 Herodotus, by G. C. Swayns.
 Hesiod, by J. Davies.
 Homer. Iliad, by W. L. Collins.
 ——— Odyssey, by W. L. Collins.
 Horace, by T. Martin.
 Juvenal, by E. Walford.
 Lucian, by W. L. Collins.
 Plato, by C. W. Collins.
 Plautius, by W. L. Collins.
 Pliny's letters, by A. Church and W. J. Brodribb.
 Sophocles, by C. W. Collins.
 Tacitus, by W. B. Donne.
 Terences, by W. L. Collins. (Bound with Plautius.)
 Theognis, by J. Davies. (Bound with Hesiod.)
 Virgil, by W. L. Collins.
 Xenophon, by Sir A. Grant.

- Anderson, Thomas.** History of shorthand; with a review of its present condition and prospects in Europe and America. Lond., 1882.
- Andrews, Sidney.** The South since the war; as shown by fourteen weeks of travel and observation in Georgia and the Carolinas. Bost., 1866.
- Annuario militare del regno d'Italia.** 4 v. Roma, 1878-83.
- Antommarchi, Dr. Francesco.** Derniers momens de Napoléon. 2 v. Paris, 1825.
- Antrim, Joshua.** History of Champaign and Logan counties from their first settlement. Bellefontaine, Ohio, 1872.
- Appleton's Annual Cyclopaedia,** and register of important events of the year 1881-82. 2 v. N. Y., 1882-83.
- Arana, Diego Barros.** Histoire de la guerre du Pacifique. 1879-1881. 2 v. in 1. Maps and plans. Paris, 1881-82.
- Argyll, Duke of.** Unity of nature. N. Y., 1884.
- Arius the Libyan.** An idyl of the primitive church. N. Y., 1884.
- Armies.** How to observe the composition of armies. Military reconnaissance and defense of fortified posts. By an officer. Lond., 1880.
- Armour-plated fort at Shoeburyness.** Trial of a "Wilson" compound (steel-faced) armour plate, 12 inches thick, manufactured by Charles Cammell & Co., limited, Sheffield. Sheffield, 1883.
- Army (British).** Army act, 1881, and certain other statutes relating to the army; together with rules of procedure, 1881, and rules for summary punishment. 2d ed. Lond., 1881. (2 copies.)
- Queen's regulations and orders for the army. (Army regulations, vol. 2.) Lond., 1881.
- Regulations relating to the issue of army allowances. (Army regulations, vol. 1, pt. 3.) Lond., 1881. (2 copies.)
- Regulations for the supply of clothing and necessaries to the regular forces. (Revised army regulations, vol. 11.) Lond., 1881. (2 copies.)
- Regulations for the commissariat and transport staff. (Revised army regulations, vol. 4, pt. 1.) Lond., 1881. (2 copies.)
- Regulations for the medical department of Her Majesty's army. (Revised army regulations, vol. 6.) Lond., 1878. (2 copies.)
- Army (British).** Regulations for the ordnance store department. (Revised army regulations, vol. 4, pt. 2.) Lond., 1879. (2 copies.)
- Royal warrant and regulations for the equipment of Her Majesty's army (serving elsewhere than in the Indian empire), including the armaments of works; to which is added an appendix. (Revised army regulations, vol. 3. Lond., 1881. 2 copies.)
- Army (United States).** An act for establishing rules and articles for the government of the armies of the United States with regulations respecting the same. Washington, 1808.
- Ordnance notes, Nos. 126 to 167, inclusive, from the Ordnance Office, War Department. Washington, 1881.
- The same. Nos. 236 to 259, inclusive. V. 8. Washington, 1883.
- The same. Nos. 285 to 319, inclusive, V. 10. Washington, 1883.
- Ordnance regulations for the care, preservation, and accountability of ordnance and ordnance stores; with instructions for making the returns, reports, etc. Washington, 1877.
- Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States. Part 1. Phila., 1779.
- Army Cook's Manual.** Washington, 1883.
- Arnold, Andrew.** Through Persia, by caravan. N. Y. 1877.
- Arnold, H. P.** The great exhibition; with continental sketches, practical and humorous. N. Y., 1868.
- Arnold, S. G.** History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636-1790. 2 v. N. Y., 1878.
- Aschenbroedel.** Bost., 1882. (No name series.)
- Ashton, John.** Chap-books of the eighteenth century. Lond., 1882.
- Atkinson, G. W.** History of Kanawha County, from its organization in 1789 until the present time. Charleston (W. Va.). 1876.
- Atlas.** Topographical atlas of the State of Maryland and the District of Columbia, with descriptions, historical, scientific, and statistical, together with maps of the United States and Territories. Baltimore, 1873.

- Atwater, Caleb.** History of the State of Ohio, natural and civil. Cincin., 1838.
- Ayers, Alfred.** The orthoëpist: a pronouncing manual, containing about three thousand five hundred words, including a considerable number of the names of foreign authors, artists, etc., that are often mispronounced. N. Y., 1881.
- The verbalist. A manual devoted to brief discussions of the right and the wrong use of words and to some other matters of interest to those who would speak and write with propriety. N. Y., 1882.
- Babbage, Charles.** Exposition of 1851; or, views of the industry, the science, and the Government of England. 2d ed. Lond., 1851.
- Babcock, W. H.** Lord Stirling's stand, and other poems. Phila., 1880.
- Baily, Francis.** Journal of a tour in unsettled parts of North America in 1796-97. Lond., 1856.
- Baker, D. W. C.** Brief history of Texas from its earliest settlement: to which is appended the constitution of the State. N. Y., 1873.
- Ballantine, William.** Some experiences of a barrister's life. N. Y., 1882.
- Ballantyne, Robert M.** Hudson Bay; or, everyday life in the wilds of North America. Lond., 1879.
- Ballou, Maturin M.** Notable thoughts about women: a literary mosaic. Lond., 1882.
- Bancroft, George.** History of the formation of the Constitution of the United States of America. 2 v. N. Y., 1882.
- Banes, Charles H.** History of the Philadelphia brigade. 69th, 71st, 72d, and 106th Pennsylvania volunteers. Phila., 1876.
- Barbiere, Joe.** Scraps from the prison table at Camp Chase and Johnson's Island. Doylestown, (Pa.), 1868.
- Barbour, Geo. M.** Florida for tourists, invalids, and settlers, containing practical information regarding climate, soil, etc. N. Y., 1883.
- Bardsley, Chas. Wareing.** English surnames: their sources and significations. 2d ed. Revised and enlarged. Lond., 1875.
- Barrington, Sir Jonah.** Personal sketches of his own times. Chicago, 1882.
- Barrows, William.** Oregon. The struggle for possession. (American commonwealths.) Bost., 1884.
- Barry, J. S.** History of Massachusetts: the colonial period. Bost., 1855.
- The same. The provincial period. Bost., 1856.
- The same. The commonwealth period. Bost., 1857.
- Barstow, George.** History of New Hampshire, from its discovery, in 1614, to the passage of the toleration act, in 1819. Bost., 1853.
- Bates, Samuel P.** Battle of Chancellorsville. Meadville, (Pa.), 1882.
- Battle of Gettysburg. Phila., 1875.
- Bausset, L. F. J. De.** Private memoirs of the court of Napoleon and of some public events of the imperial reign from 1805 to the first of May, 1814. Phila., 1828.
- Beardslee, Capt., L. A.** Reports relative to affairs in Alaska, and the operations of the U. S. S. Jamestown. Washington, 1882.
- Becker, Geo. F.** Geology of the Comstock lode and the Washoe district. (Monographs of the U. S. geological survey, vol. 3.) Washington, 1882.
- Beecher, Dr. Harris.** Record of the 114th regiment N. Y. S. V., where it went, what it saw, and what it did. Norwich (N. Y.), 1866.
- Beecher, Rev. Henry Ward.** Freedom and war. Discourses on topics suggested by the times. Bost., 1863.
- Bell, Gen. George.** Rough notes by an old soldier, during fifty years' service, from ensign G. B. to major-general C. B. 2 v. Lond., 1867.
- Bell, Maj. George.** Notes on bread making, permanent and field ovens, and bake houses. Washington, 1883.
- Bellew, H. W.** Kashmir and Kashghar. A narrative of the journey of the embassy to Kashghar in 1873-74. Lond., 1875.
- Bernstein, Julius.** Five senses of man. Illus. N. Y., 1876.
- Bevier, R. S.** History of the First and Second Missouri Confederate brigades, 1861-1865: and from Wakarusa to Appomattox. St. Louis, 1879.
- Bickley, G. W. L.** History of the settlement and Indian wars of Tazewell County, Virginia. Cincin., 1852.
- Bidwell, Charles T.** Isthmus of Panama. Lond., 1865.
- Bierce, Gen. L. V.** Historical reminiscences of Summit County, Ohio. Akron (Ohio), 1854.

- Bigelow, L. J.** Bench and bar: a complete digest of the wit, humor, asperities, and amenities of the law. N. Y., 1871.
- Bingham, Hon. D. A.** Marriages of the Bonapartes. 2 v. 2d ed. Lond., 1882.
- Bird, Isabella L. (Mrs. Bishop.)** Golden Chersonese, and the way thither. Illus. N. Y., 1883.
- Birkhimer, Lieut. W. E.** Law of appointment and promotion in the regular Army of the United States. N. Y., 1880.
- Bishop, Nathaniel H.** Voyage of the paper canoe; a geographical journey of 2,500 miles, from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, during the years 1874-75. Bost., 1878.
- Bisset, Andrew.** History of the struggle for parliamentary government in England. 2 v. Lond., 1877.
- Black, John R.** Young Japan: Yokohama and Yeddo. A narrative of the settlement and the city, from the signing of the treaties in 1858, to the close of the year 1879; with a glance at the progress of Japan during a period of twenty-one years. 2 v. Lond. and Yokohama, 1880-81.
- Blackshear, Gen. David.** Memoir of. Including letters from Governors Irwin, Jackson, Mitchell, Early, and Rabun, and from Maj. Gen. McIntosh, and Brig. Gen. Floyd and other officers of the Army in the War of 1813-14 on the frontier and sea-coast of Georgia, etc., etc. Phila., 1870.
- Blackwood, Lady Alicia.** Narrative of personal experiences and impressions during a residence on the Bosphorus throughout the Crimean war. Lond., 1881.
- Blaine, James G.** Memorial address pronounced upon James A. Garfield in the Hall of Representatives, February 27, 1882. Washington, 1882.
- Blaserna, Pietro.** Theory of sound in its relation to music. Illus. N. Y., 1876.
- Blitz, Signor.** Fifty years in the magic circle. Hartford (Conn.), 1871.
- Bock, Carl.** Head-hunters of Borneo: a narrative of travel up the Mahakkam and down the Barito; also, journeyings in Sumatra. With thirty coloured plates, maps, and other illustrations. Lond., 1881.
- Bonner, Sherwood.** Dialect tales. N. Y., 1883.
- Booth, Mary L.** History of the city of New York, from its earliest settlement to the present time. N. Y., 1859.
- Boston.** Orations delivered at the request of the inhabitants of the town of Boston to commemorate the evening of the 5th of March, 1770. 2d ed. Bost., 1807.
- Boston massacre.** History of the Boston massacre, March 5, 1770; consisting of the narrative of the town, the trial of the soldiers: and a historical introduction, etc., by Frederic Kidder. Albany (N. Y.), 1870.
- Boulger, D. C.** England and Russia in Central Asia. 2 v. Lond., 1879.
- Bowditch, Nathaniel.** American practical navigator, being an epitome of navigation and nautical astronomy. Washington, 1883.
- Boyer, Lieut.** Journal of Wayne's campaign against the Northwestern Indians. Cincin., 1866.
- Boyle, Esmeralda.** Thistle-Down. Phila., 1871.
- Songs of the land and sea. N. Y., 1875.
- Bozman, John L.** History of Maryland from its first settlement in 1633 to the restoration in 1660. 2 v. in 1. Balto., 1837.
- Brackenridge, H. M.** History of the Western Insurrection in western Pennsylvania, commonly called the Whisky Insurrection, 1794. Pittsburgh (Pa.), 1859.
- Brainard's portrait gallery of distinguished Americans.** Drawn on stone by Grozelier. Bost., 1855.
- Brassey, Mrs. Annie.** Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." N. Y., 1880.
- Brearley, Will. H.** Recollections of the East Tennessee campaign. Detroit (Mich.), 1871.
- Bright, John.** Speeches on the American question. With an introduction by Frank Moore. Bost., 1865.
- British and American joint commission on Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound agricultural companies' claims.** Evidence for the United States. 3 v. Washington, 1867.
- Britton, Wiley.** Memoirs of the Rebellion on the border, 1863. Chicago, 1882.
- Brown, C. R.** The Old Northwest territory; its missions, forts, and trading posts. Kalamazoo (Mich.), 1875.
- Brown, Edward.** Wadsworth memorial. Wadsworth (Ohio), 1875.
- Brown, Robert.** Races of mankind: being a popular description of the characteristics, manners, and customs of the principal varieties of the human family. Illus. 4 v. Lond., Paris, N. Y.

Browne, Charles F. (*Artemus Ward*.) Artemus Ward, his book. N. Y., 1862.
 — Artemus Ward in London. N. Y., 1867.

Browne, James. History of the Highlands and of the Highland clans; with an extensive selection from the hitherto inedited Stuart papers. Illus. 4 v. Lond., 1857.

Bruce, Edward C. The century: its fruits and its festival; being a history and description of the Centennial Exhibition, with a preliminary outline of modern progress. Illus. Phila., 1877.

Bryant, C. S., and A. B. Murch. History of the great massacre by the Sioux Indians in Minnesota, etc. Cincin., 1864.

Bryant, William Cullen, and Sydney Howard Gay. Popular history of the United States, from the discovery of the western hemisphere by the northmen to the end of the civil war. Preceded by a sketch of the prehistoric period and the age of the mound builders. Fully illustrated. 4 v. N. Y., 1881-83.

Buck, James S. Pioneer history of Milwaukee from the first American settlement in 1833 to 1841. Milwaukee (Wis.), 1876.

Bulloch, James D. Secret service of the Confederate States in Europe, or how the Confederate cruisers were equipped. 2 v. N. Y., 1884.

Bunyan, John. Complete works. Edited, with original introductions, notes, and memoir of the author, by Henry Stebbing. 4 v. Lond.

Burnaby, Fred. Ride to Khiva: travels and adventures in Central Asia. N. Y., 1877.

Butcher, S. H. Demosthenes. (Classical writers, edited by J. R. Green.) N. Y., 1882.

Butler, Mann. History of the commonwealth of Kentucky. Louisville (Ky.), 1834.

Butterfield, C. W. History of the discovery of the Northwest by John Nicolet in 1634; with a sketch of his life. Cincin., 1881.

— History of Seneca County. Sandusky (Ohio), 1848.

Byfield, Nathaniel. Account of the late revolution in New England, etc. Lond.

Byles, Sir John B. Sophisms of free-trade, and popular political economy examined. Phila., 1872.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. Childe Harold's pilgrimage: a romaunt. Lond., 1866.

— Poetical works. 5 v. Lond., 1870.

Byron, John. Voyage round the world, 1764-66. Lond., 1773. (Hawkesworth's Voyages, v. 1.)

Cable, George W. Grandissimes: a story of Creole life. N. Y., 1880.

Caldwell, J. F. J. History of a brigade of South Carolinians, known first as "Gregg's" and subsequently as McGowan's Brigade. Phila., 1866.

Campaigns of the civil war. 12 v. N. Y., 1882-83.

CONTENTS:

1. Outbreak of the rebellion. J. G. Nicolay.
 2. From Fort Henry to Corinth. M. B. Force.
 3. Peninsula. A. S. Webb.
 4. Army under Pope. John C. Ropes.
 5. Antietam and Frederickburg. F. W. Palfrey.
 6. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. A. Doubleday.
 7. Army of the Cumberland. Henry M. Cist.
 8. Mississippi (The). F. V. Greene.
 9. Atlanta. Jacob D. Cox.
 10. March to the sea—Franklin and Nashville. Jacob D. Cox.
 11. Shenandoah valley in 1864. The campaign of General Sheridan. George E. Pond.
 12. Virginia campaign of '64 and '65. The Army of the Potomac and the Army of the James. A. A. Humphreys.
- Statistical record of the armies of the United States. Frederick Phisterer.

Campbell, Charles. History of the colony and ancient dominion of Virginia. Phila., 1860.

Campbell, J. W. History of Virginia from its discovery till the year 1781. Phila., 1813.

Cape Mounted Rifles. With the Cape Mounted Rifles. Four years' service in South Africa. By an ex-C. M. R. Lond., 1881.

Capper, Samuel J. Wanderings in war time: being notes of two journeys taken in France and Germany in the autumn of 1870 and the spring of 1871. Lond., 1871.

Carleton, Will. Farm ballads. N. Y., 1873.

Carleton, William. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. With the author's last corrections, an introduction and explanatory notes. 2 v. Lond.

Carlyle, Jane Welsh. Letters and memoirs. Prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle. Edited by James A. Froude. 2 v. N. Y., 1883.

- Carolino, Pedro.** New guide of the conversation in Portuguese and English, in two parts. First American edition, reprinted verbatim et literatim. With an introduction by Mark Twain. Bost., 1883.
- Carpenter, F. B.** Inner life of Abraham Lincoln. Six months at the White House. Bost., 1883.
- Carrington, H. B.** Battles of the American Revolution, 1775-1781. Historical and military criticism, with topographical illustration. N. Y.
- Battle maps and charts of the American revolution, with explanatory notes and school history references. N. Y.
- Carroll, Howard.** Twelve Americans. N. Y., 1883.
- Carteret, Philip.** Voyage round the world, 1766-69. Lond., 1773. (Hawkesworth's Voyages, v. 1.)
- Caruthers, Rev. E. W.** Interesting revolutionary incidents and sketches of character, chiefly in the "Old North State." Phila., 1856.
- Cassell's history of the war between France and Germany, 1870-1871.** 2 v. Lond.
- Catalogue of books in the library of the War Office (British).** Part II. Classification. Lond., 1883.
- Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institution (1846-1882), with an alphabetical index of articles in the Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, miscellaneous collections, annual reports, bulletins and proceedings of the U. S. National Museum, and report of the bureau of ethnology.** By William J. Rees. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.) Washington, 1882.
- Census.** Tenth census of the United States. 4 v. Washington, 1883.
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.** Adventures of Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated by Charles Jarvis. Lond.
- Chambers's information for the people.** A popular encyclopædia. Fifth American edition. 2 v. Phila., 1858.
- Chambers's miscellany of instructive and interesting tracts.** New and revised edition. 10 v. Lond. and Edin.
- Chambliss, Rev. J. E.** Life and labors of David Livingstone, covering his entire career in southern and central Africa. Phila.
- Chandler.** Zachariah Chandler; an outline sketch of his life and public services. By the Detroit Post and Tribune. With an introductory letter from James G. Blaine, of Maine. Detroit (Mich.), 1880.
- Chandless, William.** Visit to Salt Lake; being a journey across the plains and a residence in the Mormon settlements at Utah. Lond., 1857.
- Chapman, Isaac A.** Sketch of the history of Wyoming. Wilkesbarre (Pa.), 1830.
- Charleston.** Siege of Charleston by the British fleet and army under the command of Admiral Arbuthnot and Sir Henry Clinton, which terminated with the surrender of that place on the 12th of May, 1780. Albany, 1867.
- Chaucer to Burns.** (English verse edited by W. J. Linton and R. H. Stoddard.) N. Y., 1883.
- Chesney, Col. F. R.** Observations on the past and present state of fire-arms, and on the probable effects in war of the new musket, etc. Lond., 1852.
- Chinese classics.** Translated by James Legge. N. Y., 1870.
- Confucius, part 1.
- Mencius, part 2.
- Chittenden, L. E.** Report of the debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the conference convention for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States, held at Washington, D. C., in February, A. D. 1861. N. Y., 1864.
- Cist, Charles.** Cincinnati miscellany; or, antiquities of the west. Vols. 1 and 2. Cincin., 1845-46.
- Cist, Henry M.** The Army of the Cumberland. (Campaigns of the Civil War. Vol. 7.) N. Y., 1882.
- Claims.** Index of claims filed in the office of the Quartermaster-General from July 4, 1864, to Dec. 31, 1879, under the act of July 4, 1864, etc. Washington, 1883.
- Clark, D. Kinnear.** Tramways; their construction and working, embracing a comprehensive history of the system, with an exhaustive analysis of the various modes of traction, including horse power, steam, heated water, and compressed air; a description of the varieties of rolling stock, etc. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1878-82.
- Clarke, James Freeman.** Events and epochs in religious history; being the substance of a course of twelve lectures delivered in the Lowell Institute, Boston, in 1880. Bost., 1881.

- Clarke, Rev. James S., and John McArthur.** Life of Admiral Lord Nelson, from his lordship's manuscripts. 2 v. Lond., 1809.
- Clarke, P. D.** Origin and traditional history of the Wyandotts, and sketches of Indian tribes of North America. Toronto (Ontario), 1870.
- Clayton-Bulwer** treaty and the Monroe doctrine. Letter from the Secretary of State to the minister of the United States at London, dated May 8, 1882. Washington, 1882.
- Clemens, Samuel L. (Mark Twain).** Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Hartford, 1881.
- Celebrated jumping frog of Calaveras County, and other sketches. Edited by John Paul. N. Y., 1867.
- Innocents abroad; or, the new pilgrim's progress. Illus. Hartford, 1873.
- Life on the Mississippi. Bost., 1883.
- Mark Twain's sketches. Hartford, 1882.
- Prince and the pauper: a tale for young people of all ages. Illus. Bost., 1882.
- Roughing it. Illus. Hartford, 1880.
- Stolen white elephant. Bost., 1883.
- Tramp abroad. Illus. Hartford, 1880.
- and Charles Dudley Warner. Gilded age: a tale of to-day. Illus. Hartford, 1874.
- Clinton, H. R.** From Crécy to Assye; being five centuries of the military history of England. With original plans and maps. Lond.
- Cobbett, William.** Letters on the late war between the United States and Great Britain. N. Y., 1815.
- Pride of Britannia humbled; or, the queen of the ocean unqueen'd "by the American cock boats," or, "the fir built things, with bits of striped bunting at their mast heads," as the Right Hon. Mr. Canning, in the British parliament, called our American frigates. Phila., 1815.
- Coffin, Charles Carleton.** Following the flag. Bost., 1881.
- Winning his way. Bost., 1881.
- Collins, Frederick.** Report of a survey of the proposed route for an interoceanic ship-canal by way of the Atrato, Napipi, and Doguado rivers, in the canton of Choco, State of Cauca, United States of Colombia, by the United States expedition of 1875. Washington, 1879.
- Colman, George.** Broad grins, my nightgown and slippers, and other humorous works With life and anecdotes of the author. Edited by Geo. B. Buckstone. Lond.
- Colyer, Frederick.** Hydraulic, steam, and hand power lifting and pressing machinery. Lond. and N. Y., 1881.
- Conkling, Alfred.** The powers of the Executive Department of the Government of the United States, and the political institutions and constitutional law of the United States. Albany, 1882.
- Conkling, Alfred R.** Appleton's guide to Mexico, including a chapter on Guatemala and a complete English-Spanish vocabulary. N. Y., 1884.
- Connecticut** volunteer organizations. Catalogue of infantry, cavalry, and artillery in the service of the United States, 1861-1865, with additional enlistments, casualties, etc., and brief summaries, showing the operations and service of the several regiments and batteries. Hartford, 1869.
- Cook, James.** Voyage towards the South Pole and round the world, performed in his majesty's ships the Resolution and Adventure, in the years 1772-75; with Captain Furneaux's narrative of his proceedings in the Adventure. 2 v. Lond., 1777.
- Voyage round the world, 1768-71, Lond., 1773. (Hawkesworth's Voyages. vols. 2, 3.)
- and James King. Voyage to the Pacific ocean, undertaken by the command of his majesty, for making discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere; performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in his majesty's ships the Resolution and Discovery, in the years 1776-1780. 3 v., and atlas. folio. Lond., 1784.
- Cooke, John Esten.** Bonnybel Vane. Embracing the history of Henry St. John, Gentlemen. N. Y., 1883.
- Virginia: a history of the people. (American commonwealths.) Bost., 1883.
- Wearing of the gray; being personal portraits, scenes, and adventures of the war. N. Y., 1867.
- Cookingham, Henry J.** James A. Garfield, twentieth President of the United States. (In memoriam.) Utica (N. Y.), 1881.

- Cooper, Thomas V., and Hector T. Fenton.** American politics (non-partisan) from the beginning to date, embodying a history of all the political parties, with their views and records on all important questions, great speeches on all great issues, the text of all existing political laws; a complete tabulated history of American politics, etc. Phila., 1882.
- Copp, Henry N.** United States salary-list and the civil service law, rules and regulations, with specimen examination questions. Washington, 1883.
- Coppée, Henry.** History of the conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors. With a sketch of the civilization which they achieved and imparted to Europe. 2 v. Bost., 1881.
- Corbesier, A. J.** Theory of fencing; with the small-sword exercise. Washington, 1873.
- Cothren, William.** History of ancient Woodbury, Connecticut, from the first Indian deed in 1659 to 1879, including the present towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlehem, Roxbury, and a part of Oxford and Middlebury. 3 v. Waterbury (Conn.), 1854-79.
- Coues, Elliott, and J. A. Allen.** Monographs of North American rodentia. (United States Geological Survey of the Territories. Vol. 11.) Washington, 1877.
- Coulter, John.** Adventures on the western coast of South America, and the interior of California. 2 v. Lond., 1847.
- Cousin, Victor.** Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good. With an appendix on French art. Translated by O. W. Wight. N. Y., 1875.
- Cowper, William.** The task. Lond., 1855.
- Cowtan, Charles W.** Services of the Tenth New York Volunteers (National Zouaves) in the war of the rebellion. N. Y., 1882.
- Cox, Jacob D.** Atlanta. (Campaigns of the Civil War, Vol. 9.) N. Y., 1882.
- March to the Sea. Franklin and Nashville. (Campaigns of the civil war, vol. 10.) N. Y., 1882.
- Second battle of Bull Run, as connected with the Fitz-John Porter case. Cincinnati, 1882.
- Cox, Samuel S.** Arctic sunbeams; or, from Broadway to the Bosphorus by way of the North Cape. N. Y., 1882.
- Cox, Samuel S.** Orient sunbeams; or, from the Porte to the Pyramids, by way of Palestine. N. Y., 1882.
- Coze, A. Cleveland.** Impressions of England; or, sketches of English scenery and society. N. Y., 1856.
- Craig, Neville B.** History of Pittsburgh-Pittsburgh (Pa.), 1851.
- Creigh, Alfred.** History of Washington County from its first settlement to the present time. Harrisburg (Pa.), 1871.
- Crofton, Morgan W.** Lectures on the elements of applied mechanics, comprising: I. Stability of structure; II. Strength of materials. Lond., 1877.
- and Edgar Kensington. Tracts on mechanics, comprising: I. Theory of work; II. Graphical solution of statical problems; III. Artillery machines. 2d ed. Lond., 1881.
- Croghan, Col. George.** Journal of. Burlington (N. J.).
- Croly, Rev. George.** Life and times of his late majesty George the Fourth. With anecdotes of distinguished persons of the last fifty years. (Family library.) N. Y., 1871.
- Cruise of the revenue steamer Corwin in Alaska and the N. W. Arctic Ocean, in 1881.** Washington, 1883.
- Cullen, Edward.** Isthmus of Darien ship-canal; with a full history of the Scotch colony of Darien. Lond., 1853.
- Cullum, George W.** Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. Military Academy. Vol. 3. (Supplement.) N. Y., 1879.
- Campaigns of the war of 1812-15, against Great Britain, sketched and criticised with brief biographies of the American engineers. N. Y., 1879.
- Cumming, C. F. G.** From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. A sketch of eighteen months' wanderings in western isles and western highlands. 2 v. Lond., 1876.
- Cunynghame, Sir Arthur Thurlow.** Travels in the eastern Caucasus, on the Caspian and Black Seas, especially in Daghestan, and on the frontiers of Persia and Turkey during the summer of 1871. Lond., 1872.
- Curran, William Henry.** Life of John Philpot Curran, late master of the rolls in Ireland. With additions and notes by R. Shelton Mackenzie. Chicago, 1882.

Curtis, Geo. Ticknor. Life of James Buchanan, fifteenth President of the United States. 2 v. N. Y., 1883.

Curtis, George William. Works. 5 v. N. Y., 1867-70.

CONTENTS.

Howadji in Syria.

Lotus-eating: a summer book.

Nile notes of a howadji.

Potiphar papers.

Prue and I.

Curwen, Maskell E. Sketch of the history of the city of Dayton. Dayton (Ohio), 1850.

Cutter, William. Life of General Lafayette. Bost.

Dahlgren, Mrs. M. V. Etiquette of social life in Washington. Washington, 1873.

——— Memoir of John A. Dahlgren. Bost., 1882.

Dall, Carolino H. My first holiday; or, letters home from Colorado, Utah, and California. Bost., 1881.

Dana, Charles A. and J. H. Wilson. Life of Ulysses S. Grant, general of the armies of the United States. Springfield (Mass.), 1868.

Dana, M. McG. Annals of Norwich, New London County, Connecticut, in the Great Rebellion of 1861-65. Norwich (Conn.), 1873.

Dana, Richard Henry, jr. To Cuba and back: a vacation voyage. Bost., 1875.

——— Two years before the mast: a personal narrative. Bost., 1876.

Dante, Alighieri. Dante's Inferno. Translated by the Rev. H. F. Carey, and illustrated by Doré. New edition. N. Y., Lond., and Paris.

Darwin, Charles. Formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms, with observations on their habits. Illus. N. Y., 1882.

Davidson, A., and Bernard Stuvé. Complete history of Illinois, from 1673 to 1873. Springfield (Ill.), 1874.

Davis, W. B., and D. S. Durrie. Illustrated history of Missouri. St. Louis (Mo.), 1876.

Davis, Col. W. W. H. History of the 104th Pennsylvania Regiment, from August 22d, 1861, to Sept. 30th, 1864. Phila., 1866.

Dawson, Henry B. Assault on Stony Point, by General Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. Morrisania (N. Y.), 1863.

Dawson, Henry B. Battles of the United States by sea and land: embracing those of the revolutionary and Indian wars, the war of 1812, and the Mexican war; with important official documents. 2 v. N. Y.

Dayton, Abram C. Last days of Knickerbocker life in New York. N. Y., 1882.

De Costa, B. F. Narrative of events at Lake George, from the early colonial times to the close of the revolution. N. Y., 1868.

De Forest, John W. History of the Indians of Connecticut, from the earliest known period to 1850. Hartford (Conn.), 1853.

De Long, George W., Lieut.-Commander U. S. Navy. Voyage of the Jeannette. The ship and ice journals of George W. De Long. Edited by his wife, Emma De Long. Illus. 2 v. Bost., 1883.

Denison, Rev. Frederic. Shot and shell: the Third Rhode Island Heavy Artillery Regiment in the Rebellion, 1861-65. Providence (R. I.), 1879.

Dictionary of music and musicians (A. D. 1450-1880), by eminent writers, English and foreign. With illustrations and woodcuts. Edited by George Grove. Vols. 1-3. Lond., 1879-83.

Dillon, John B. History of Indiana, from its earliest exploration by Europeans to the close of the territorial government, in 1816. Indianapolis (Ind.), 1859.

Dix, Morgan. Memoirs of John Adams Dix. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1883.

Dixon, William Hepworth. The Holy land. Phila., 1869.

Doddridge, Joseph. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania from 1763 to 1783, inclusive. Albany (N. Y.), 1876.

Dodge, Theodore A. Bird's-eye view of our civil war. Bost., 1883.

Donelan, Rev. J. P. My trip to France. N. Y., 1857.

Donnelly, Ignatius. Ragnarok: the age of fire and gravel. Illus. N. Y., 1883.

Doran, John. Lives of the queens of England of the House of Hanover. 2 v. Lond., 1875.

Dorsey, Sarah A. Recollections of Henry Watkins Allen, brigadier-general Confederate States Army, ex-governor of Louisiana. N. Y.

Doubleday, Abner. Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie in 1860-61. N. Y., 1876.

- Doyle, J. A.** English colonies in America: Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. N. Y., 1882.
- Drake, Benjamin.** Life and adventures of Black Hawk: with sketches of Keokuk, the Sac and Fox Indians, and the late Black Hawk war. Cincin., 1851.
- Life of Tecumseh and of his brother, the Prophet; with a historical sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. Cincin., 1841.
- Drake, Daniel.** Natural and statistical view, or picture of Cincinnati and the Miami country. Cincin., 1815.
- Drake, Samuel G.** Particular history of the five years French and Indian war in New England and parts adjacent, from its declaration by the King of France, March 15, 1744, to the treaty with the eastern Indians, October 16, 1749, sometimes called Governor Shirley's war. With a memoir of Maj.-Gen. Shirley. Bost., 1870.
- Draper, Lyman C.** King's Mountain and its heroes: history of the battle of King's Mountain, October 7, 1780, and the events which led to it. Illus. Cincin., 1881.
- Duganne, A. J. H.** Twenty months in the department of the gulf. N. Y., 1865.
- Duke, Basil W.** History of Morgan's cavalry. Cincin., 1867.
- Dunwoody, Lieut. H. H. C.** Weather proverbs. (Signal Service notes, No. IX.) Washington, 1883.
- Early, Lieut.-Gen. Jubal A.** Memoir of the last year of the war for independence in the Confederate States of America, containing an account of the operations of his commands in the years 1864 and 1865. New Orleans, 1867.
- Eastlake, Charles L.** Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, and other details. Edited, with notes, by Charles C. Perkins. Bost., 1877.
- Eastman, Mrs. Mary A.** Dahcotah; or, life and legends of the Sioux around Fort Snelling; with preface by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. Illus. N. Y., 1849.
- Fashionable life. Phila., 1856.
- Jenny Wade of Gettysburg. Phila., 1864.
- Romance of Indian life, with other tales. Selections from the Iris, an illuminated souvenir. Phila., 1853.
- Eaton, John Henry.** Life of Andrew Jackson. Phila., 1824.
- Eaton, S. J. M.** Centennial discourse: a sketch of the history of Venango County, Pennsylvania. Delivered at Franklin, July 4, 1876. Franklin (Pa.), 1876.
- Ebers, George.** Egypt: descriptive, historical, and picturesque. Translated from the original German by Clara Bell. With an introduction and notes by S. Birch. 2 v. Lond., Paris, N. Y.
- Eckstein, Ernst.** Prusias: a romance of ancient Rome under the Republic. Translated from the German by Clara Bell. 2 v. N. Y., 1884.
- Eddy, Richard.** History of the Sixteenth Regiment New York State Volunteers. Phila., 1864.
- Egan, Pierce.** Life in London; or, the day and night scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his elegant friend Corinthian Tom, in their rambles and sprees through the metropolis. Lond.
- Egyptian Provinces of the Sûdan, Red Sea, and Equator.** Report compiled in the Intelligence branch of the British War Office. London, 1883.
- Elliott, Charles W.** Book of American interiors. Prepared from existing houses with preliminary essays and letterpress descriptions. Bost., 1876.
- Ellis, George E.** Red man and the white man in North America from its discovery to the present time. Bost., 1882.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** Prose works. New and revised edition. 2 v. Bost., 1875.
- Entick, Rev. John, and other gentlemen.** General history of the late war: containing its rise, progress, and event, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 5 v. Lond., 1763-64.
- Entomological commission.** Second report of the United States entomological commission for the years 1878 and 1879, relating to the Rocky Mountain locust and the Western cricket, and treating of the best means of subduing the locust in its permanent breeding grounds, etc.; with maps and illustrations. Washington, 1880.
- Evans, Thomas W.** History of the American ambulance established in Paris during the siege of 1870-71, together with the details of its methods and its work. Lond., 1873.
- Everts, Hermann.** History of the 9th Reg't New Jersey Volunteers (infantry), from its first organization to its final muster out. Newark, 1865.

Exhibitions. Centennial Exhibition of the United States, Philadelphia, 1876. Centennial Exposition described and illustrated. Ingram, J. S. Phila., 1876.

— Century (The): its fruits and its festival; being a history and description of the Centennial Exhibition, with a preliminary outline of modern progress. Bruce, Edward C. Illus. Phila., 1877.

— Reports of the English commissioners to the Centennial Exposition. Vol. 1. Lond., 1877.

— Great Centennial Exhibition critically described and illustrated. Sandhurst, Philip T., and others. Phila., 1876.

— Historical register of the United States Centennial Exposition, 1876. (Leslie's.) Edited by F. H. Norton. N. Y., 1877. (2 copies.)

— Illustrated history of the Centennial Exhibition. McCabe, J. D. Phila., 1876. (2 copies.)

— Official catalogue. Second and revised edition. 4 v. Phila., 1876.

— United States Centennial Commission. Reports, etc. 9 v. Washington, 1880.

— Report of the commissioners for Victoria. Melbourne, 1877.

— World's Fair: Philadelphia, 1876. A critical account. Walker, Francis A. N. Y., 1878.

London Exhibition, 1851. Art Journal illustrated catalogue of the industry of all nations. Lond., 1851.

— Dinner given by George Peabody to the Americans connected with the great exhibition of 1851. Account of proceedings. Stevens, H. Lond., 1851.

— Exposition of 1851; or, views of the industry, the science, and the government of England. Babbage, Charles. 2d ed. Lond., 1851.

— Illustrated exhibitor; a tribute to the world's industrial jubilee; comprising sketches by pen and pencil of the principal objects in the great exhibition of the industry of all nations, 1851. Lond., 1851.

— Reports by the juries on the subjects in the thirty classes into which the exhibition was divided. 2 v. Lond., 1852.

London International Exhibition, 1862. Art Journal illustrated catalogue of the exhibition. Lond. and N. Y.

Exhibitiona. Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880. Official catalogue of the exhibits, with introductory notices of the countries exhibiting. 2d ed. Melbourne, 1880.

New York Exhibition, 1853-54. The world of science, art, and industry, illustrated from examples in the New York Exhibition, 1853-54. Edited by B. Silliman, jr., and C. R. Goodrich. N. Y., 1854.

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Illustrated catalogue of the Universal Exhibition, published with the Art Journal. Lond. and N. Y., 1868.

— Reports of the English commissioners. 5 vols. in 3. Lond., 1868-69.

Paris Exposition, 1878. L'exposition de Paris. Rédigée par A. Bitard, avec la collaboration d'écrivains spéciaux. Édition enrichie de vues, de scènes, de reproductions d'objets d'art, de machines, etc. Paris, 1878.

— Official catalogue of the United States exhibitors. Lond., 1878.

— Report of the commissioners for Victoria. Melbourne, 1879.

— Report of the English commissioners. 2 v. Lond., 1880.

— Society of Arts artisans' reports. Lond., 1879.

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879. Official catalogue of the British section. Lond., 1879.

— United States court. Official catalogue of exhibits. Sydney, 1879.

Victoria, Australia. Official record of the inter-colonial exhibition, Melbourne, 1875, and Victorian department of the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876. Melbourne, 1875-76.

Vienna Exhibition, 1873. Amtliches Verzeichniss der Aussteller welchen von der internationalen Jury Ehrenpreise zuerkannt worden sind. Wien, 1873.

— Reports of the English commissioners. 4 v. and atlas of maps. Lond., 1874.

— Reports of the United States commissioners. 4 v. Washington, 1876.

Fairbanks, George R. History of Florida from its discovery by Ponce de Leon, in 1512, to the close of the Florida war, in 1842. Phila., 1871.

Fairchild, Rev. T. B. History of the town of Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County, Ohio: an address delivered July 4, 1876. Cleveland (Ohio.)

- Fancourt, Charles St. John.** History of Yucatan, from its discovery to the close of the seventeenth century. Lond., 1854.
- Fanning, Col. David.** Narrative; giving an account of his adventures in North Carolina, from 1775 to 1783, as written by himself, with an introduction and explanatory notes. N. Y., 1865.
- Farrow, Edward S.** Mountain scouting; a handbook for officers and soldiers on the frontiers. Profusely illustrated and containing numerous notes on the art of travel. N. Y., 1881.
- Ferguson, James.** Lectures on select subjects; mechanics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, etc. With notes and an additional volume containing the most recent discoveries in the arts and sciences, by David Brewster. 3d ed. 2 v. Edin., 1823.
- Field, Henry M.** From Egypt to Japan. N. Y.
 ——— From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. N. Y.
- Field, Thomas W.** Battle of Long Island, with connected preceding events, and the subsequent American retreat. Introductory narrative with authentic documents. Brooklyn, 1869.
- Fields, James T.** Biographical notes and personal sketches, with unpublished fragments and tributes from men and women of letters. Bost., 1881.
- Finley, Isaac J., and Rufus Putnam.** Pioneer record and reminiscences of the early settlers and settlement of Ross County, Ohio. Cincinnati, 1871.
- Fiske, John.** Darwinism and other essays. Bost., 1884.
- Fletcher, Susan Willis.** Twelve months in an English prison. Bost., 1874.
- Flint, Austin, jr.** Physiology of man designed to represent the existing state of physiological science, as applied to the functions of the human body. Vol. 5. N. Y., 1874.
- Flint, Lieut. J. N.** Regimental history of the First N. Y. Dragoons, with a list of names, post-office address, casualties of officers and men, etc. Washington, 1866.
- Flint, Timothy.** Indian wars of the west; containing biographical sketches of those pioneers who headed the western settlers in repelling the attacks of the savages. Cincinnati, 1833.
- Florida.** Military map of Florida, south of Tampa Bay. With a memoir. Compiled by Lieut. J. C. Ives. N. Y., 1856.
- Florida war.** Record of officers and soldiers killed in battle and died in service during the Florida war. Washington, 1883.
- Flower, Frank A.** Life of Matthew Hale Carpenter. Madison (Wis.), 1883.
- Fonblanque, Edward Barrington de.** Political and military episodes in the latter half of the eighteenth century, derived from the life and correspondence of the Right Hon. John Burgoyne. Lond., 1876.
- Forbes, Maj. F. E.** Eleven years in Ceylon; comprising sketches of the field sports and natural history of that colony and an account of its history and antiquities. 2 v. Lond., 1841.
- Ford, Gov. Thos.** History of Illinois, from its commencement as a State in 1818 to 1847, containing a full account of the Black Hawk war, the rise, progress, and fall of Mormonism, the Alton and Levee riots, and other important and interesting events. Chicago, 1854.
- Forrest, William S.** Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and vicinity, including Portsmouth and the adjacent counties. Phila., 1853.
- Fortifications of to-day.** Fire against models of coast batteries and paradors. Horizontal and curved fire in defense of coasts. Translated under the direction of the Board of Engineers. Washington, 1883.
- Foster, John.** Philosophy of popular ignorance. Bost., 1842.
- Fox, Gustavus V.** Methods and results: an attempt to solve the problem of the first landing place of Columbus in the new world. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Appendix No. 18. Report for 1880.) Washington, 1880.
- Frederica, Sophia Wilhelmina (Margravine of Baireuth).** Memoirs. With an essay by William D. Howells. 2 v. Bost., 1877.
- Freeman, E. A.** Some impressions of the United States. N. Y., 1883.
- Fremantle, Lieut. Col. Arthur J.** Three months in the Southern States. April-June, 1863. N. Y., 1864.
- French revolution.** The great French revolution, 1785-93, narrated in the letters of Madame J——, of the Jacobin party. Edited by her grandson, M. Edward Lockroy. From the French. Lond., 1881.

- Freshfield, Douglas W.** Travels in the central Caucasus and Bashan, including visits to Ararat and Tabreez, and ascents of Kazbek and Elbruz. Lond., 1869.
- Freytas, Nicholas de.** Expedition of Don Diego Dionisio de Peñalosa, governor of New Mexico, from Santa Fé to the river Mischipi and Quivira in 1662. With an account of Peñalosa's projects to aid the French to conquer the mining country in Northern Mexico, etc. By John Gilmary Shea. N. Y., 1882.
- Frothingham, O. B.** George Ripley. (American men of letters.) Bost., 1882.
- Frothingham, Richard.** Life and times of Joseph Warren. Bost., 1865.
- Froude, James Anthony.** Thomas Carlyle: a history of the first forty years of his life. 1795-1835. 2 v. N. Y., 1882.
- Fry, James B.** Army sacrifices; or, briefs from official pigeon-holes. N. Y., 1875.
- Fuller, Erasmus Q.** Appeal to the Records: a vindication of the Methodist Episcopal church, in its policy and proceedings toward the South. Cincin., 1876.
- Fuller, Horace W.** Impostors and adventurers. (Noted French Trials.) Bost., 1882.
- Gage, Thomas.** New survey of the West Indies; or, the English-American, his travel by sea and land; containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America. Lond., 1655.
- Gardiner, Lieut. L.** History of the Pequot War. Cincin., 1860.
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.** The fall of the monarchy of Charles I., 1637-49. 2 v. Lond., 1882.
- Gardner, Dorsey.** Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo: a narrative of the campaign in Belgium, 1815. Bost., 1882.
- Garfield, James Abram.** Works. Edited by Burke A. Hinsdale. 2 v. Bost., 1882.
- Garibaldi, Gen. Giuseppe.** Life. Written by himself. With sketches of his companions in arms. Translated by Theodore Dwight. N. Y., 1860.
- Garneau, F. X.** History of Canada, from the time of its discovery till the Union year 1840-41. Translated and accompanied with illustrative notes by Andrew Bell. 2 v. Montreal, 1862.
- Gasparin, Agénor Etienne, Comte de.** L'égalité. 4^{me} éd. Paris, 1876.
- Gasparin, Agénor Etienne, Comte de.** L'ennemi de la famille. 4^{me} éd. Paris, 1875.
— Un grand peuple qui se relève. 5^{me} éd. Paris, 1877.
- Gase, Patrick.** Journal of the voyages of a corps of discovery, under the command of Capt. Lewis and Capt. Clarke, of the Army of the United States, from the mouth of the river Missourri, through the interior parts of North America to the Pacific ocean, during the years 1804-6. Pittsburgh, 1807.
- Gautier, Théophile.** One of Cleopatra's nights, and other fantastic romances. Translated by L. Hearn. N. Y., 1882.
- Gay, J. Drew.** Prince of Wales in India; or, from Pall Mall to the Punjaub. N. Y., 1877.
- Geddie, John.** Russian Empire: historical and descriptive. Lond., 1882.
- Gerrish, Rev. T., and Rev. John S. Hutchinson.** Blue and the gray: a graphic history of the Army of the Potomac and that of Northern Virginia, from 1861 to 1865, and a complete roster of the two great armies. Portland (Me.), 1883.
- Giddings, Joshua R.** History of the Rebellion, its authors and causes. N. Y., 1864.
- Gilman, Daniel C.** James Monroe, in his relation to the public service during half a century, 1776 to 1826. (American Statesmen.) Bost., 1883.
- Gilmor, Col. Harry.** Four years in the saddle. N. Y., 1866.
- Gilmore, Rev. John.** Storm warriors; or, life-boat work on the Goodwin sands. Lond., 1874.
- Gladstone, William Ewart.** Juventus Mundi: the gods and men of the heroic age. Lond., 1870.
— Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. A political expostulation. With the replies of Archbishop Manning and Lord Acton. N. Y., 1874.
- Glisan, R.** Journal of army life. San Francisco, 1874.
- Glossary of terms and phrases.** Edited by the Rev. H. Percy Smith. N. Y., 1883.
- Gobright, L. A.** Recollection of men and things at Washington, during the third of a century. Phila., 1869.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** Vicar of Wakefield. Lond.

- Goodrich, Frank B.** Court of Napoleon; or, society under the first empire. With portraits of its beauties, wits, and heroines. Illus. Phila., 1880.
- Goodrich, S. G.** Pictorial geography of the world. Illus. Bost., 1840.
- Goodwin, H. C.** Pioneer history; or, Cortland County and the border wars of New York. N. Y., 1859.
- Gordon, Geo. H.** Brook farm to Cedar Mountain in the war of the great rebellion, 1861-62. Bost., 1883.
- War diary of events, in the war of the great rebellion, 1861-65. Bost., 1882.
- Gorringe, Henry H.** Egyptian obelisks. Illus. N. Y., 1882.
- Grant, Rev. George M.** Ocean to ocean. Sandford Fleming's expedition through Canada, in 1872. N. Y., 1877.
- Gray, W. H.** History of Oregon, 1792-1849. Portland (Oreg.), 1870.
- Green, Geo.** Washington. Historical view of the American Revolution. N. Y., 1872.
- Green, John Richard.** Conquest of England. N. Y., 1884.
- Green, Gen. Thomas J.** Journal of the Texian expedition against Mier, etc. N. Y., 1845.
- Greene, Francis Vinton.** The Mississippi. (Campaigns of the civil war, vol. 8.) N. Y., 1882.
- Greenwood, James.** Wilds of London. Lond., 1874.
- Greenwood, William H.** Steel and iron. Lond., 1884.
- Greville, Charles C. F.** Greville memoirs: a journal of the reigns of King George IV and King William IV. Edited by Richard Henry Stoddard. (Bric-a-brac series. vol. 5.) N. Y., 1875.
- Grey, Earl de.** Characteristics of the Duke of Wellington, apart from his military talents. Lond., 1853.
- Gross, George J.** Battlefield of Gettysburg. Phila., 1866.
- Guild, Curtis.** Abroad again; or, a fresh foray in foreign lands. Bost., 1877.
- Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume.** Popular history of France from the earliest times. Illus. Translated by Robt. Black. 6 v. Bost. (n. d.)
- Gurowski, Adam.** Diary, from November 18, 1862, to October 18, 1863. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1864.
- Hake, A. Egmont.** Story of Chinese Gordon. N. Y., 1884.
- Halkett, John.** Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America. Lond., 1825.
- Hall, S. C.** Retrospect of a long life: from 1815 to 1883. N. Y., 1883.
- Halleck, Fitz-Greene.** Poetical writings, with extracts from those of Joseph Rodman Drake. Edited by James Grant Wilson. N. Y., 1869.
- Halpine, Chas. G.** (*Private Miles O'Reilly.*) Life and adventures, songs, services, and speeches of Private Miles O'Reilly. N. Y., 1864.
- Poetical works; with biographical sketch and explanatory notes. Edited by Robert B. Roosevelt. N. Y., 1869.
- Hamersly, Thomas H. S.** General register of Navy and Marine Corps arranged in alphabetical order for one hundred years (1782 to 1882). Washington, 1882.
- Hamilton, Patrick.** Resources of Arizona. Prescott (Ariz.), 1881.
- Hamilton, Sir William.** Discussions on philosophy and literature, education and university reform. With an introductory essay by Robert Turnbull. N. Y., 1856.
- Hanson, Rev. John W.** Historical sketch of the old Sixth Regiment of Massachusetts volunteers, during its three campaigns in 1861, '62, '63, '64. Containing a history of the several companies previous to 1861, and the name and military record of each man connected with the regiment during the war. Illus. Bost., 1866.
- Harland, Marion.** Eve's daughters; or, common sense for maid, wife, and mother. N. Y., 1882.
- Harris, Joel Chandler.** Nights with Uncle Remus. Myths and legends of the old plantation. Bost., 1883.
- Uncle Remus; his songs and sayings. N. Y., 1884.
- Harris, Thaddeus M.** Journal of a tour into the territory northwest of the Alleghany Mountains; made in the spring of the year 1803. With a geographical and historical account of the State of Ohio. Bost., 1805.
- Harrold, John.** Capture, imprisonment, escape, and rescue of John Harrold, a Union soldier in the war of the rebellion; with a description of prison life among the rebels, the treatment of Union prisoners—Libby, Andersonville, Florence, etc. Phila., 1870.

Harte, Bret. Condensed novels and stories. Bost., 1882.

— Gabriel Conroy. Hartford (Conn.), 1876.

Harvey, Henry. History of the Shawnee Indians, from the year 1681 to 1854, inclusive. Cincin., 1855.

Haven, C. C. New historical manual concerning the three battles at Trenton and Princeton, New Jersey, during the war for American independence. Trenton (N. J.), 1871.

Hawkesworth, John. Account of the voyages undertaken by the order of his present majesty, for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and Captain Cook, in the Dolphin, the Swallow, and the Endeavor. 3 v. Lond., 1773.

CONTENTS.

Byron, John. Voyage round the world, 1764-66. v. 1.

Carteret, Philip. Voyage round the world, 1766-69. v. 1.

Cook, James. Voyage round the world, 1768-71. vols. 2-3.

Wallis, Samuel. Voyage round the world, 1764-68. v. 1.

Hawks, Francis L. History of North Carolina; with maps and illustrations. Fayetteville (N. C.), 1857-58.

— D. L. Swain and Wm. A. Graham. Revolutionary history of North Carolina in three lectures, to which is prefixed a preliminary sketch of the battle of Alamance. Raleigh (N. C.), 1853.

Hawley, Frederick B. Capital and population: a study of the economic effects of their relations to each other. N. Y., 1882.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Complete works. (Riverside ed.) Illus. With introductory notes by George Parsons Lathrop. 12 v. Boston, 1883.

CONTENTS.

Twice-told tales. v. 1.

Mosses from an old manse. v. 2.

House of the seven gables; snow image and other twice-told tales. v. 3.

Wonder-book; tanglewood tales, and grandfather's chair. v. 4.

Scarlet letter; blithedale romance. v. 5.

Marble faun, or the romance of Monte Beni. v. 6.

Our old home; passages from the English note-books. v. 7.

Passages from the English note-books. v. 8.

Passages from the American note-books. v. 9.

Passages from the French and Italian note-books. v. 10.

Doliver romance; Fanshawe; Septimius Felton; ancestral footstep. v. 11.

Tales and sketches; biographical stories; biographical sketches; Alice Doane's appeal; chiefly about war matters; life of Franklin Pierce; biographical sketch of Nathaniel Hawthorne; index. v. 12.

Hayden, Ferdinand Vandever. Report of progress of the exploration in Wyoming and Idaho for the year 1878. (Geological and geographical survey of the territories; 12th report.) 2 v. and 1 vol. of maps. Washington, 1883.

Haynes, E. M. History of the Tenth regiment, Vermont volunteers, with biographical sketches of the officers who fell in battle, etc. Lewiston (Me.), 1870.

Hazeltine, Mayo W. Chats about books, poets, and novelists. N. Y., 1883.

Head, Sir Francis B. Narrative. Lond., 1839.

Headley, J. T. Farragut and our naval commanders. N. Y., 1867.

— Imperial guard of Napoleon, from Marengo to Waterloo. N. Y., 1851.

Heath, William. Memoirs: containing anecdotes, details of skirmishes, battles, and other military events during the American war. Bost., 1798.

Helper, Hinton Rowan. Impending crisis of the south: how to meet it. N. Y., 1860.

Henderson, Peter. Handbook of plants. N. Y., 1881.

Hennepin, Louis. Description of Louisiana. Translated from the edition of 1683 by John Gilmary Shea. N. Y., 1880.

Henry, Capt. W. S. Campaign sketches of the war with Mexico. N. Y., 1848.

Herbert, Henry W. Roman traitor; or, the days of Cicero, Cato, and Catiline. A true tale of the Republic. Phila., 1853.

Hernandez, J. Philosophical, historical, and practical essay on the gold, silver, and quicksilver mines in Mexico and Peru.

Higginson, T. W. Army life in a black regiment. Bost., 1870.

Hildreth, S. P. Biographical and historical memoirs of the early pioneer settlers of Ohio. Cincin., 1852.

— Contributions to the early history of the northwest, including the Moravian missions in Ohio. Cincin., 1864.

- Hill, Prof. Thos. E.** Hill's manual of social and business forms; guide to correct writing. Chicago, 1882.
- Hodgson, William B.** Errors in the use of English. American revised edition. N. Y., 1882.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** Autocrat of the breakfast-table. Bost., 1875.
- Medical essays. 1842-82. Bost., 1883.
- Poet at the breakfast-table. Bost., 1875.
- Professor at the breakfast-table; with the story of Iris. Bost., 1875.
- Holst, Dr. H. Von.** John C. Calhoun. (American statesmen.) Bost., 1882.
- Homer.** Iliad. Rendered into English blank verse, by Edward, Earl of Derby. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1871.
- Hood, Paxton.** Scottish characteristics. N. Y.
- Horry, Gen. P., and M. L. Weems.** Life of Gen. Francis Marion. Phila., 1823.
- Horton, Lieut. J. H., and Solomon Teverbaugh.** History of the Eleventh Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Dayton (O.), 1866.
- Hospitalier, E.** Modern applications of electricity. Translated and enlarged by Julius Maier. Illus. N. Y., 1882.
- The same. Translated and enlarged by Julius Maier. Second edition, revised, with many additions. 2 v. N. Y., 1883.
- Household book of poetry.** Collected and edited by Charles A. Dana. 11th ed., revised and enlarged. N. Y., 1867.
- Howe, Henry.** Historical collections of Virginia; to which is appended an historical and descriptive sketch of the District of Columbia. Charleston (S. C.), 1845.
- Howells, W. D.** Chance acquaintance. Bost., 1877.
- Counterfeit presentment. Comedy. Bost., 1880.
- Fearful responsibility; At the sign of the savage; Tonelli's marriage. Bost., 1881.
- Foregone conclusion. Bost., 1883.
- Italian journeys. New ed. Bost., 1874.
- Lady of the Arrostook. Bost., 1883.
- Out of the question. Bost., 1882.
- Suburban sketches. Bost., 1881.
- Their wedding journey. Bost., 1884.
- Undiscovered country. Bost., 1880.
- Venetian Life. New ed. Bost., 1872.
- Woman's reason. Bost., 1883.
- Hoyt, J. K., and Anna L. Ward.** Cyclopædia of practical quotations, English and Latin; with an appendix, containing proverbs from the Latin and modern foreign languages; law and ecclesiastical terms and significations, names, dates, and nationality of quoted authors, etc. N. Y., 1882.
- Hubbard, William.** History of the Indian wars in New England from the first settlement to the termination of the war with King Philip, in 1677. Carefully revised and accompanied with an historical preface, life and pedigree of the author. 2 v. Roxbury (Mass.), 1865.
- Huc, M.** Journey through the Chinese empire. 2 v. N. Y., 1871.
- Hughes, Mrs. Thomas F.** Among the sons of Han: notes of a six years' residence in various parts of China and Formosa. With map. Lond., 1881.
- Hull, William.** Memoirs of the campaign of the North Western Army of the United States A. D., 1812. With an appendix containing a brief sketch of the revolutionary services of the author. Bost., 1824.
- Hume, David.** Essays, literary, moral and political. Lond.
- Humphreys, Gen. A. A.** From Gettysburg to the Rapidan: the Army of the Potomac, July, 1863, to April, 1864. N. Y., 1883.
- Virginia campaigns of '64 and '65. The Army of the Potomac and the Army of the James. (Campaigns of the civil war, vol. 12.) N. Y., 1883.
- Hunt, William E.** Historical collections of Coshocton County, Ohio, 1764-1876. Cincinnati, 1876.
- Hunt, W. P.** A plea for the thorough and crucial test of American cast-iron, by the construction and proof of rifled guns of large calibre. Submitted to the board on heavy ordnance appointed March 3rd, 1881. Bost., 1881.
- Hunter, C. L.** Sketches of western North Carolina, historical and biographical. Raleigh (N. C.), 1877.
- Hunter, Daniel J.** Chili, the United States and Spain: considered under the light of the present policy of the United States. N. Y., 1866. (Bound with Hunter's "Sketch of Chili.")
- Sketch of Chili. With a map. N. Y., 1866.

- Hurd, John C.** Theory of our national existence as shown by the action of the government of the United States since 1861. Bost., 1881.
- Huret, Samuel H.** Journal history of the Seventy-third Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Chillicothe (O.), 1866.
- Huyshé, Capt. G. L.** Red River expedition. Lond., 1871.
- India.** Synopsis of the results of the operations of the great trigonometrical survey of India. Vols. 10-16. 6 v. Dehra Dun, 1880-83.
- India list, civil and military, 1879, '80, '81, '82.** 6 v. Lond., 1879-82.
- Indian wars.** See Old Indian Chronicle.
- Indiana.** Department of geology and natural history. (11th annual report.) 1881. Indianapolis, 1882.
- Indians.** Record of engagements with hostile Indians within the military division of the Missouri, from 1868 to 1882, Lieut.-Gen. P. H. Sheridan, commanding. Chicago, 1882.
- Ingram, J. S.** Centennial Exposition described and illustrated. Phila., 1876.
- Instrumenta and publications of the United States Naval Observatory.** Washington, 1845-76.
- International review.** 3 v. N. Y., 1874-78.
- International scientific series.** 43 v. N. Y., 1874-83.
1. Forms of water. Tyndall, J.
 2. Physics and politics. Bagehot, Walter.
 3. Foods. Smith, Edward.
 4. Mind and body. Bain, Alex.
 5. Study of Sociology. Spencer, Herbert.
 6. New chemistry. Cooke, J. P.
 7. On the conservation of energy. Stewart, Balfour.
 8. Animal locomotion. Pettigrew, J. B.
 9. Responsibility in mental disease. Maudsley, Henry.
 10. Science of law. Ames, Sheldon.
 11. Animal mechanism. Marey, E. J.
 12. History of the conflict between religion and science. Draper, J. W.
 13. Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. Schmidt, Oscar.
 14. Chemical effects of light and photography. Vogel, Hermann.
 15. Fungi. Cooke, M. C.
 16. Life and growth of language. Whitney, W. D.
 17. Money and the mechanism of exchange. Jewons, W. S.
 18. Nature of light. Lommel, Engels.
 19. Animal parasites and messmates. Van Beneden, P. J.
 20. Fermentation. Schützenberger, P.
 21. Five senses of man. Bernstein, J.
 22. Theory of sound in its relation to music. Blaserna, P.
 23. Studies in spectrum analysis. Lockyer, J. N.
 24. History of the growth of the steam-engine. Thurston, R. H.
 25. Education as a science. Bain, A.
 26. Students' text-book of color; or, modern chromatics. Rood, O. N.
 27. Human species. De Quatrefages, A.
 28. Crayfish. Huxley, T. H.
 29. Atomic theory. Wurtz, A.
 30. Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence. Semper, Karl.
 31. Sight. Le Conte, Joseph.
 32. General physiology of muscles and nerves. Rosenthal, J.
 33. Illusions: a psychological study. Sully, James.
 34. Son. Young, C. A.
 35. Volcanoes. Judd, J. W.
 36. Suicide. Morselli, Henry.
 37. Formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms. Darwin, Charles.
 38. Concepts and theories of modern physics. Stallo, J. B.
 39. The brain and its functions. Luys, J.
 40. Myth and science. Vignoli, Tito.
 41. Diseases of memory. Ribot, Th.
 42. Ants, bees, and wasps. Lubbock, J.
 43. Science of politics. Sheldon, Ames.
- Irving, Washington.** Works. 27 v. Phila., 1871-72.
- CONTENTS.
- Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A., in the Rocky Mountains and the far West. Astoria.
- Alhambra.
- Biographies and miscellanies.
- Bracebridge hall; or, the humorist, by Geoffrey Crayon.
- Chronicle of the conquest of Granada, from the MSS. of Fray Antonia Agapida.
- Crayon miscellany.
- Diedrich Knickerbocker: a history of New York from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty.
- History of the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus; to which are added those of his companions. 3 v.
- Life of George Washington. 5 v.
- Life and letters of Washington Irving, by Pierre M. Irving. 3 v.
- Mahomet and his successors. 2 v.
- Oliver Goldsmith: a biography.
- Salmagundi; or, the whimsies and opinions of Lanneslot Langstaff, esq., and others.
- Sketch book of Geoffrey Crayon.
- Spanish papers.
- Tales of a traveller.
- Wolfert's Roost.
- Jackson, Catharine Charlotte, Lady.** French court and society, reign of Louis XVI. and first empire. 2 v. Lond., 1881.
- Jacob, John J.** Biographical sketch of the life of the late Captain Michael Cresap. Cincin., 1866.

- Jeannette.** Official inquiry relative to the loss of the Steamer Jeannette. Washington, 1883.
- Jeans, W. T.** Creators of the age of steel. N. Y., 1884.
- Jeffreys, Julius.** British Army in India: its preservation by an appropriate clothing, housing, locating, recreative employment, and hopeful encouragement of the troops. With an appendix of India. Lond., 1858.
- Jenkins, John S.** The heroines of history. Auburn (N. Y.), 1852.
- Jervis, Lieut. Jervis-White.** Manual of field operations. Lond., 1852.
- Johnson, Ben.** Works. With a biographical memoir, by William Gifford. N. Y., 1869.
- Johnson, Gen. R. W.** Memoir of Maj.-Gen. George H. Thomas. Phila., 1881.
- Johnston, Elizabeth Bryant.** Original portraits of Washington, including statues, monuments, and medals. Bost., 1882.
- Johnston, Henry P.** Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn, including a new and circumstantial account of the battle of Long Island and the loss of New York. Brooklyn, 1878.
- Jokai, Maurus.** Die Narren der Liebe. Berlin.
- Joly, N.** Man before metals. Illus. N. Y., 1883.
- Jones, Buehring H.** The Sunny Land; or, prison, prose and poetry, containing the productions of the ablest writers in the South, and prison lays of distinguished Confederate officers. Edited with preface, biographies, sketches, and stories. Baltimore, 1868.
- Jones, C. C., jr.** Historical sketch of the Chatham Artillery during the Confederate struggle for independence. Albany (N. Y.), 1867.
- Siege of Savannah in December, 1864, and the Confederate operations in Georgia and the Third Military District of South Carolina, during General Sherman's march from Atlanta to the sea. Albany (N. Y.), 1874.
- Jones, Charles Henry.** History of the campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the retreat of the British army under Sir Guy Carleton. Phila., 1882.
- Jones, Ethel.** A latter day saint: being the story of the conversion of Ethel Jones related by herself. N. Y., 1884.
- Jones, Lynds E.** Best reading: a priced and catalogued bibliography of the more important English and American publications for the five years ending December 31, 1881. Second series. N. Y., 1882.
- Jones, U. J.** History of the early settlement of the Juniata valley. Phila., 1856.
- Jordan, Thomas, and J. R. Pryor.** Campaigns of Lieut.-Gen. N. B. Forrest, and of Forrest's Cavalry, with portraits, maps, and illustrations. New Orleans, 1868.
- Journal of the Military Service Institution of the United States.** 3 v. N. Y., 1879-82.
- Joyce, John A.** A checkered life. Chicago, 1883.
- Judson, L. C.** Sages and heroes of the American revolution. Phila., 1851.
- Julian, George W.** Political recollections, 1840 to 1872. Chicago, 1884.
- Junius:** including letters by the same writer under other signatures; to which are added his confidential correspondence with Mr. Wilkes and his private letters to Mr. H. S. Woodfall, with new evidence as to the authorship, and an analysis by the late Sir Harrie Nicolas. By John Wade. 2 v. Lond., 1873.
- Keightley, Thomas.** History of Greece. To which is added a chronological table of contemporary history, by J. T. Smith. Bost., 1839.
- Keiley, A. M.** In Vinculis; or, the prisoner of war: being the experience of a rebel in two Federal pens; interspersed with reminiscences of the late war, anecdotes of Southern journals, etc. N. Y., 1866.
- Kelley, J. D. J.** Question of ships. The navy and the merchant marine. N. Y., 1884.
- Kellogg, Robert A.** Life and death in rebel prisons. Hartford (Ct.), 1865.
- Kendall, Geo. Wilkins.** War between the United States and Mexico, illustrated, embracing pictorial drawings of all the principal conflicts, by Carl Nebel; with a description of each battle, by Geo. Wilkins Kendall. N. Y. and Phila., 1851.
- Kercheval, Samuel.** History of the Valley of Virginia. Winchester (Va.), 1833.
- Kidder, Frederic.** Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell, and his encounters with the Indians. Bost., 1865.

- Kidder, Frederic.** History of the First New Hampshire Regiment in the war of the Revolution. Albany (N. Y.), 1868.
- Military operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution. Albany (N. Y.), 1867.
- Kinsley, W. W.** Views on vexed questions. Phila., 1881.
- Kip, Lawrence.** Army life on the Pacific; a journal of the expedition against the Northern Indians, in the summer of 1858. N. Y., 1859.
- Kirk, John Foster.** History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. 3 v. Phila., 1864-68.
- Knapp, H. S.** History of the Maumee Valley, commencing with its occupation by the French in 1680. Toledo (Ohio), 1872.
- History of the pioneer and modern times of Ashland County. Phila., 1863.
- Knight, Edward H.** American mechanical dictionary: a description of tools, instruments, machines, processes, and engineering; history of inventions; general technological vocabulary, and digest of mechanical appliances in science and the arts. Illustrated with upwards of seven thousand engravings. 3 v. Bost., 1883.
- New mechanical dictionary. A description of tools, instruments, machines, processes, and engineering. With indexical references to technical journals, 1876-1880. Illustrated with more than three thousand engravings. Bost., 1884.
- Knox, Capt. John.** Historical journal of the campaigns in North America for the years 1757-60: containing the orders of the admirals and general officers, etc., etc. 2 v. Lond., 1769.
- Knox, Thomas W.** Backsheesh! or, life and adventures in the Orient. Hartford (Conn.), 1875.
- Kohlrausch, Frederick.** History of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time. Translated from the German. N. Y., 1870.
- Köstlin, Julius.** Life of Luther. N. Y., 1883.
- Laciar, J. D.** Patriotism of Carbon County, Pa., and what her people contributed during the war for the preservation of the Union. Mauch Chunk (Pa.), 1867.
- Lacroix, Paul.** The arts in the middle ages, and at the period of the renaissance. Lond.
- Lanman, Charles.** Leading men of Japan, with an historical summary of the empire. Bost.
- Larned, Charles T.** Official table of distances for the guidance of disbursing officers of the army charged with payment of money allowances for travel. By authority of the Secretary of War. Washington, 1881. (2 copies.)
- Lathrop, George Parsons.** Newport. N. Y., 1884.
- Latour, Maj. A. L.** Historical memoir of the war in west Florida and Louisiana in 1814-15. Translated from the French by H. P. Nugent. Phila., 1816.
- Leake, Isaac Q.** Memoir of the life and times of General John Lamb. Albany (N. Y.), 1857.
- Leaves from a trooper's diary.** Phila., 1869.
- Lecky, W. E. H.** History of England in the eighteenth century. Vols. 3 and 4. N. Y., 1882.
- History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 v. N. Y., 1882.
- Le Clercq, Christian.** First establishment of the faith in New France. Translated from the French, with notes, by John Gilmary Shea. 2 v. N. Y., 1881.
- Lee, Richard H.** Memoir of the life of Richard Henry Lee, and his correspondence with the most distinguished men in America and Europe illustrative of their character and of the events of the American revolution. 2 v. Phila., 1825.
- Leighton, Caroline C.** Life at Puget Sound, with sketches of travel in Washington Territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California, 1865-1881. Bost., 1884.
- Leland, Chas. G.** The Gypsies. Bost., 1882.
- Lester, C. Edwards.** Life and public services of Charles Sumner. N. Y., 1874.
- Levasseur, A.** Lafayette in America in 1824-5; or, journal of a voyage to the United States. 2 vol. in 1. Phila., 1829.
- Lewis, E. J.** Hints to sportsmen, containing notes on shooting; the habits of the game birds and wild fowl of America, etc. Phila., 1851.
- Lewis, Osceola.** History of 138th Pennsylvania volunteer infantry. Norristown (Pa.), 1866.
- Lincoln, Hon. Abraham, and Hon. Stephen A. Douglas.** Political debates between, in the celebrated campaign of 1858, in Illinois. Columbus, 1860.

- Little** pilgrim. Reprinted from Macmillan's magazine. Bost., 1883.
- Livermore**, W. R. American Kriegsspiel. A game for practicing the art of war upon a topographical map. 1 v. and tables, &c. Bost., 1882.
- Living** English poets. 1882. Bost., 1883.
- Lloyd's** battle history of the great rebellion, complete, from the capture of Fort Sumter, April 14, 1861, to the capture of Jefferson Davis, May 10, 1865. N. Y., 1866.
- Lodge**, Henry Cabot. Alexander Hamilton. (American statesmen.) Bost., 1883.
- Daniel Webster. (American statesmen.) Bost., 1883.
- Logan**, James. The Scottish Gaël; or, Celtic manners as preserved among the Highlanders: being an historical and descriptive account of the inhabitants, antiquities, and national peculiarities of Scotland, more particularly of the northern, or Gaëlic parts of the country, where the singular habits of the aboriginal Celts are most tenaciously retained. Edited, with memoir and notes, by the Rev. Alex. Stewart. 2 v. Inverness.
- Longitudes**. Telegraphic determination of, in Japan, China, and the East Indies: embracing the meridians of Yokohama, Nagasaki, Wladivostok, Shanghai, Amoy, Hong-Kong, Manila, Cape St. James, Singapore, Batavia, and Madras, with the latitude of the several stations, by Lieut.-Commanders F. M. Green and C. H. Davis, and Lieut. J. A. Norris, U. S. N., in 1881 and 1882. Washington, 1883.
- Loosing**, Benson J. Home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and its associations, historical, biographical, and pictorial. Illus. N. Y.
- Memoir of Lieut.-Col. John T. Greble of the United States Army. Phila., 1870.
- Our country. A household history for all readers, from the discovery of America to the one-hundredth anniversary of the declaration of independence. With over five hundred illustrations by F. O. C. Darley. 3 v. N. Y., 1875.
- Pictorial history of the United States, for schools and families. N. Y., 1866.
- Washington and the American Republic. 3 v. Illus. N. Y. (n. d.)
- Low**, Charles R. Maritime discovery: a history of nautical explorations from the earliest times. 2 v. Lond., 1881.
- Lowdermilk**, Will H. History of Cumberland (Maryland), from the time of the Indian town Caintetucuc, in 1728, up to the present day: embracing an account of Washington's first campaign, and battle of Fort Necessity, together with a history of Braddock's expedition, etc., etc. With maps and illustrations. Washington, 1878.
- Lowell**, E. J. The Hessians and other German auxiliaries of Great Britain in the revolutionary war. N. Y., 1884.
- Lubbock**, Sir John. Ants, bees, and wasps: a record of observations on the habits of the social hymenoptera. N. Y., 1882.
- Lull**, Edward P. Report of explorations and surveys for the location of a ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans through the Isthmus of Panama, 1875, by a United States naval expedition. Washington, 1879.
- Luys**, J. The brain and its functions. Illus. N. Y., 1882.
- Lyon**, Lemuel, and Samuel Haws. Military journals of two private soldiers, 1758 and 1775, with numerous illustrative notes, to which is added a supplement containing official papers on the skirmishes at Lexington and Concord. Poughkeepsie (N. Y.), 1855.
- Lyrics** of the XIX century. (English verse edited by W. J. Linton and R. H. Stoddard.) N. Y., 1883.
- McCarthy**, Carlton. Detailed minutiae of soldier life in the Army of Northern Virginia, 1861-5. Richmond (Va.), 1882.
- McCarthy**, Justin. History of our own times, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880. 2 v. N. Y., 1881.
- McCarty's** annual statistician. 1883. San Francisco, 1883.
- McClure**, Capt. R. Le M. Discovery of the Northwest passage by H. M. S. "Investigator," Capt. R. McClure. 1850-54. Edited by Captain Sherard Osborn. Lond., 1857.
- McDonald**, George. The imagination and other essays. Bost. (n. d.)
- Macfie**, Matthew. Vancouver's Island and British Columbia: their history, resources, and prospects. Lond., 1865.
- McGee**, B. F. History of the 72d Indiana Volunteer Infantry of the Mounted Light-ning Brigade. La Fayette (Ind.), 1882.

- Mackenzie, Robert.** America and her Army. Lond., 1865.
- Mackenzie, Roderick.** Strictures on Lt. Col. Tarleton's history "of the campaigns of 1780-81 in the southern provinces of North America." Lond., 1787.
- Mackenzie, R. S.** Bits of blarney. Chicago, 1882.
- Mackintosh, Sir James.** Miscellaneous works. (Modern British essayists.) N. Y., 1871.
- McKnight, Charles.** Our western border; its life, combats, adventures, forays, massacres, captivities, scouts, red chiefs, pioneer women, one hundred years ago. Phila., 1876.
- MacLean, J. P.** Mound builders: being an account of a remarkable people that once inhabited valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi, together with an investigation into the archæology of Butler County, Ohio. Cincinnati, 1879.
- McMaster, J. B.** History of the people of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil War. Vol. I. N. Y., 1883.
- MacMullen, John.** History of Canada, from its first discovery to the present time. Lond., 1869.
- Madox, Thomas.** History and antiquities of the exchequer of the kings of England, from the Norman conquest to the end of the reign of King Edward II. 2 v. Lond., 1769.
- Mahan, Commander A. T.** Gulf and inland waters. (Navy in the civil war, vol. 3.) N. Y., 1883. (2 copies.)
- Mahan, D. H.** Treatise on civil engineering. Revised and edited, with additions and new plates, by De Volson Wood. 2d ed. N. Y., 1874.
- Mahony, D. A.** Prisoner of State. N. Y., 1863.
- Maillard, N. D.** History of the republic of Texas, from the discovery of the country to the present time; and the cause of her separation from the republic of Mexico. Lond., 1842.
- Maitland, Capt. Frederick L.** Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte and of his residence on board H. M. S. Bellerophon; with a detail of the principal events that occurred in that ship between the 24th of May and the 6th of August, 1815. 2d ed. Lond., 1826.
- Malay peninsula.** Précis of information concerning the Straits Settlements, and the native states of the Malay peninsula. Lond., 1883.
- Malleson, Col. G. B.** Decisive battles of India, from 1746 to 1849, inclusive. Lond., 1883.
- Mangin, A.** Mémoire sur la fortification polygonale, construite en Allemagne depuis 1815. Paris, 1851. (Bound with Maurice's "Fortification.")
- Mansfield, Edward S.** Popular and authentic life of Ulysses S. Grant. Cincin., 1868.
- Markham, Clements R.** War between Peru and Chili, 1879-82. N. Y., 1883.
- Martin, Henri.** Popular history of France, from the first revolution to the present time. Translated by Mary E. Booth and A. L. Alger. Illus. 3 v. Bost. (n. d.)
- Martin, William T.** History of Franklin County. Columbus (Ohio), 1858.
- Martineau, Harriet.** Autobiography. Edited by Maria Weston Chapman. 2 v. Bost., 1877.
- History of England, from the commencement of the 19th century to the Crimean war. 4 v. Phila.
- Marvel, Ik.** See MITCHELL, Donald G.
- Massachusetts.** Standard history of Essex County, Massachusetts, from its first settlement to the present time: with a history and description of its towns and cities. Bost., 1878.
- Mather, Rev. Increase.** History of King Philip's war, also a history of the same by the Rev. Cotton Mather. With introduction and notes by Samuel G. Drake. Bost., 1862.
- Maurice, Bvt. Lieut.-Col. J. F.** Hostilities without declaration of war: an historical abstract of the cases in which hostilities have occurred between civilized powers prior to declaration or warning. 1700-1870. Lond., 1883.
- Maurice, P. Émile.** Essai sur la fortification moderne; ou, analyse comparée des systèmes modernes français et allemands. Paris, 1845.
- May, Col. John.** Journal and letters relative to two journeys to the Ohio country in 1788-89. With a biographical sketch by Rev. R. S. Edes, and illustrative notes by Wm. M. Darlington. Cincin., 1873.

- Meech**, Levi W. System and tables of life insurance: a treatise developed from the experience and records of thirty American life offices, under the direction of a committee of actuaries. Norwich (Conn.).
- Meginness**, J. F. Otzinachson; or, a history of the west branch valley of the Susquehanna. Phila., 1857.
- Memoir** of Hector Tyndale, Brig. Gen. U. S. Volunteers, etc., etc. Phila., 1882.
- Mercantile Library Association** of San Francisco, Cal. (Catalogue.) Published by the association. San Francisco, 1874-76.
- Meredith**, William G. Memorials of Charles John, King of Sweden and Norway, illustrative of his character; of his relations with the Emperor Napoleon, etc., etc. Lond., 1829.
- Merkes**, J. G. W. Examen raisonné des progrès et de l'état actuel de la fortification permanente. Paris, 1845. (Bound with Maurice's "Essai sur la fortification.")
- Merrill**, J. W. Records of the 24th Independent Battery, N. Y. Light Artillery, U. S. V. Perry (N. Y.), 1870.
- Mexico**. Sketches of the campaign in Northern Mexico in 1846-47. N. Y., 1853.
- Michigan**, Historical and scientific sketches of. Detroit (Mich.), 1834.
- Military** railroads of the United States. General orders, instructions, and reports, 1861-67.
- Mill**, Nicholas. History of Mexico, from the Spanish conquest to the present era. Lond., 1824.
- Miller**, Charles D. Report of the great reunion of the veteran soldiers and sailors of Ohio, held at Newark, July 22, 1878. Newark (Ohio), 1879.
- Miller**, William A. Magnetism and electricity. N. Y., 1871.
- Millingen**, J. G. History of duelling; including narratives of the most remarkable personal encounters that have taken place from the earliest period to the present time. 2 v. Lond., 1841.
- Milton**, John. Paradise Lost. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. Edited with notes and a life of Milton by Robert Vaughan. N. Y., Lond., Paris.
- Mitchell**, Donald G. (*Ik Marvel*). Battle summer: being transcripts from personal observation in Paris during the year 1848. N. Y., 1850.
- Mitchell**, Donald G. (*Ik Marvel*). Dream life: a fable of the seasons. N. Y., 1876.
- Reveries of a bachelor; or, a book of the heart. N. Y., 1877.
- Mombert**, J. I. Authentic history of Lancaster County, in the State of Pennsylvania. Lancaster (Pa.), 1863.
- Montesquieu**, C. de S., *Baron de*. Considerations of the causes of the grandeur and decadence of the Romans. A new translation, together with an introduction, critical and illustrative notes, and an analytical index by Jehu Baker, being incidentally a rational discussion of the phenomena and tendencies of history in general. N. Y., 1882.
- Moody**, Wm. G. Land and labor in the United States. N. Y., 1883.
- Mooney**, Thomas. History of Ireland from its first settlement to the present time, with biographical sketches of its most eminent men, interspersed with a great number of Irish melodies, etc. 2 v. Bost., 1857.
- Moore**, H. N. Life and services of Gen. Anthony Wayne. Founded on documentary and other evidence, furnished by his son, Col. Isaac Wayne. Phila.
- Life and times of Gen. Francis Marion. Phila.
- Moore**, James. History of the Cooper Shop Volunteer Refreshment Saloon. Phila., 1866.
- Morgan**, Appleton. The Shakespearean myth: William Shakespeare and circumstantial evidence. Cincin., 1881.
- Morgan**, Lewis R. Ancient society; or, researches in the lines of human progress from savagery, through barbarism to civilization. N. Y., 1877.
- Houses and house-life of the American aborigines. Washington, 1881.
- Morris**, J. M. History of Texas, from its discovery and settlement. N. Y., 1874.
- Morse**, John T., jr. John Quincy Adams. (American statesmen.) Bost., 1882.
- Thomas Jefferson. (American statesmen.) Bost., 1883.
- Mozley**, Rev. T. Reminiscences chiefly of Oriel College, and the Oxford movement. 2 v. Bost., 1882.
- Muller**, F. Max. Chips from a German workshop. 3 v. N. Y., 1871.

- Muller, Wilhelm.** Political history of recent times, 1816-1875, with special reference to Germany. Translated with an appendix covering the period from 1876 to 1881, by the Rev. John P. Peters. N. Y., 1882.
- Murphy, Rev. Thomas G.** History of the First Regiment of Delaware Veteran Volunteers (Infantry), from its organization, in 1861, to the close of the war, in 1865. Phila., 1866.
- Murray, Hugh.** Encyclopædia of geography: comprising a complete description of the earth, etc. Revised with additions by Thomas G. Bradford. 3 v. Phila., 1839.
- Murray, James A. H.** New English dictionary on historical principles, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Part 1. A-ANT. Oxford, 1884.
- Musters, George Chaworth.** At home with the Patagonians. Lond., 1873.
- Nash, Wallis.** Two years in Oregon. N. Y., 1882.
- Nasmyth, James, engineer.** An autobiography. Edited by Samuel Smiles. N.Y., 1883.
- National Intelligencer.** From January, 1807, to December, 1860, both inclusive. 97 v. Washington, 1807-1860.
- National Quarterly Review.** 22 v. N. Y., 1860-74.
- National Union Republican Convention.** Proceedings at Philadelphia, June, 1872. Washington, 1872.
- Nature and life.** Conflict in nature and life: a study of autogonism in the constitution of things. N. Y., 1883.
- Naval Institute of the United States.** Papers and proceedings of the United States Naval Institute. 9 v. in 6. N. Y. and Annapolis. 1874-83.
- Navy (British).** Queen's regulations and admiralty instructions for the government of Her Majesty's naval service. Lond., 1879. (2 copies.)
- Navy (United States).** Regulations governing the uniform of officers of the United States Navy, 1883. Washington, 1883.
- Navy in the civil war.** 3 v. N. Y., 1883.
- CONTENTS.
- Blockade and the cruisers. J. Russell Solay.
- Operations on the Atlantic coast. Daniel Ammen
- The operations on the gulf and inland waters. A. T. Mahan.
- Navy scientific series.** 6 v. Washington, 1883.
- No. 10. Papers and discussions on iron ships.
- No. 11. Papers and discussions on steel for ship-building.
- No. 12. Papers and discussions on screw propulsion.
- No. 13. Magnetism: its general principles and special application to ships and compasses. Washington, 1883.
- No. 14. Papers and discussions on experiments for steel.
- No. 15. Papers and discussions on ships, guns, and armor.
- Nelson, Horatio, Lord.** Letters to Lady Hamilton; with a supplement of interesting letters by distinguished characters. 2 v. Lond., 1814.
- New Jersey.** Documents relating to the colonial history of New Jersey. Vols. 1-7. 1631-1751. Newark (N. J.), 1880-83.
- Official register of the officers and men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary war. Compiled by William S. Stryker. Trenton (N. J.), 1872.
- Register of the commissioned officers and privates of the N. J. Volunteers in the service of the United States. Jersey City, 1863.
- New York volunteers.** History of the 117th Regiment N. Y. Volunteers. Mowris, J. A. (?)
- New York yacht club,** 1882.
- Newport.** Controversy touching the Old Stone Mill, in the town of Newport, Rhode Island. Newport (R. I.), 1851.
- Newton, C. T.** Travels and discoveries in the Levant. 2 v. Lond., 1865.
- Nimmo, Joseph, jr.** The proposed American Inter-oceanic Canal in its commercial aspects. Washington, 1880.
- Nobile, A.** Vademecum; or, guide for the visitors to the exposition at Philadelphia. Phila., 1876.
- Nolan, E. H.** Illustrated history of the war against Russia. 2 v. Lond.
- Norcross, Jonathan.** History of Democracy considered as a political organization. N. Y., 1883.
- North, Thomas.** Five years in Texas: or, what you did not hear during the war from January, 1861, to January, 1866. Cincin., 1871.
- Northrop, N. B.** Pioneer history of Medina County. Medina (Ohio), 1861.

- Norton, A. B.** History of Knox County, Ohio, from 1779 to 1862, inclusive: also a sketch of Kenyon College. Columbus (Ohio), 1862.
- Norton, Rev. John.** Narrative of the capture and burning of Fort Massachusetts by the French and Indians, in the time of the war of 1744-1749. Now first published with notes by Samuel G. Drake. Albany (N. Y.), 1870.
- Noyes, George F.** Bivonac and battle-field; or, campaign sketches in Virginia and Maryland. N. Y., 1863.
- Oceanus.** Trip of the steamer Oceanus to Fort Sumter and Charleston, S. C. Brooklyn, 1865.
- Oddities** in Southern life and character. Edited by Henry Watterson. Illus. Bost., 1883.
- O'Donovan, Edmond.** The Merv oasis: travels and adventures east of the Caspian during the years 1879-80-81, including five months' residence among the Tekkes' of Merv. With portrait, maps, and fac-similes of state documents. 2 v. N. Y., 1883.
- O'Donovan (Rossa), Mrs.** Irish lyrical poems. N. Y., 1868.
- Ohio.** Annual report of the Adjutant-General for the years 1862-64. Columbus (Ohio), 1863-65.
- Historical collections of the Mahoning Valley. Vol. 1. Youngstown (Ohio), 1876.
- History of Ohio from its earliest settlement to the present time. Edited by W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. Phila., 1865.
- History of Stark County, with an outline sketch of Ohio. Edited by W. H. Perrin. Chicago, 1881.
- Journal of the historical and philosophical society of Ohio. Columbus (Ohio), 1872.
- Ohio annals. Historic events in the Tuscarawss and Muskingum valleys, and in other portions of the State of Ohio. Edited by C. H. Mitchener. Dayton (Ohio), 1876.
- Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio. Tracts 1-36, 1870-77. Cleveland (Ohio), 1871-77.
- Wyandot County directory, 1877. Also a list of tax payers of the county, and historical sketches. Upper Sandusky (Ohio), 1877.
- Old Capitol and its inmates.** N. Y., 1867.
- Old Indian chronicle:** being a collection of exceeding rare tracts written and published in the time of King Philip's war, by persons residing in the country. To which are now added an introduction and notes, by Samnel G. Drake. Bost., 1867.
- CONTENTS.
- Present state of New England with respect to the Indian war. Continuation of the state of New England; being a farther account of the Indian war.
- New and further narrative of the state of New England; being a continued account of the bloody Indian war.
- True account of the most considerable occurrences that have happened in the warre between the English and the Indians in New England.
- Warr in New England visibly ended. News from New England; being a true and last account of the present bloody wars.
- Farther brief and true narration of the late wars risen in New England.
- Oliphant, Margaret O. W.** Makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola; and their city. Lond., 1876.
- Once a week.** An illustrated miscellany of literature, popular science, and art. 2 v. Lond., 1866.
- Ordinance manual** for the use of the officers of the Confederate States army. Charleston (S. C.), 1863.
- O'Reilly, Rev. A. J.** Martyrs of the coliseum, or historical records of the great amphitheatre of ancient Rome. Baltimore, 1872.
- Orrery, Roger, Earl of.** Treatise of the art of war. Lond., 1677.
- Our Daily Fare.** (Printed for the Great Central Fair in aid of the U. S. Sanitary Commission.) Phila., June, 1864.
- Our lost explorers.** The narrative of the Jeannette Arctic Expedition. Revised by Raymond Lee Newcomb, naturalist of the expedition. Hartford (Conn.), 1882.
- Our native land:** or, glances at American scenery and places, with sketches of life and adventure. Illus. N. Y., 1882.
- Page, Thomas J.** La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay; being a narrative of the exploration of the tributaries of the river La Plata and adjacent countries during the years 1853-56, under orders of the United States Government. N. Y., 1859.

- Palfrey, J. G.** History of New England during the Stuart dynasty. 3 v. Bost., 1876.
 ——— The same. From the revolution of the seventeenth century. v. 4. Bost., 1877.
- Palgrave, Francis.** History of the Anglo Saxons. Illus. Lond., 1871.
- Palmer, Peter S.** History of Lake Champlain from its first exploration by the French in 1609 to the close of the year 1814. Albany (N. Y.), 1866.
- Palou, Rev. Francisco.** Noticias de la Nueva California. (California Historical Society's Publication.) 4 v. San Francisco, 1874.
- Paris, Comte de.** Histoire de la guerre civile en Amerique. 6 v. and atlas. Paris, 1874-83.
- Paris Salon, 1883.** Par Louis Enault. 2 v. Paris, 1883.
- Parker, John H.** A. B. C. of Gothic architecture. 2d ed. Lond., 1882.
 ——— Concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. Oxford (Eng.), 1879.
 ——— Introduction to the study of Gothic architecture. Oxford (Eng.), 1881.
- Parker, Thomas H.** History of the 51st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers and Veteran Volunteers, from its organization in 1861 to its muster out in 1865. Phila., 1869.
- Parker, W. H.** Recollections of a naval officer, 1841-65. N. Y., 1883.
- Patent Office.** Catalogue of additions to the library of the U. S. Patent Office from May 1, 1878, to May 1, 1883. Washington, 1883.
- Patents.** Subject-matter index of patents for inventions (brevets d'invention) granted in France from 1791 to 1876, inclusive. Washington, 1883.
- Paul, James L.** Pennsylvania's soldiers' orphans' schools. 3rd ed. Harrisburg, 1877.
- Peake, Elizabeth.** Pen pictures of Europe. Phila., 1874.
- Peckam, James.** Gen. Nathaniel Lyon, and Missouri in 1861. N. Y., 1866.
- Pen pictures of modern authors.** (The literary life, edited by Wm. Shephard.) N. Y., 1882.
- Pennsylvania.** Centennial celebration of the organization of Washington County, Pennsylvania. Washington (Pa.), 1881.
 ——— Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. v. 7. Phila., 1860.
- Pennsylvania archives, second series.** Vols. 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. Harrisburg (Pa.), 1877-80.
- Pensioners.** List of pensioners on the roll January 1, 1883, giving the name of each pensioner, the cause for which pensioned, the post-office address, the rate of pension per month, and the date of original allowance. 5 v. Washington, 1883.
- Pépé, Gen. Guglielmo.** Memoirs: comprising the principal military and political events of modern Italy. 3 v. Lond., 1846.
- Percy, Thomas.** Reliques of ancient English poetry. Edited by R. A. Willmott. Illus. Lond.
- Perry, Capt. Richard.** The Jeannette: and a complete authentic narrative encyclopedia of all voyages and expeditions to the North Polar regions, containing a complete account of the most remarkable examples of heroism, endurance, and suffering on record, embracing the biography and voyages of Franklin, Kane, Hayes, Hall, and De Long, &c. Chicago, 1882.
- Phillips, Lawrence B.** Great index of biographical reference, containing over one hundred thousand names, together with a classed index of the biographical literature of Europe and America. 2d ed. Phila., 1881.
- Phiaterer, Frederick.** The regular brigade of the fourteenth army corps, the Army of the Cumberland, in the battle of Stone River, or Murfreesboro', Tennessee, from December 31, 1862, to January 3, 1863.
 ——— Statistical record of the armies of the United States. (Campaigns of the Civil War, supplementary volume.) N. Y., 1883.
- Pichardo, D. E.** Caminos de la isla de Cuba. 2 v. Havana, 1865.
- Pinkerton, Allan.** Spy of the Rebellion: being a true history of the spy system of the United States Army during the late rebellion, revealing many secrets of the war hitherto not made public. N. Y., 1883.
- Pittenger, Rev. W.** Capturing a locomotive: a history of the secret service in the late war. Phila., 1882.
- Pittman, Ben., and Jerome B. Howard.** Phonographic dictionary; containing the reporting outlines for upwards of thirty thousand words, embracing every useful word in the language, etc. Cincin., 1883.

- Plum, William R.** Military telegraph during the civil war in the United States, with an exposition of ancient and modern means of communication, and of the Federal and Confederate cipher systems; also a running account of the war between the States. 2 v. Chicago, 1882.
- Poole, W. Frederick.** Index to periodical literature. 3d ed. Bost., 1882.
- Poore, Ben: Perley.** Life and public services of Ambrose E. Burnside. With an introduction by Henry B. Anthony. Providence (R. I.), 1882.
- Popular readings in prose and verse.** Selected and edited by J. E. Carpenter. 5 v. Lond.
- Powell, J. W.** First annual report of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1879-80. Washington, 1881.
- Second annual report of the United States Geological Survey. Washington, 1882.
- Powers, Stephen.** Muskingum legends, with other sketches and papers descriptive of the young men of Germany and the old boys of America. Phila., 1871.
- Preble, Geo. Henry.** Chronological history of the origin and development of steam navigation, 1543-1882. Phila., 1883.
- Prisoners of war.** Narrative of privations and sufferings of United States officers and soldiers while prisoners of war in the hands of the rebel authorities. Being the report of a commission of inquiry appointed by the United States Sanitary Commission, with an appendix, containing the testimony. Phila., 1864.
- Proctor, R. A.** The great pyramid: observatory, tomb and temple. N. Y., 1883.
- Professional papers of the Corps of Engineers of the United States Army:**
- No. 24. Report upon the primary triangulation of the United States Lake Survey, by C. B. Comstock. Washington, 1882.
 - No. 25. Report upon the practice in Europe with the heavy Armstrong, Woolwich, and Krupp rifled guns, submitted by the Board of Engineers for fortifications. Washington, 1883.
- Purviance, Robert.** Narrative of events which occurred in Baltimore town during the Revolutionary war. Baltimore, 1849.
- Putnam, Rufus.** Pioneer record and reminiscences of the early settlers and settlement of Fayette County, Ohio. Cincin., 1872.
- Pyne, Henry R.** History of the First New Jersey Cavalry (Sixteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers). Trenton (N. J.), 1871.
- Raikes, Capt. G. A.** Historical records of the First Regiment of Militia; or, Third West York Light Infantry. Illus. Lond., 1876.
- Ranck, G. W.** History of Lexington, Kentucky; its early annals and recent progress. Cincin., 1872.
- Randall, Thomas E.** History of the Chippewa valley. Eau Claire (Wis.), 1875.
- Rathbun, Julius G.** Trip of the First Regiment Connecticut National Guard to Yorktown, Va., and Charleston, S. C., October 17-28, 1881. Hartford (Conn.) 1882.
- Rawlinson, Sir Robert.** Hygiene of armies in the field. Lond., 1883.
- Raymond, Henry J.** Life and public services of Abraham Lincoln, sixteenth President of the United States; together with his state papers, including his speeches, addresses, messages, letters, and proclamations, and the closing scenes connected with his life and death. To which are added anecdotes and personal reminiscences of President Lincoln by Frank B. Carpenter. Illus. N. Y., 1865.
- Rebellion:** Its consequences, and the Congressional Committee, denominated the Reconstruction Committee, with their action. By "Investigator." New Orleans, 1866.
- Reed, Emily Hazen.** Life of A. P. Dostie; or the conflict in New Orleans. N. Y., 1868.
- Reed, Sam. Rockwell.** Vicksburg campaign, and the battles about Chattanooga under the command of General U. S. Grant, in 1862-63; an historical review. Cincin., 1882.
- Reemelin, Charles.** Critical review of American politics. Cincin., 1881.
- Regan, James.** Manual of guard duty and kindred subjects for the regular army, volunteers, and militia of the United States. N. Y., 1882.
- Register of the commandery of the military order of the Loyal Legion of the United States of the State of Pennsylvania.** From April 15, 1865, to July 1, 1882.
- Regulations and programme of instruction of the United States artillery school.** 1862. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1882.

- Reid, John C.** Reid's tramp; or a journal of the incidents of ten months' travel through Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Sonora and California. Selma (Ala.), 1858.
- Reports** on telescopic observations of the transit of Mercury. May 5-6, 1878. Washington, 1879.
- Review** of the military operations in North America from the commencement of the French hostilities on the frontiers of Virginia in 1753, to the surrender of Oswego, on the 14th of August, 1756. Dublin, 1757.
- Rhode Island.** Annual report of the Adjutant-General for the years 1862-66. Providence (R. I.), 1863-7.
- Names of the officers, soldiers, and seamen in Rhode Island regiments, or belonging to the State of Rhode Island, who lost their lives in the defense of their country in the suppression of the late rebellion. Providence (R. I.), 1869. (Bound with Adjutant-General's report.)
- Report upon the disabled Rhode Island volunteers. By Mrs. Charlotte F. Day. Providence (R. I.), 1863. (Bound with Adjutant-General's report.)
- Ribot, Th.** Diseases of memory: an essay in the positive psychology. Translated from the French, by Wm. H. Smith. N. Y., 1882.
- Richards, George H.** Memoir of Alexander Macomb, the major-general commanding the Army of the United States. N. Y., 1833.
- Riedesel, Frederika von.** Letters and journals relating to the war of the American revolution, and the capture of the German troops at Saratoga. Translated from the German by William L. Stone. Albany (N. Y.), 1867.
- Riedesel, Gen. Friederich Adolphus.** Memoirs, and letters and journals during his residence in America. Translated from the German by William L. Stone. 2 v. Albany (N. Y.), 1868.
- Robertson, William.** Life and times of the Right Hon. John Bright. Lond.
- Rock, R. W.** History of the Eleventh Regiment, Rhode Island Volunteers, in the war of the rebellion. Providence (R. I.), 1881.
- Roll of Honor.** Names of soldiers who died in defense of the American Union, interred in the national cemeteries. 10 v. Washington, 1866-69.
- Roman, Alfred.** Military operations of General Beauregard, in the war between the States, 1861 to 1865; including a brief personal sketch, and a narrative of his services in the war with Mexico, 1846-48. 2 v. N. Y., 1884.
- Romanes, George J.** Animal intelligence. N. Y., 1883.
- Roosevelt, Theodore.** Naval war of 1812; or, the history of the United States Navy during the last war with Great Britain. N. Y., 1882.
- Ruddiman, Thos.** Rudiments of the Latin tongue; or, a plain and easy instruction to Latin grammar. Edinburgh, 1763.
- Ruggles, Henry.** Germany seen without spectacles, or random sketches of various subjects penned from different standpoints in the empire. Bost., 1883.
- Rupp, J. Daniel.** Early history of western Pennsylvania, and of the west, and of the western expeditions and campaigns, from 1754 to 1833. Pittsburg (Pa.), 1846.
- Rural affairs;** a practical and copiously illustrated register of rural economy and rural taste. J. J. Thomas, editor. Illus. 8 v. Albany (N. Y.), 1875-78.
- Russia.** Underground Russia: revolutionary profiles and sketches from life. By Stepniak. N. Y., 1883.
- Ruttenber, E. M.** History of the Indian tribes of Hudson River. Albany (N. Y.), 1872.
- Sabine, Lorenzo.** Notes on duels and duelling, alphabetically arranged, with a preliminary historical essay. Bost., 1855.
- St. Clair, Gen. Arthur.** Life and public services of Arthur St. Clair, soldier of the Revolutionary War; president of the Continental Congress, and governor of the northwestern territory. With his correspondence and other papers arranged and annotated by W. H. Smith. 2 v. Cincin., 1882.
- St. Helena.** A few thoughts for the stranger and resident in St. Helena. Lond., 1868.
- Salem witchcraft:** comprising more wonders of the invisible world, collected by Robert Calef; and wonders of the invisible world by Cotton Mather; together with notes and explanations, by Samuel P. Fowler. Bost., 1865.
- Salquin, Maj. S. A.** Military shoe. Washington, 1883.
- Saltus, Edgar E.** Balzac. Bost., 1884.

Sanborn, F. B. Henry D. Thoreau. (American men of letters.) Bost., 1884.

Sargent, Winthrop. Life of Major John André, adjutant-general of the British army in America. N. Y., 1871.

Savage, John. Ninety-eight and forty-eight, the modern revolutionary history and literature of Ireland. 4th ed., with an appendix and index. Chicago, 1882.

Savannah (Privateer). Trial of the officers and crew of the privateer Savannah on the charge of piracy, in the United States circuit court for the southern district of New York.

Savannah. Siege of Savannah by the combined American and French forces, under the command of Gen. Lincoln, and the Count d'Estaing, in the autumn of 1779. Albany (N. Y.), 1866.

Schalk, Emil. Campaigns of 1862 and 1863, illustrating the principles of strategy. 2d ed. Phila., 1863.

Schenck, A. D. Rev. William Schenck, his ancestry and his descendants. Washington, 1883.

Schenck, Rev. B. S. Burning of Chambersburg, Pa. Phila., 1864.

Schiller, Frederick. Works. 5 v. Lond., 1872-4.

CONTENTS.

History of the thirty years' war; history of the revolt of the Netherlands. v. 1.

History of the revolt of the Netherlands; Wallenstein; William Tell. v. 2.

Historical dramas, etc.; Don Carlos; Mary Stuart; Maid of Orleans; Bride of Messina. v. 3.

Early dramas and romances; robbers; Fiesco; love and intrigue; Demetrius; ghost-seer; sport of destiny. v. 4.

Poems. Translated by Edgar A. Bowring. v. 5.

Schliemann, Dr. Henry. Troja: results of the latest researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy, and in the heroic tumuli and other sites, made in the year 1882, and a narrative of a journey in the Troad in 1881. Illus. N. Y., 1884.

Schuyler, Eugene. Peter the Great, emperor of Russia. A study of historical biography. 2 v. N. Y., 1884.

Scott, Eben Greenough. Development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies of America. N. Y., 1882.

Scott, Michael. Tom Cringle's log. Edinburgh.

Sears, Robert. Pictorial history of the American revolution; with a sketch of the early history of the country. N. Y., 1845.

Semaine littéraire, du Courrier des États-Unis. 9 v. N. Y.

CONTENTS.

Vol. 1.

Les deux étoiles, par Théophile Gautier.

Les émigrés en Suède, par X. Marmier.

Le dernier roi de la basoche.

Le garçon de café, par Émile Marco de Saint-Hilaire.

En Chine, par Théophile Gautier.

Hélène, par Mme. Charles Reybaud.

La croix d'argent, par Maurice Saint-Aguet.

Le corps et l'âme, par Paul Ferney.

Frère et sœur, par Alfred des Essarts.

La pêche aux filets, par Alexandre Dumas.

Une actrice d'un jour, par Eugène de Mirecourt.

Les péchés de jeunesse, par Émile Souvestre.

La comédienne, par Paul de Molènes.

Le licencié Don Tadeo Cristobal, par Gabriel Ferry.

Une visite à la reine Hortense, par Clémence Robert.

Le testament de M. de Chauvelin, par Alexandre Dumas.

Les trois visites, par Auguste Vitu.

La femme au collier de velours, par Alexandre Dumas.

Un cartel chevaleresque, par George Bisse.

Vol. 2.

Les confidences, par M. A. de Lamartine.

Les sept péchés capitaux, par Eugène Sue.

La colère. Troisième péché.

La luxure. Quatrième péché.

La paresse. Cinquième péché.

Raphaël, par M. de Lamartine.

Clémentine, par Mme. Charles Reybaud.

Vol. 3.

Violette, par Old Nick.

Sacs et parchemins, par Jules Sandeau.

La chasse aux trésors, par Émile Souvestre.

La bavolette, par Paul de Musset.

Échec et mat, par Eugène de Mirecourt.

Joséphine Grassini, par P. F. Fiorentino.

Antonia, par Élie Berthet.

Angelica Catalini.

Un baron comme il y en a peu, par L. F. Fouzès.

Hélène, par Mme. Charles Reybaud.

La croix d'argent, par Maurice Saint-Aguet.

Vol. 4.

Les enfans de l'amour, par Eugène Sue.

Le jeu de barres, par Jules Rostaing.

Les chasseurs du Riff.

Geneviève, par Lamartine.

Fragments de Jocelyn.

Jean et Jeannette.

Palestrina, par P. Scudo.

Bellah, par Octave Feuillet.

Une histoire de nos jours, par Victor Canet.

Grangette, par Alexandre Dumas fils.

Une histoire hollandaise, par Mme. d'Arbouville.

La bonne aventure, par Eugène Sue.

La duchesse de Chevreuse, par Eugène de Mirecourt.

Vol. 5.

L'espion du grande monde, par H. de Saint-Georges.
 Une fête sur la Newa, par Aug. Kaufmann.
 La tulipe noire, par Alexandre Dumas.
 Idylle moderne, par A. D.
 Pan Twardowski, par Louis Viardot.
 Don Quichotte, une comédie, par P. Mérimée.
 Une mission au Paraguay, par Élie Berthet.
 La chasse au roman, par Jules Sandeau.
 Nelly, par Amédée Achard.
 La famille Alain, par Alphonse Karr.
 Le perruquier l'amour.

Vol. 6.

Le collier de la reine, par Alexandre Dumas.
 La colombe, par Alexandre Dumas.
 Les confidences de Nicolas, par Gérard de Nerval.
 Appendice aux Trois mousquetaires, par Émile Marco de Saint-Hilaire.
 Napoléon musicien, par Ad. Adam.
 La part du feu, par Albéric Second.
 Carmosine, par Alfred de Musset.
 Diane de lys, par Alexandre Dumas fils.
 Les fleurs à Paris, par la marquise D'O.
 Le nid de loriots, par A. de Vancelles.
 La juive au Vatican, par Méry.
 Pascal et Charlotte, par André Thomas.

Vol. 7.

La chèvre jaune, par Paul de Musset.
 Lucienne, par Maurice Saint-Agnet.
 Catalina de Eranso, par Alexis de Valon.
 Un mystère, par H. de Saint-Georges.
 Pnylaurens, par Paul de Musset.
 La femme baromètre, par Xavier B. Saintine.
 Un mandarin, par Auguste Vitu.
 Cléopâtre, par Mme. Émile de Girardin.
 Un caprice, par Alfred de Musset.
 Le puff, par Eugène Scrihe.

Vol. 8.

Les sept péchés capitaux, par Eugène Sue.
 L'orgueil. Premier péché.
 L'envie. Deuxième péché.

Vol. 9.

Les trois mousquetaires, par Alexandre Dumas.

Vol. 10.

Les mémoires d'un médecin, par Alexandre Dumas.

Vol. 11.

La dame de Monsoreau, par Alexandre Dumas.

Semmes, Admiral Raphael. Memoirs of service afloat during the war between the States. Baltimore, 1869.

Semper, Karl. Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence. Illus. N. Y., 1881.

Sergeant Atkins: a tale of adventure. Phila., 1871.

Sestini, Rev. Benedict. Treatise of analytical geometry. Washington, 1852.

Seventh Regiment New York militia. Recollections of the early days of the national guard, comprising the prominent events in the history of the famous seventh regiment New York militia. By an ex-orderly sergeant. N. Y., 1868.

Seward, W. H. Diplomatic history of the war for the Union, being the fifth volume of the works of William H. Seward. Edited by George E. Baker. Bost., 1884.

Shakspeare, William. Dramatic works; with a life of the poet, and original and selected notes; together with a valuable glossary. 4 v. Phila., 1875.

Shanks, W. F. G. Personal recollections of distinguished generals. N. Y., 1866.

Shaver, Lewellyn A. History of the Sixteenth Alabama Regiment, Gracie's Alabama Brigade. Montgomery (Ala.), 1867.

Shaw, Charles. Topographical and historical description of Boston; with some account of its environs. Bost., 1817.

Sheldon, E. M. Early history of Michigan, from the first settlement to 1815. N. Y., 1856.

Sherburne, John Henry. Life and character of John Paul Jones, a captain in the United States Navy during the Revolutionary War. 2d ed. N. Y., 1851.

Shiel, Rt. Hon. Richard Lalor. Sketches of the Irish bar, with memoir and notes by R. Shelton Mackenzie. 2 v. in 1. Chicago, 1882.

Shillibeer, Lieut. J. Narrative of the Briton's voyage to Pitcairn's Island. Illus. Taunton (Eng.), 1817.

Shippen, Dr. Edward. Naval battles, ancient and modern. Phila., 1883.

Short, John T. North Americans of antiquity: their origin, migrations, and type of civilization considered. N. Y., 1880.

Shurtleff, N. B. Topographical and historical description of Boston. Bost., 1871.

Sidgwick, Alfred. Fallacies. A view of logic from the practical side. (International scientific series, vol. 47.) N. Y., 1884.

Simms, W. G. History of South Carolina from its first European discovery to its erection into a republic. With a supplementary book bringing the narrative down to the present time. N. Y., 1860.

Skelton, John. Impeachment of Mary Stewart, sometime queen of Scots, and other papers, historical and biographical. Edinburgh, 1876.

- Small, Hugh.** Oregon and her resources. San Francisco, 1872.
- Smalley, Eugene V.** History of the Northern Pacific railroad. N. Y., 1883.
- Smith, R. Bosworth.** Life of Lord Lawrence. 2 v. N. Y., 1883.
- Smith, Walter.** Art education, scholastic and industrial. Illus. Bost., 1873.
- Smith, William R.** Key to the Iliad of Homer. For the use of schools, academies, and colleges. Tuscaloosa (Ala.), 1871.
- Smith, William, and Samuel Cheetham.** Dictionary of Christian antiquities: being a continuation of the dictionary of the Bible. 2 v. Hartford (Conn.), 1880.
- Smucker, Isaac.** Centennial history of Licking county, Ohio. Newark (Ohio), 1876.
- Society of the Army of the Cumberland.** Thirteenth reunion, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1881. Cincin., 1882.
- Soley, J. R.** Blockade and the cruisers. (Navy in the Civil War, vol. I.) N. Y., 1883.
- Spain, Army of.** Memoria sobre la organizacion militar de España en 1871-81. 7 v. Madrid, 1871-82.
- Spencer, Ambrose.** Narrative of Andersonville, drawn from the evidence elicited on the trial of Henry Wirz, the jailer. With the argument of Col. N. P. Chipman, judge advocate. N. Y., 1866.
- Spencer, Cornelia P.** Last ninety days of the war in North Carolina. N. Y., 1866.
- Spencer, Herbert.** Political institutions: being part 5 of the Principles of sociology. N. Y., 1882.
- Spirit of the fair.** N. Y., 1864.
- Steele, James W.** Frontier army sketches. Chicago, 1883.
- Stephen, Leslie.** Swift. (English men of letters. Edited by John Morley.) N. Y., 1882.
- Stephens, Alex. H.** Constitutional view of the late war between the States; its causes, character, conduct, and results presented in a series of colloquies at Liberty Hall. 2 v. Phila.
- Stevens, John Austin.** Albert Gallatin. (American Statesmen.) Bost., 1884.
- Stewart, Rev. K. J.** Geography for beginners. (Palmetto series.) Richmond (Va.), 1864.
- Stillé, Charles J.** History of the United States Sanitary Commission, being the general report of its work during the war of the rebellion. Phila., 1866.
- Stillé, Charles J.** Memorial of the great central fair for the U. S. Sanitary Commission, held at Philadelphia, June, 1864. Phila., 1864.
- Stobo, Maj. Robert.** Memoirs. Pittsburgh (Pa.), 1854.
- Stoddard, Maj. Amos.** Sketches, historical and descriptive, of Louisiana. Phila., 1812.
- Stone, Edwin Martin.** Our French allies in the great war of the American revolution from 1778 to 1782, including military operations in Rhode Island, the surrender of Yorktown, sketches of French and American officers, etc., etc. Providence (R. I.), 1884.
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher.** Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin, preselecting the original facts and documents upon which the story is founded; together with corroborative statements verifying the truth of the work. Bost., 1853.
- Strickland, Agnes.** Lives of the queens of England from the Norman conquest. (Bohn's historical library.) 6 v. Lond., 1875.
- Studer's popular ornithology.** The birds of North America. Upwards of seven hundred different species and varieties, comprising all that are known to exist on this continent, are represented on the one hundred and nineteen crayon plates, artistically drawn and colored from nature by Theodore Jasper, including a letter press devoted to giving a popular account of their habits and characteristics, based on standard authorities, and the most eminent writers on ornithology of the day. Edited and published by Jacob H. Studer & Co., N. Y.
- Subject index** of the general orders of the War Department from January 1, 1861, to December 31, 1880. Compiled under the direction of Gen. R. C. Drum by J. C. Allen. Washington.
- Sullivan, Lieut. John T.** Report of historical and technical information relating to the problem of interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus. Washington, 1883.
- Sullivan's campaign,** Notices of; or, the revolutionary warfare in Western New York. Rochester (N. Y.), 1842.
- Swinton, William.** History of the Seventh Regiment, National Guard, State of New York, during the war of the rebellion, etc. N. Y., 1876.

- Symons, Thomas W.** Report of an examination of the Upper Columbia River and the territory in its vicinity in September and October, 1881, to determine its navigability and adaptability to steamboat transportation. Washington, 1882.
- Tabeller th. brug ved distancemaaling ved lyæly af den elektriske telegraf.** Copenhagen, 1863.
- Taylor, James W.** History of the State of Ohio. First period, 1650-1787. Cincin., 1854.
- Tennessee.** Old times in West Tennessee. Memphis (Tenn.), 1873.
- Thatcher, B. B.** Indian biography; or, an historical account of those individuals who have been distinguished among the North American natives. 2 v. N. Y., 1832.
- Thompson, E. D.** History of the First Kentucky Brigade. Cincin., 1868.
- Thompson, Robert Ellis.** Elements of political economy, with especial reference to the industrial history of nations. Phila., 1882.
- Thompson, Silvanus P.** Philipp Reis: inventor of the telephone. A biographical sketch, with documentary testimony, translations of the original papers of the inventor, and contemporary publications. Lond., 1883.
- Thompson, Zadock.** History of Vermont: natural, civil, and statistical; with an appendix. 2 v. Burlington (Vt.), 1842-53.
- Thomson, Peter G.** Bibliography of the State of Ohio: being a catalogue of the books and pamphlets relating to the State. Cincin., 1880.
- Thorburn, S. S.** Bannie; or, our Afghan frontier. Lond., 1876.
- Thoreau, Henry D.** Cape Cod. Bost., 1866.
- Excursions. Bost., 1866.
- Letters to various persons. Bost., 1865.
- Maine woods. Bost., 1873.
- Walden. Bost., 1874.
- Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers. Bost., 1868.
- Tillotson, John.** Great discoveries and daring deeds. A story of the golden Americas. Lond.
- Stories of the wars, 1574-1658, from the rise of the Dutch republic to the death of Oliver Cromwell. Lond.
- Tilton, Theodore.** Swabian stories. N. Y., 1882.
- Tobin, John A., U. S. Navy.** Improvements in naval engineering in Great Britain. Washington, 1883.
- Todd, Lieut. Albert.** Campaigns of the rebellion. Manhattan (Kans.), 1884.
- Topics of the time.** Edited by Titus Munson Coan. 6 v. N. Y., 1883.
- CONTENTS.
- Art and literature, v. 6.
Historical studies, v. 4.
Questions of belief, v. 5.
Social problems, v. 1.
Studies in biography, v. 2.
Studies in literature, v. 3.
- Tourgee, Albion W.** Fool's errand. By one of the fools. N. Y., 1880.
- Hot plowshares: a novel. N. Y., 1883.
- Townsend, Gen. E. D.** Anecdotes of the civil war in the United States. N. Y., 1884.
- Townsend, George A.** Campaigns of a non-combatant, and romaunt abroad during the war. N. Y., 1866.
- Trent, Capt. W.** Journal from Logstown to Pickawillany, A. D. 1752; with letters of Governor Robert Dinwiddie; historical notices of the Miami confederacy of Indians; sketch of the English post at Pickawillany; and short biography of Captain Trent. Edited by A. T. Goodman. Cincin., 1871.
- Triggs, J. H.** History and directory of Laramie City, Wyoming Territory. Laramie City (Wyo.), 1875.
- Truesdale, Capt. John.** Blue coats, and how they lived, fought, and died for the Union; with scenes and incidents in the great rebellion, etc. Illus. Phila.
- Trumbull, Henry.** History of the Indian wars; with a short account of the discovery of America by Columbus, and of the landing of our forefathers at Plymouth. Bost., 1846.
- Tucker-Macchetta, Blanche R.** Home life of Henry W. Longfellow: reminiscences of many visits at Cambridge and Nahant during the years 1880-82. N. Y., 1882.
- Tuttle, Charles R.** General history of the State of Michigan, with biographical sketches. Detroit (Mich.), 1874.
- Tuttle, Herbert.** History of Prussia to the accession of Frederic the Great. 1134-1740. Bost., 1884.
- Twiss, Travers.** Oregon Territory: its history and discovery; including an account of the convention of the Escorial, also the treaties and negotiations between the United States and Great Britain. N. Y., 1846.

- Tyndall, John.** Essays on the floating matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. N. Y., 1882.
- Uniform of the Army of the United States,** 1882. Prepared under instructions from the Quartermaster-General. Phila., 1882.
- Upham, Charles W.** Salem witchcraft; with an account of Salem village, and a history of opinions on witchcraft and kindred subjects. 2 v. Bost., 1867.
- Van Horne, Thomas B.** History of the Army of the Cumberland, its organization, campaigns, and battles. Written at the request of Maj. Gen. George H. Thomas, chiefly from his private military journal and official and other documents furnished by him. Illustrated with campaign and battle maps compiled by Edward Ruger. 2 vols. and atlas. Cincin., 1875.
- *Life of Maj. Gen. George H. Thomas.* With portrait and maps. N. Y., 1882.
- Vaux, Calvert.** Villas and cottages: a series of designs prepared for execution in the United States. N. Y., 1874.
- Vecellio, Cesare.** *Habiti antichi et moderni di tutto il mondo. Costumes anciens et modernes.* 2 v. Paris, 1859.
- Vernon-Harcourt, Leveson F.** Treatise on rivers and canals; relating to the control and improvement of rivers, and the design, construction, and development of canals. 1 vol. text, 1 vol. plates. Oxford (Eng.), 1882.
- Very, Lieut. E. W.** Development of armor for naval use. (Proceedings of the U. S. Naval Institute, v. 9.) Annapolis (Md.), 1883.
- Vicksburg.** My cave life in Vicksburg, with letters of trial and travel. By a lady. N. Y., 1864.
- Victor, Orville J.** Incidents and anecdotes of the war: together with life sketches of eminent leaders, and narratives of the most memorable battles for the Union. N. Y.
- Victoria, Queen of England.** Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861. To which are added extracts from the same journal giving an account of earlier visits to Scotland, and tours in England and Ireland, and yachting excursions. Edited by Arthur Helps. N. Y., 1868.
- Voltaire, François Marie Arouet.** History of Charles XII. With a life of Voltaire by Lord Brougham and critical notices by Lord Macanlay and Thomas Carlyle. Edited by O. W. Wight. N. Y., 1870.
- Walcott, Charles F.** History of the Twenty-first Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers in the war for the preservation of the Union, 1861-1865, with statistics of the war and of rebel prisons. Bost., 1882.
- Walke, H.** Naval scenes and reminiscences of the civil war in the United States, on the southern and western waters, during the years 1861-63. With the history of that period. N. Y., 1877.
- Wallace, Lew.** Ben-Hur. A tale of the Christ. N. Y.
- Wallis, Samuel.** Voyage round the world, 1764-68. Lond., 1773. (Hawkesworth's Voyages, v. 1).
- War letters of a disbanded volunteer,** embracing his experiences as honest old Abe's bosom friend and unofficial adviser. N. Y., 1864.
- War of the rebellion.** Chronicles of the great rebellion against the United States of America. Embracing the period between April 23, 1860, and October 31, 1865. Phila., 1867.
- *Light and dark of the rebellion.* Phila., 1863.
- *Pamphlets relating to the war of the rebellion.*

CONTENTS.

- Battle record of the American rebellion. Dresser, H. E. N. Y.
- Carey's record of the great rebellion. Carey, J. P. N. Y.
- Character of the rebellion, and the conduct of the war. Parker, Joel. Cambridge (Mass.), 1862.
- Narrative of the privations and sufferings of United States officers and soldiers while prisoners of war in the hands of the rebel authorities. Bost.
- Fourteen months in American bastilles. Howard, F. K. Baltimore, 1863.
- Soldiers and sailors: what they said and did on the tenth anniversary of the battle of Antietam at Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 17-18, 1872. N. Y., 1872.
- Did General Meade desire to retreat at the battle of Gettysburg? Phila., 1883.
- Campaigns of Gen. R. E. Lee. Early, Gen. J. A. Baltimore, 1872.
- Jackson's campaign against Pope. Early, Gen. J. A.
- Pennsylvania reserves in the peninsula. General M'Call's official reports.
- Knights of the golden circle, an authentic exposition of the origin, objects, etc., of the.
- Report of the Judge-Advocate-General on "The Order of American Knights," alias "The Sons of Liberty." Washington, 1864.
- Proceedings of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York on the burning of the ship Brilliant by the rebel pirate Alabama. N. Y., 1862.

- War of the rebellion.** Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion; being papers read before the Rhode Island Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society. Second series. Nos. 1-16. 2 v. Providence (R. I.), 1880-82.
- War between the United States and Great Britain,** History of. Compiled by J. Russell, jr. Hartford (Conn.), 1815.
- War between the United States and Mexico,** illustrated, embracing pictorial drawings of all the principal conflicts, by Carl Nebel; with a description of each battle, by Geo. Wilkins Kendall. N. Y. and Phila., 1851.
- Ward, Joseph R. C.** History of the One hundred and sixth Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861-1865. Phila., 1883.
- Ward, Lester F.** Dynamic sociology, or applied social science, as based upon statistical sociology and the less complex sciences. 2 v. N. Y., 1883.
- Warden, William.** Letters written on board His Majesty's ship the Northumberland, and at Saint Helena; in which the conduct and conversations of Napoleon Buonaparte and his suite during the voyage and the first months of his residence in that island are faithfully described and related. 3rd ed. Lond., 1816.
- Warner, Charles Dudley.** Washington Irving. (American men of letters.) Bost., 1881.
- Roundabout journey. Bost., 1884.
- Warren, Samuel.** Passages from the diary of a late physician. 3 v. N. Y., 1868.
- Washburn, Emelyn W.** Studies in early English literature. N. Y., 1862.
- Waters, Robert.** How to get on in the world, as demonstrated by the life and language of William Cobbett. To which is added Cobbett's English grammar, with notes. N. Y., 1883.
- Watson, E. H.** Is our republic a failure? A discussion of the rights and wrongs of the North and South. N. Y., 1877.
- Weed, Thurlow.** Autobiography. Edited by his daughter, Harriet A. Weed. Vol. 1. Bost., 1883.
- Weil, M.** Expedition de Khiva. Paris, 1874.
- Weyland, John M.** Our veterans; or, life stories of the London City Mission. Introduction by the Earl of Shaftesbury. Lond., 1881.
- Wheeler, Charles G.** Course of empire: outlines of the chief political changes in the history of the world (arranged by centuries), with variorum illustrations. Bost., 1884.
- Wheeler, J. Talboys.** History of India under Mussulman rule. v. 4, pts. 1 and 2. Lond., 1876.
- Whitman, Zacheriah G.** Historical sketch of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, from its formation in the year 1637 to the present time. Bost., 1820.
- Whittaker, Frederick.** Complete life of Gen. George A. Custer. N. Y.
- Whittlesey, Col. Chas.** Early history of Cleveland, Ohio., with biographical notices of the pioneers and surveyors. Cleveland (Ohio), 1867.
- Sketch of the settlement and progress of the township of Tallmadge, Ohio. Cleveland (Ohio), 1842.
- Wilder, Daniel W.** Annals of Kansas. Topeka (Kans.), 1875.
- Williams, Albert, jr.** Mineral resources of the United States. Washington, 1883.
- Williams, Geo. F.** Bullet and shell: war as the soldier saw it; camp, march, and picket, etc., etc. Illus. by Edwin Forbes. N. Y., 1883.
- Williams, Geo. W.** History of the negro race in America; from 1619 to 1880. 2 v. N. Y., 1883.
- Williams, J. F.** History of the city of Saint Paul, and of the county of Ramsey, Minnesota. Saint Paul (Minn.), 1876.
- Williams, S. Wells.** Middle kingdom: a survey of the geography, government, literature, social life, arts, and history of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. Revised edition, with illustrations and a new map of the empire. 2 v. N. Y., 1883.
- Williams, W. W.** History of the fire lands, comprising Huron and Erie Counties, Ohio, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of the prominent men and pioneers. Cleveland (Ohio), 1879.
- Wills, C. J.** In the land of the lion and sun, or modern Persia: being experiences of life in Persia during a residence of fifteen years in various parts of that country from 1866 to 1881. Lond., 1883.
- Wilson, James G.** Sketches of illustrious soldiers. N. Y., 1874.

- Wilson, John.** Recreations of Christopher North. (Modern British Essayists.) N. Y., 1874.
- Winthrop, Theodore.** Life and poems. Edited by his sister. N. Y., 1884.
- Wiseman, Nicholas, Cardinal.** Pabiola; or, the church of the Catacombs. N. Y.
- Withers, A. S.** Chronicles of border warfare, or a history of the settlement by the whites of northwestern Virginia; and of the Indian wars and massacres. Clarksburg (Va.), 1831.
- Woltmann, Dr. Alfred, and Dr. Karl Woermann.** History of ancient, early, Christian, and mediæval painting. Edited by Sidney Colvin. Illus. N. Y., 1880.
- Woman suffrage.** History of woman suffrage. Edited by Elizabeth C. Stanton, Susan B. Anthony, and Matilda J. Gage. Illus. Vol. 1. 1848-61. N. Y., 1881.
- Wood, C. J.** Reminiscences of the War; biography and personal sketches of all the commanding officers of the Union army, etc., etc.
- Wood, Maj. George L.** The Seventh Ohio Volunteer Infantry: a record. N. Y., 1865.
- Woodbury, Augustus.** Major-General Ambrose E. Burnside and the Ninth Army Corps. A narrative of campaigns in North Carolina, Maryland, Virginia, etc., etc. Providence (R. I.), 1867.
- Second Rhode Island Regiment: a narrative of military operations in which the regiment was engaged from the beginning to the end of the war for the Union. Providence (R. I.), 1875.
- Woodward, E. M.** Bonaparte's park and the Murats. Trenton (N. J.), 1879.
- Woodward, E. M.** History of the Third Pennsylvania Reserve, being a complete record of the regiment. Trenton (N. J.), 1883.
- Wraxall, Sir Lascelles.** Scraps and sketches gathered together. 2 v. Lond., 1865.
- Wright, L.** Practical poultry keeper; a complete and standard guide to the management of poultry. N. Y.
- Wright, Gen. Marcus J.** Reminiscences of the early settlement and early settlers of McNairy County, Tennessee. Washington, 1882.
- Yarrow, H. C.** Introduction to the study of mortuary customs among the North American Indians. Washington, 1880.
- Yonge, Charlotte M.** Stray pearls: memoirs of Margaret de Ribaultmont, Viscountess of Bellaise. N. Y., 1883.
- Unknown to history: a story of the captivity of Mary of Scotland. N. Y., 1882.
- Youman, A. E.** Dictionary of everyday wants, containing twenty thousand (20,000) receipts in nearly every department of human effort. Bost., 1874.
- Young, Andrew W.** History of Wayne County, Indiana, from its first settlement to the present time; with numerous biographical and family sketches. Cincin., 1872.
- Young, Philip.** History of Mexico, from 1520 to 1847. Cincin., 1847.
- Zaremba, Charles W.** Merchants' and tourists' guide to Mexico. Chicago (Ill.), 1883.
- Zimmerman, Dr. William.** Popular history of Germany, from the earliest period to the present day. Translated by Hugh Craig. Illus. 4 v. N. Y.
- Zulu country.** Précis of information concerning the Zulu country. With a map. Lond., 1879.

LAW LIBRARY.

CATALOGUE OF LAW LIBRARY.

- Attorneys-General**, Opinions of. Extracts from opinions of the Attorneys-General of the United States concerning acquisition of land, bridges, certificate of Government titles, cession of jurisdiction, compensation of counsel, contracts, disbursing officers, execution of laws, harbor improvements, miscellaneous subjects, obstruction to navigation, public property, soil under navigable waters, South Pass, Mississippi River, Washington aqueduct and Washington City. Compiled by John G. Parke, Lieutenant-Colonel of Engineers, U. S. A. Washington, 1882.
- Bar, Dr. L.** International law: private and criminal. Translated, with notes, by G. R. Gillespie. Bost., 1883.
- Beadle**, Delos W. American lawyer, and business man's form-book. N. Y., 1858.
- Bridges**. Laws of the United States relating to the construction of bridges over navigable waters of the United States, from March 2, 1805, to March 3, 1881. Washington, 1882.
- Caroline, Princess of Wales**. Proceedings and correspondence upon the subject of the inquiry into the conduct of her Royal Highness, the Princess of Wales. Lond., 1807.
- Connecticut**. Index to the general statutes of Connecticut and public acts from 1875 to 1882. Hartford (Conn.), 1883.
- Public acts passed by the general assembly of the State of Connecticut in the year 1883. Hartford (Conn.), 1883.
- Special acts and resolutions passed by the general assembly of Connecticut, at the January session, 1883. Hartford, (Conn.), 1883.
- Cowper, Henry**. Reports of cases adjudged in the court of king's bench from Hilary term, the 14th of George III, 1774, to Trinity term, the 18th of George III, 1778, both inclusive. Lond., 1783.
- Daniel, John W.** Treatise on the law of negotiable instruments, including bills of exchange, promissory notes, negotiable bonds and coupons, checks, bank notes, certificates of stock, etc., etc. 2 v. 3d ed. N. Y., 1882.
- Digest** of opinions of the Judge-Advocate General of the Army. Washington, 1865.
- Gardner, Asa Bird**. Argument on behalf of Lieut. Gen. P. H. Sheridan, U. S. A., respondent, before the court of inquiry, convened by the President of the United States in the case of General G. K. Warren. Washington, 1881.
- Practical forms for use in courts-martial, with some remarks as to procedure. Washington, 1876.
- Guiteau trial**. Report of the proceedings in the case of the United States *vs.* Charles J. Guiteau, tried in the supreme court of the District of Columbia, holding a criminal term, and beginning November 14, 1881. H. H. Alexander and E. D. Easton, official stenographers. 3 v. Washington.
- Halleck, Henry W.** International law; or, rules regulating the intercourse of States in peace and war. A new edition, revised, with notes and cases, by Sir Sherston Baker. 2 v. Lond., 1878.
- Hodges, Sir William**. Treatise on the law of railways, railway companies, and railway investments; with an appendix of statutes, forms, etc. Sixth edition. By J. M. Lely. Lond., 1876.
- Idaho**. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of Idaho Territory, from January term, 1866, to September term, 1880, inclusive. Prickett, H. E. San Francisco, 1882.
- Index** to the American Law Review. First series. 13 v. 1866-79. Bost., 1879.

Lawrence, Wm. Decisions of the First Comptroller in the Department of the Treasury of the United States; with an appendix, 1880. 2d ed. 3 v. Washington, 1881-82.

Legal pamphlets. 2 v.

CONTENTS.

Alabama claims. By an American.
Allegiance and citizenship. Geo. H. Yeatman. Copenhagen, 1867.

Argument of John A. Bingham, special judge advocate, in the trial of the conspirators for the assassination of President Lincoln. Washington, 1865

Burnett, *Judge Advocate* H. L. Reply to the pleas of the counsel of the accused, to the jurisdiction of the commission.

Claims of sundry American citizens on the Government of the United States for indemnity. James H. Causten. Washington, 1871.

Constitutional power of the military to try and execute the assassins of the President. James Speed. Washington, 1865.

Dallas, Capt. A. J. Defense. Washington, 1865.

Dexter, Thos. C. A., Case of. N. Y., 1866.

Dismissal of Maj. G. O. Haller of the regular Army. Paterson (N. J.), 1863.

Guiteau case. Points of law suggested by the. Bost., 1881.

Janon, Patrice de. Answer and defense of. Gen. R. Delafield. Washington, 1864.

Mason, *Sergeant* John A. Review of the case of. J. G. Bigelow. Washington, 1882.

Martial law and emancipation. By Libertas. Bost., 1862.

Mexican boundary question. Settlement of the. Gen. J. R. Barrios. N. Y., 1883.

Military commissions in the United States. Rev. Erdy Johnson. Balto., 1865.

Milligan, L. P. *ex parte*. Decisions of the U. S. Supreme Court. Washington, 1867.

Porter, Fitz-John, Case of. Argument. A. B. Gardner.

— Reply to the review of Judge-Advocate-General Holt. R. Johnson. Balto., 1863.

— Review by the Judge-Advocate-General. Washington, 1863.

Runkle, *Maj.* B. P., Argument for. H. W. Garnett. Trent affair. Case of the Trent examined. Lond., 1862.

— Case of the Trent. Joel Parker. Cambridge (Mass.), 1862.

— Seizure of the Southern commissioners. P. A. Smith. Lond., 1862.

— Seizure of the Southern envoys. Lond., 1861.

United States *vs.* Col. Louis Schirmer. Argument for the defense. A. G. Riddle and S. Wolf. Washington, 1865.

War claims against the United States. William Whiting. Bost., 1866.

War powers of Congress and of the President. Joel Parker. Cambridge (Mass.), 1863.

War powers of the President. W. Whiting. Bost., 1863.

Lemmon slave case. Report. N. Y., 1860.

Mackey, Franklin H. Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the supreme court of the District of Columbia, sitting in general term, from June 14, 1880, to October 29, 1883. 2 v. Washington, 1883-84.

Maine, Henry Sumner. Dissertations on early law and custom. N. Y., 1883.

National bank act, and other laws relating to national banks, from the Revised Statutes of the United States, with amendments and additional acts. Compiled by Edward Wolcott. Washington, 1882.

Navy (United States). Compilation of laws relating to the Navy, Marine Corps, etc., from the Revised Statutes and subsequent acts to March 3, 1883. Prepared by John W. Hogg. Washington, 1883.

North Carolina, Code of. Prepared by W. T. Dutch, John Manning, and John S. Henderson. 2 v. N. Y., 1883.

Rushworth, John. Historical collections of private passages of state, weighty matters in law, remarkable proceedings in five parliaments. Beginning the 16th year of King James, 1618, and ending at the death of King Charles the First, 1648. 7 v. Lond., 1682-1701.

— Trial of Thomas Earl of Strafford, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, upon an impeachment of high treason, by the Commons assembled in parliament, in 1640-1. Lond., 1700.

Star Route trials. Proceedings in the trial of the case of the United States *vs.* John W. Dorsey, John B. Miner, John M. Peck, Stephen W. Dorsey, Harvey M. Vaile, Montfort C. Rerdell, Thomas J. Brady, and William H. Turner, for conspiracy, in the supreme court of the District of Columbia. Andrew Wylie, justice. 3 v. Washington, 1882.

— The same. Second trial. 4 v. Washington, 1883.

Supreme Court, Decisions of. Extracts from the reports of decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, concerning navigable waters, riparian proprietors, bridges, boundaries between States, eminent domain, title to certain lots in Washington City, and contracts. Compiled by John G. Parke, Lieutenant-Colonel of Engineers, U. S. A. Washington, 1882.

Thatcher, Erastus. Digest of statutes, equity rules, and decisions upon the jurisdiction, pleadings, and practice of the circuit courts of the United States. Bost., 1883.

— Digest of statutes, rules, and decisions relative to the jurisdiction and practice of the Supreme Court of the United States. 2d ed., with an appendix of practical forms. Bost., 1883.

Twiss, Sir Travers. Law of nations considered as independent political communities. On the right and duties of nations in time of peace. Oxford and London, 1861.

— Law of nations considered as independent political communities. On the rights and duties of nations in time of war. 2d ed. Revised with an introduc-

tory juridical review of the results of recent war, and an appendix of treatise and other documents. Oxford and Lond., 1875.

United States digest. New series. v. 12. 1881. Bost., 1882.

Warren, Maj.-Gen. Gouverneur K. Proceedings, findings, and opinions of the court of inquiry, convened by order of the President of the United States in Washington, D. C., December 9, 1879, in the case of Gouverneur K. Warren, late Major-General U. S. Volunteers. 3 parts, with maps. Washington, 1883. (2 copies.)

Winfield, Charles H. Adjudged words and phrases, being a collection of adjudicated definitions of terms used in the law, with references to authorities. Jersey City (N. J.), 1882.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADDITIONS

MADE TO THE

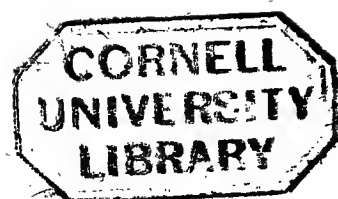
WAR DEPARTMENT LIBRARY

FROM

MAY, 1884, TO JUNE, 1891.



WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1891.



WAR DEPARTMENT.

SECRETARY OF WAR,
HON. REDFIELD PROCTOR.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY,
HON. L. A. GRANT.

CHIEF CLERK,
JOHN TWEEDALE.

LIBRARIAN,
DAVID FITZGERALD.

PREFATORIAL REMARKS.

The first printed catalogue of the books contained in the War Department Library, was compiled by the writer, and issued in November, 1880. It was a small octavo volume of 183 pages, arranged by "authors" and but 107 copies were printed. This was followed by a more elaborate effort, comprising both an "authors" and a "subjects" catalogue, in one quarto volume, published in July, 1882, which was supplemented by an appendix which appeared in May, 1884.

The present (second) appendix contains a list of the works that have been added to the library since the last-named period and completes the catalogue to date.

The arrangement of the titles herein, is, with very few exceptions, by "authors," a "subjects" index not being deemed necessary by the compiler in view of the fact that there is now in course of preparation a complete card catalogue of the works contained in both the appendices, which catalogue will be available for consultation at the library.

As will be seen by this appendix the number of books in the library has steadily increased during the past seven years, many valuable additions having been made to its collections, particularly those of history, biography, military science, and the literature pertaining to the war of the rebellion.

The library is now permanently located in the west wing of the War Department building, in a room specially designed for its accommodation, having been moved thereto in the February of 1888, nearly nine years after its removal from the old War Department building in April, 1879.

The titles given in this appendix represent very nearly five thousand three hundred volumes.

DAVID FITZ GERALD.

Librarian.

WAR DEPARTMENT LIBRARY,
June 8, 1891.

CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS
MADE TO THE
LIBRARY OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT,
FROM MAY, 1884.

- Abbot, Henry L.** Course of lectures upon the defense of the sea-coast of the United States, delivered before the U. S. naval war college, November, 1887. N. Y., 1888.
- Abbot, Lieut. Joel, U. S. Navy.** Trial by general naval court-martial, on allegations made against him by Capt. David Porter. Reported by F. W. Waldo. To which is added an appendix in relation to the management of affairs on the Boston station. Bost., 1822.
- Abbot, Willis J.** Battle-fields of '61: a narrative of the military operations of the war for the Union, up to the end of the Peninsular campaign. Illus. N. Y., 1890.
- Blue jackets of 1812; a history of the naval battles of the second war with Great Britain. To which is prefixed an account of the French war of 1798. N. Y., 1887.
- Abbott, Austin.** Brief for the trial of criminal cases. Bost., 1889.
- Abbott, John S. C.** History of Frederick the Second, called Frederick the Great. N. Y., 1871.
- History of Napoleon III, Emperor of the French; including a brief narrative of all the most important events which have occurred in Europe since the fall of Napoleon the First until the overthrow of the second empire and the death of Napoleon III. Illus. Bost., 1873.
- Abert, Col. J. J.** Report in reference to the canal to connect the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal with the city of Baltimore, 1838. (Reprint.) Wash., 1874.
- Academie des sciences.** Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'académie des sciences. Publiés conformément à une décision de l'académie. 29 v. Paris, 1835-46.
- Accidents.** Enquête sur les moyens de prévenir les accidents de chemins de fer. 1879-80. Paris, 1882.
- Adair, Capt. John M.** Historical sketch of the Forty-fifth Illinois Regiment. Lanark (Ill.), 1869.
- Adams, Brooks.** Emancipation of Massachusetts. Bost., 1887.
- Adams, Henry.** History of the United States during the administrations of Presidents Jefferson and Madison. 1801-17. 9 v. Wash., 1889-91.
- Adams, Capt. H. M.** Report in regard to the trial of Gruson's chilled cast-iron armor, at Spezia, Italy, April, 1886. (Engineer Department, U. S. Army.) Wash., 1886.
- Adams, W. H. D.** Light-houses and light-ships: a descriptive and historical account of their mode of construction and organization. N. Y., 1870.
- Makers of British India. Map. Lond., 1888.
- Adirondack state land survey.** See COLVIN.
- Adts, N.** Los progresos del arte de la guerra. Madrid, 1881.
- Adye, Stephen Payne.** Treatise on courts-martial; also an essay on military punishments and rewards. 8th ed. Lond., 1810.
- Afghanistan and Persia.** Philips's map of Afghanistan and Persia. Lond. (n. d.)
- Africa.** Map of Central Africa. Published by Stanford. Lond., 1888.
- Map of Central Africa extending from Zanzibar right across the continent to the mouth of the Congo. Lond., 1888.
- West Coast of Africa. Translated from the French of Captain Kerhallet, Le Gras, and Vallon, by Messrs. Goringe, Chenery, and Bartlett, U. S. Navy. 3 v. Wash., 1873-77.

- Agassiz, Louis.** His life and correspondence. Edited by E. C. Agassiz. 2 v. Bost., 1885.
- Ages of the United States volunteer soldiery.** Report of B. A. Gould, actuary U. S. Sanitary Commission. N. Y., 1866.
- Agricultural Department, U. S.** Album of agricultural statistics of the United States. Wash., 1889.
- Aide-memoire for the use of officers of the Royal Engineers.** Vol. 2. Permanent engineering works. Lond., 1883.
- Aitken, Sir William.** On the growth of the recruit, and young soldier; with a view to a judicious selection of "growing lads" for the army, and a regulated system of training for recruits. 2d ed. Lond., 1887.
- Akenside, Mark.** Poetical works. Edited by Rev. R. A. Willmott. Lond., 1855. (Bound with Dyer's poetical works.)
- Alabama.** Code of Alabama, 1852. Montgomery (Ala.), 1852.
- Alaska.** Investigation of the fur-seal and other fisheries of Alaska. Report from the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries of the House of Representatives. Wash., 1889.
- Jurisdiction of the War Department over the Territory of Alaska. Ex. Doc. 135, 1st sess., 44th Cong. Wash., 1876.
- Reports of Commanders Glass and Lull, U. S. Navy, upon cruising in Alaskan waters, 1880-82. Ex. Doc. 81, 1st sess., 47th Cong. Wash., 1882. (Bound with Morris's "Alaska.")
- Reports upon Alaska. By W. G. Morris, War Department, G. W. Bailey, L. A. Beardslee, Ivan Petroff, H. Glass, E. P. Lull, and Sheldon Jackson. Bound in 1 vol. Wash., 1879-86.
- Alcock, Sir Rutherford.** Art and art studies in Japan. Lond., 1878.
- Aldrich, M. Almy.** History of the United States Marine Corps. From official reports and other documents, compiled by Capt. Richard S. Collum. Bost., 1875.
- Alexander, William L.** (*Adjutant-General of Iowa*). List of ex-soldiers, sailors, and marines living in Iowa. Printed by order of the general assembly. Des Moines (Iowa), 1886.
- Alfriend, Frank H.** Life of Jefferson Davis. Cincinnati, &c., 1868.
- Alger, William R.** Poetry of the Orient. Bost., 1874.
- Alice, Princess, Grand Duchess of Hesse.** Biographical sketch and letters. N. Y., 1884.
- Allan, William.** History of the campaign of Gen. T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, from November 4, 1861, to June 17, 1862, with maps by Jed Hotchkiss. Phila., 1880.
- Allen, George H.** Forty-six months with the Fourth Rhode Island Volunteers, in the war of 1861 to 1865. Comprising a history of its marches, battles, and camp life. Providence (R. I.), 1887.
- Allen, Grant.** Common sense science. Bost., 1886.
- Allen, Walter.** Governor Chamberlain's administration in South Carolina. A chapter of reconstruction in the Southern States. N. Y., 1888.
- Allinson, E. P., and Bois Penrose.** Philadelphia, 1681-1837. A history of municipal development. Phila., 1887.
- Almanac.** New York Evening Express almanac for 1879. N. Y., 1879.
- Amateur work, illustrated.** Edited by the author of "Every man his own mechanic." Lond. (n.d.)
- Ambrister, Robert C.** Trial and execution. See SEMINOLE WAR.
- Ambrose, D. Leib.** History of the Seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry from April 25, 1861, to July 9, 1865. Springfield (Ill.), 1868.
- Ambulance Pupil.** (First aid to the wounded.) By a pupil of the St. John Ambulance Association. Lond., 1887.
- American Architect and Building News.** 25 v. Bost., 1877-89.
- American authors.** Half-hours with the best American authors. Selected and arranged by Charles Morris. 4 v. Phila., 1887.
- American Builder.** A journal of industrial art. Vols. 12-15. 4 v. N. Y., 1876-79.
- American Citizen's Manual.** Part I. Governments. (National, state, and local.) The electorate, the civil service. Edited by W. C. Ford. N. Y., 1882.
- American Daily Advertiser.**
- Dunlap's American Daily Advertiser. 3 v. Phila., 1791-93.
- Dunlap and Claypoole's American Daily Advertiser. 3 v. Phila., 1794-96.

- Claypoole's American Daily Advertiser. 3 v. Phila., 1797-99.
- Poulson's American Daily Advertiser. 25 v. Phila., 1807-1832.
- American Druggist.** Illustrated monthly journal of pharmacy, chemistry, and materia medica. Vol. 14. N. Y., 1885.
- American Engineer.** Vols. 8-17. 9 v. Chicago, 1884-89.
- American Historical Association.** Annual report for the year 1889. With partial bibliography of the published works of the members, by P. L. Ford. Wash., 1889.
- American Jurist and Law Magazine.** 4 v. (Incomplete, the numbers running from April, 1832, to October, 1841.) Bost., 1832-41.
- American literature.** Library of American literature from the earliest settlement to the present time. Compiled and edited by E. C. Stedman and Ellen M. Hutchinson. 11 v. N. Y., 1888-90.
- American Machinist.** A journal for machinists, etc. Vols. 7-11. 4 v. N. Y., 1884-88.
- American merchant marine in the foreign trade.** H. R. Report No. 1210, 1st sess. 51st Cong. Wash., 1890.
- American railway, its construction, development, management, and appliances.** With an introduction by Thomas M. Cooley. Illus. N. Y., 1889.
- American Republics hand-book.** Issued by the Bureau of American Republics. Maps. Wash., 1891.
- American revolution.** Personal recollections of the American revolution; a private journal, prepared from authentic domestic records. Together with reminiscences of Washington and Lafayette. Edited by Sidney Barclay. N. Y., 1859.
- Ammen, Daniel, Rear Admiral, U. S. Navy.** The old navy and the new. With an appendix of personal letters from General Grant. Phila., 1891.
- Nicaragua ship canal. (Excerpt from Engineering News of Sept. 14, 1889.) Maps. N. Y., 1889.
- Ammunition.** Treatise on ammunition, 1887. Printed by order of the Secretary of State for War. 4th edition corrected up to January, 1887. Lond., 1887.
- Amos, Sheldon.** Political and legal remedies for war. Lond., 1880.
- Anderson, Edward L.** Modern horsemanship: a new method of teaching riding and training by means of pictures from the life. Edin., 1884.
- Anderson, Elbert.** Claims on the United States by the late contractor for the State of New York, etc., for services during the late war. N. Y., 1824.
- Anderson, Joseph.** History of the soldiers' monument in Waterbury, Conn. To which is added a list of soldiers and sailors who went from Waterbury to fight in the war for the Union. Waterbury, 1886.
- Anderson, Richard.** Lightning conductors, their history, nature, and mode of application. Illus. Lond., 1879.
- Anderson, William C.** Dictionary of law, consisting of judicial definitions and explanations of words, phrases, and maxims, and an exposition of the principles of law: comprising a dictionary and compendium of American and English jurisprudence. Chic., 1889.
- Andover, Mass.** Record of Andover during the rebellion. Memorial volume. Compiled by Samuel Raymond. Andover (Mass.), 1875.
- Andrew, W. P.** Bolan and Khyber railways. Reprinted from the Times. With a memorandum by Sir Henry Green, on portable railways in military operations. Lond., 1879.
- Our scientific frontier. Lond., 1880.
- Andrews, Thomas N.** Complete and comprehensive course of scale drawing for military candidates, students, naval and military officers, engineers, etc. Illus. Lond., 1890.
- Anschutz, Heinrich.** Gewehr fabrik in Suhl in Hennebergischen. Dresden, 1811.
- Anticipations of the future to serve as lessons for the present time.** In the form of letters from an English resident in the United States to the London Times, from 1864 to 1870. With an appendix on the causes and consequences of the independence of the South. Richmond (Va.), 1860.
- Antilles.** Derrotero de las Islas Antillas, de las costas de tierra firme, y de las del seno Mejicano. 2d ed. Madrid, 1820.
- Antiquary (The).** A magazine devoted to the study of the past. Vols. 11-12. 1885. 1 v. Lond., 1885.

- Appleton's cyclopædia of drawing**, designed as a text-book for the mechanic, architect, engineer, and surveyor. Edited by W. E. Worthen. N. Y., 1866.
- Appleton's cyclopædia of technical drawing**. Embracing the principles of construction as applied to practical design. Illus. Edited by W. E. Worthen. N. Y., 1886.
- Appleton's general guide to the United States and Canada**. New revised edition. N. Y., 1882.
- Appropriations and expenditures for public buildings, rivers and harbors, forts, arsenals, armories, and other public works, from March 4, 1789, to June 30, 1882**. Wash., 1882.
- Aramburu, F.** Molineria y panaderia en Alemania. Illus. Madrid, 1885.
- Aranaz, R.** Guia del oficial de artilleria. 3 v. Segovia, 1881.
- Arbutnot, A.** Trial and execution. See SEMINOLE WAR.
- Architect (The)**. Weekly illustrated journal of art, civil engineering, and building. Vols. 30-35. 7 v. Lond., 1883-85.
- Architecture**. Choix d'édifices publics projetés et construits en France depuis le commencement du XIX^{me} Siècle. Par M. M. Gourlier, Biet, Feu Grillon et Tardieu. 3 v. Folio. Paris, 1825-50.
- Architecture (German)**. Architektonisches skizzen-buch. Illus. 18 v. Berlin, 1857-82.
- Argentine Republic**. Katalog der Argentinischen Ausstellung. Bremen, Mai-Juni, 1884. With large colored map. Bremen, (Germany), 1884.
- **Memoria del ministerio de guerra y marina**. Tomo 1. Ejército. Buenos Aires, 1886.
- Arguelles, Manuel de**. Guia teórico práctico del zapador en campaña. Texto y atlas. Madrid, 1878.
- Arizona**. Revised statutes of Arizona. Prescott. (Ariz.), 1887.
- **Laws of Arizona, 1889**. Prescott, 1889.
- Arkansas**. Report of the adjutant-general of Arkansas for the period of the late rebellion and to November 1, 1866. Wash., 1867.
- Armes, C. H.** Cases summarily disposed of on motion in the Supreme Court of the United States. Phila., 1886.
- Armor plates**. Report of the board on the competitive trial of armor plates, made at Annapolis, September, 1890. With an introduction by E. W. Very, U. S. N. Illus. Annapolis, 1890.
- Armstrong, Walter**. Alfred Stevens, a biographical study. Illus. Lond., 1881.
- Army (Austria-Hungary)**. Militar statistics. Jahrbuch für die Jahre 1878, '79, '80, '81, '82, and 1885. 4 v. Wien, 1884-86.
- **Österreichisch-Ungarische repetir-gewehr, M. 1888**. Sheet of plates. Wien, 1888.
- Army (Belgian)**. Livre de modèles a l'usage d'une compagnie d'infanterie. Desmet, Capt. Bruxelles, 1860.
- **Règlement pour le service de garnison**. Expliqué par P. A. F. Gerard. Bruxelles, 1858.
- **Règlement sur l'exercice et les manœuvres de l'infanterie**. Bruxelles, 1874.
- CONTENTS:
- École du soldat.
École de compagnie.
École de bataillon.
École de brigade.
- **Instruction provisoire sur le service des troupes en campagne**. Bruxelles, 1883.
- **Instruction provisoire sur le service des troupes en campagne**. Titre v. Bruxelles, 1882.
- **Règlement provisoire sur le service intérieur la police et la discipline**. Infanterie. Bruxelles, 1885.
- **Règlement de tir modifié d'après les instructions ministérielles de 1881, '82, et 1883 pour les régiments armés du fusil muni de la hausse modèle 1880**. Bruxelles, 1883.
- **Règlement sur l'exercice et les manœuvres de l'infanterie**. 5 titres. Bruxelles, 1886.
- Formation diverses et bases de l'instruction:
École du soldat.
École de compagnie.
École de bataillon.
École de régiment.
- Army (British)**. Abridgment of the English military discipline. Printed by especial command for the use of His Majesties forces. Lond., 1686.

Army (British). Rules and articles for the better government of His Majesties land-forces in pay. Published by His Majesties command. London, 1688. (Bound with "English military discipline.") Lond., 1686.

— General regulations and orders. With appendix of circular letters, regulations, and orders. Lond., 1804.

— Collection of orders, regulations, and instructions for the army; on matters of finance and points of discipline connected therewith. Published by order of the Secretary of War, War Office, London, April 25, 1807.

— The same, vol. 2. London, 1815.

— General regulations and orders for the British army. Lond., 1822.

— Regulations for the dress of general, staff, and regimental officers of the British army. Lond., 1831.

— The king's regulations and orders for the army. Lond., 1837.

— Warrant for the regulations of barracks in Her Majesty's dominions. Lond., 1838.

— Queen's regulations and orders for the army. 3d. ed. Lond., 1844.

— Collection of warrants and regulations issued to the army on matters of finance. Lond., 1845. (2 copies.)

— Royal warrant and regulations regarding army services. War Office, Lond., 1848.

— Addenda to the general regulations and orders for the army from 1811 to 1817. Lond., 1817.

— The same. From 1836 to 1839. Lond., 1840.

— The same. From 1844 to 1847. Lond., 1847. (2 copies.)

— The same. From 1847 to 1849. Lond., 1850.

— Addenda to the home barrack regulations dated October 1, 1836. Lond., 1846.

— Addenda to the foreign barrack regulations dated April 1, 1840. Lond., 1847.

— Queen's regulations and orders for the army. Pocket edition, 1859. Lond., 1860.

— Queen's regulations and orders for the army. Lond., 1868.

— The same. Pocket edition. Lond., 1873.

Army (British). Royal warrant for the pay and promotion, noneffective pay, and allowances of Her Majesty's forces serving elsewhere than in India. Vol. 1. Lond., 1878.

— Army discipline and regulation (commencement) act, 1879 (42 and 43 Vict., ch. 32). Lond., 1879.

— Army act, 1881, and certain other statutes relating to the army; together with rules of procedure, 1881, and rules for summary punishment. 2d ed. Lond., 1881. (2 copies.)

— Queen's regulations and orders for the army. (Army regulations, vol. 2.) Lond., 1881.

— Regulations relating to the issue of army allowances. (Army regulations, vol. 1, pt. 3.) Lond., 1881. (2 copies.)

— Regulations for the supply of clothing and necessities to the regular forces. (Revised army regulations, vol. 11.) Lond., 1881. (2 copies.)

— Regulations for the commissariat and transport staff. (Revised army regulations, vol. 4, pt. 1.) Lond., 1881. (2 copies.)

— Regulations for the medical department of Her Majesty's army. (Revised army regulations, vol. 6.) Lond., 1878. (2 copies.)

— Regulations for the ordnance store department. (Revised army regulations, vol. 4, pt. 2.) Lond., 1879. (2 copies.)

— Royal warrant and regulations for the equipment of Her Majesty's army (serving elsewhere than in the Indian empire), including the armaments of works; to which is added an appendix. (Revised army regulations, vol. 3.) Lond., 1881. (2 copies.)

— Cavalry. Regulations for the instruction and movements of cavalry. War Office. Lond., 1887.

— Encampments. Regulations and instructions for encampments. War Office. Lond., 1883.

— The same. Lond., 1888.

— The same. Lond., 1889.

— Regulations for the militia. War Office, 1880. Lond., 1880.

— The same. War Office. Lond., 1889.

— Regulations for mounted infantry. Lond., 1884.

— Regulations and field service manual for mounted infantry. Lond., 1889.

- Army (British).** Regulations for army service corps duties. War Office. Lond., 1889.
- Regulations for royal engineer services. War Office. Lond., 1889.
- Army school regulations, 1889. War Office. Lond., 1889.
- Regulations for the volunteer force. (Army regulations, vol. 9.) War Office. Lond., 1884.
- The same. War Office. Lond., 1887.
- Regulations relating to the issue of army allowances. War Office. Lond., 1884.
- The same. War Office. Lond., 1887.
- Regulations for army medical services. Part I. War Office. Lond., 1890.
- Queen's regulations and orders for the army. Parts 1 and 2. War Office. 2 v. Lond., 1889.
- Royal warrant for the pay, appointment, promotion and non-effective pay of the army. War Office. Lond., 1890.
- Army list for 1779. (Title page and a few leaves at back missing.) Lond., 1779.
- Richards, Walter. Her Majesty's army; a descriptive account of the various regiments now comprising the Queen's forces from their first establishment to the present time. Illus. 3 v. N. Y., 1889.
- Returns. General annual return of the British army for the year 1886, with abstracts for the years 1867 to 1886 inclusive. War Office. Lond., 1887.
- Mutiny acts, etc.: an act for punishing mutiny and desertion in the East India Company's service, etc., 1857, and rules and articles of war for that service, 1858, with alteration in said acts, etc., etc. London, 1857.
- Appropriation account 1882-83, with the report of the comptroller and auditor-general thereon. Lond., 1884.
- The same. 1885-86. War Office. Lond., 1887.
- Annual accounts of the army clothing department for the year 1886-87. Lond., 1888.
- Army estimates of effective and non-effective services for 1884-85. Lond., 1884.
- The same for 1887-88. Lond., 1887.
- Appendix to the fifth report on army and navy estimates. Lond., 1887.
- Army (British).** Army circulars, February, March, 1887.
- General orders, February, March, 1887.
- Index to army circulars, 1870 to 1885. Lond., 1886.
- Index to general orders, 1874 to 1885. Lond., 1886.
- Standing orders of the royal regiment of artillery. Lond., 1889.
- Standing orders of the school of military engineering. Revised by Col. J. B. Edwards, commandant. Chatham, 1887.
- Languard Fort. By-laws in respect of rifle practice thereat. Lond., 1887.
- Reports of a committee appointed to inquire into the arrangements in force for the conduct of business in the army departments. Presented to both Houses of Parliament. Lond., 1870.
- Report from the select committee on commissariat and transport services (Egyptian campaign). Lond., 1884.
- Report of the committee on the organization of the royal artillery, with minutes of evidence and appendices. Presented to Parliament. Lond., 1888.
- Army manufacturing establishments. Return of the annual accounts of the several manufacturing establishments under the War Office for the year 1884-85. Lond., 1886.
- Roll and memo. book for the use of field companies of the royal engineers. 3d ed. Chatham, 1887.
- Army and militia. Annual report of the inspector general of recruiting. Lond., 1884.
- The same. Lond., 1887.
- Regulations under which commissions in the army may be obtained by officers of the auxiliary forces. War Office. Lond., 1887.
- Examination of lieutenants of militia for commissions in the army, April, 1887, examination papers, regulations, and tables of marks. Lond., 1887.
- Literary examination of officers of the auxiliary forces for commissions in the army, April, 1890. War Office. Lond., 1890.
- Examinations of officers of the army in modern foreign languages. Lond., 1887.

Army (British). Specimens of papers set at the army preliminary examination, 1882-87. With answers to the mathematical questions. Lond., 1888.

— Open competition for admission to the royal military college, Sandhurst, and for commissions in the royal marine light infantry, July, 1887. Examination papers, regulations, and tables of marks. Lond., 1887.

— Report of the examination for admission to the staff college, held in June, 1887. Lond., 1887.

— Army school certificates. First-class army school certificates made easy. By an army schoolmaster. Chatham (Eng.), 1888.

— How to obtain a school of musketry certificate. Chatham, 1888.

— Manual for field service. Army service Corps. War Office. Lond., 1889.

— Artillery. Manual of garrison artillery. Corrected to June 1, 1887. Lond., 1887.

— Engineering. Manual of elementary field engineering. Compiled at the school of military engineering, Chatham. Lond., 1887.

— Medical department reports, 1882-83-85-86-87-88. 6 v. Lond., 1883-89.

— Report on the prevalence of enteric fever in the royal barracks, Dublin. Lond., 1888.

— Musketry instruction (British army). Rifle and carbine exercises and musketry instruction. War Office. Lond., 1879.

— Supplement to rifle and musketry instruction, 1879, for the use of troops armed with the Snider rifle. War Office. Lond., 1879.

— Regulations for musketry instruction, 1884. (Issued provisionally.) War Office. Lond., 1884.

— Regulations for musketry instruction, 1887. War Office. Lond., 1887.

— The same. Revised up to June 1, 1889. War Office. Lond., 1889.

— Musketry. Annual report on the instruction carried on at the school of musketry, Hythe, and of the progress of musketry instruction in the army during the year ending March 31, 1883. Lond., 1884.

— The same. For year ending March 31, 1886. Lond., 1887.

Army (British). The same. For year ending March 31, 1887. Lond., 1888.

— Manual for volunteer corps of infantry. Lond., 1803.

— Revised infantry drill, 1889. War Office. Lond., 1889. (2 copies.)

— Army signaling. Manual of army signaling. War Office. Lond., 1887.

— Historical record of the Second or Queen's Regiment of Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays); containing an account of the formation of the regiment in 1685, and of its subsequent service to 1837. Lond., 1837.

— Nicknames and traditions in the Army. 2d ed. Chatham (Eng.), 1889.

— Army and navy calendar for the financial year 1884-85; being a compendium of general information relating to the army, navy, militia, and volunteers. By John Hazard. 4th ed. Lond., 1884.

— The same. 1888-89. Lond., 1888.

Army (French). Armée française, 1835. Ten plates by Charles Aubry. Saumur, 1835.

— Armée française en 1867. 20me ed. Paris, 1870.

— Roger de Beauvoir, Almanach illustrée de l'armée française, 1889. Paris, 1889.

— Annuaire illustré de l'armée française, 1890. Paris, 1890.

— Edouard Detaille. Types et uniformes de l'armée française. Illus. Texte par Jules Richard. 2 v. Paris, 1885-89.

— Décret du 21 juin, 1863, portant règlement sur l'institution et l'organisation de l'Hôtel Impérial des Invalides. Paris, 1865.

— Décret du 21 juillet, 1875, portant organisation de l'école d'administration de Vincennes suivi du règlement du 28 septembre, 1875, pour l'application dudit décret et du programme détaillé des connaissances exigées des candidats à l'école d'administration, Paris, 1878.

— Programme détaillé des connaissances exigées des candidats à l'école d'administration. 21 novembre, 1878. Paris, 1878.

— Extrait du cours spécial à l'usage des candidats des pelotons d'instruction. Paris, 1886.

— Instruction du 12 février, 1878, sur l'administration des corps de troupe de l'armée territoriale. Paris, 1878.

Army (French). Ordonnance du Roi du 10 mai, 1844, portant règlement sur l'administration et la comptabilité de corps de troupe. Paris, 1885.

— Rapport au Président de la République Française sur la comptabilité des corps de troupe en campagne. Paris 24 avril, 1884.

— Décret du 18 juin, 1884, portant règlement sur la concession des congés et des permissions. Paris, 1884.

— Instruction du 21 avril, 1879, pour l'entretien par abonnement des effets d'habillement, de grand équipement et de coiffure en service dans les corps de troupe. Paris, 1879.

— Modifications aux instructions des 9 et 13 mars et 3 avril, 1879, relatives à l'exécution du service de l'habillement. Paris, 1880.

— Cahiers des charges des confections ou fournitures d'effets d'habillement et d'équipement militaires. Paris, 1879.

— Instruction sur les types à adopter pour les magasins centraux et régionaux du service de l'habillement. Paris, juillet 1 1880.

— Décret du 23 octobre, 1883, portant règlement sur le service dans les places de guerre et villes de garnison. Paris, 1883.

— Décret du 23 octobre, 1883, portant règlement sur le service dans les places de guerre et les villes de garnison. Paris, 1885.

— Extraits des décrets des 23 octobre et 28 décembre, 1883, portant règlement sur le service dans les places de guerre et les villes de garnison et sur le service intérieur des troupes de l'artillerie et du train des équipages militaires. Paris, 1885.

— Décret du 26 octobre, 1883, portant règlement sur le service des armées en campagne. Paris, 1885.

— Instruction ministérielle du 14 avril 1885, relative à la formation et au renouvellement dans les corps de troupe, des approvisionnements de toute nature, du service, de l'habillement et du campement. Paris, 1885.

— Same for the 15th April, 1885. Dans les magasins administratifs.

Army (French). Règlement du 8 juin 1883 sur le service de la solde et sur les revues, comprenant les modifications survenues jusqu'au 1^{er} juillet 1885. Ministère de la guerre. Paris, 1885.

— Instruction du 30 avril 1883 sur le service journalier et municipal de la garde républicaine. Paris, 1883.

— Décret du 28 décembre 1883. Portant règlement sur le service intérieur des troupes de l'artillerie et du train des équipages militaires. Paris, 1884.

— Contr. spécial à l'usage des sous-officiers d'artillerie. Approuvé par le ministre de la guerre, juillet 20 1881. Paris, 1886.

— Bases générales de l'instruction des corps de troupe de l'artillerie. Paris, 1881.

— Appendice aux bases générales de l'instruction des corps de troupe de l'artillerie. Paris, 1-85.

— Règlement sur l'instruction à cheval dans les corps de troupe de l'artillerie. Paris, 1885.

— Instruction provisoire pour la préparation des troupes d'artillerie à l'exécution du tir indirect dans les places. Paris, 1885.

— Règlement sur l'instruction à pied dans les corps de troupe de l'artillerie. Paris, 1886.

— Extrait du règlement sur les manœuvres des batteries attelées. Paris, 1884.

— Règlement sur les manœuvres des batteries attelées. Paris, 1886.

— Règlement sur le service des bouches à feu. Titre premier service des bouches à feu de campagne. Première partie, service des bouches à feu de campagne se chargeant par la culasse canons de 5 et de 7. Paris, 1875.

— Règlement sur le service du canon de 19 centimètres rayé, en fonte, tubé et fretté (modèle 1875, 1876) monté sur affût de côte, à frein hydraulique et sur le service du canon de 24 centimètres rayé, en fonte, tubé et fretté (modèle 1876) monté sur affût de côte en fonte. Paris, 1886.

— Règlement sur le service de l'obusier de 22 centimètres en fonte, rayé, fretté, monté sur affût de côte en fonte et chassis en fonte à pivot central. Paris, 1886.

Army (French). Règlement sur le service des bouches à feu. Titre premier, service des bouches à feu de campagne. Deuxième partie, service du canon à balles. Paris, 1877.

— Règlement sur le service des bouches à feu. Titres 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. Paris, 1885.

— Addition au titre 5 du règlement du 17 avril 1869 sur le service des bouches à feu, canons de 16 et de 19 et obusier de 22.

— Règlement sur le service des bouches à feu de petits calibres montées sur affût de siège et de place. Paris, 1886.

— Règlement sur le service des batteries de 80 de montagne. Paris, 1886.

— Règlement provisoire sur le service des canons de 80 et de 90^{mm}. Paris, 1886.

— Règlement provisoire sur le service des canons de 80, de 90 et de 95 millimètres. Paris, 1885.

— Addition au règlement sur le service des canons de campagne, batterie de 90, organisée avec des coffres modèle 1880. Paris, 1885.

— Règlement provisoire sur le service du canon de 95 millimètres monté sur affût de campagne. Paris, 1885.

— Service du canon de 138 millimètres. Paris, 1884.

— Règlement provisoire sur le service des canons de 120 et de 155 mill. de long montés sur affût de siège muni de frein hydraulique. Paris, 1886.

— Règlement provisoire sur le service du canon de 155 millimètres court. Paris, 1885.

— Règlement provisoire sur le service du mortier de 220 millimètres. Paris, 1884.

— Instruction spéciale pour l'embarquement et le débarquement des batteries de 95^{mm}. Paris, 1877.

— Instruction sur l'emploi du canon à balles dans les casemates pour le flanquement des fossés. Paris, 1880.

— Règlement sur le service du canon-revolver. Paris, 1885.

— Instruction relative à la confection et au mode d'emploi des cartouches de tir réduit pour armes modèle 1874 et modèle 1866-74. Paris, 1882.

— Instruction sur les manœuvres de la chèvre de place No. 1 (modèle 1875), approuvée par le ministre de la guerre le 18 septembre 1876. Paris, 1882.

Army (French). Instruction sur les manœuvres de la chèvre de place No. 2 (modèle 1875), la manœuvre du cabestan de carrier et l'emploi des chariots à canon No. 1 and No. 2, approuvée par le ministre de la guerre le 31 mai 1879. Paris, 1881.

— Décret du 31 mai 1882, portant règlement sur les exercices de la cavalerie revisant et complétant le décret du 17 juillet 1876. 2 parts. Paris, 1882.

— Décret du 28 décembre 1883, portant règlement sur le service intérieur des troupes de cavalerie. Paris, 1886.

— Instruction pratique sur le service de la cavalerie en campagne. Paris, 1886.

— Règlement sur l'instruction du tir des troupes de cavalerie. Paris, 1886.

— Instruction spéciale pour le transport des troupes de cavalerie par les voies ferrées. Paris, 1886.

— Manuel de maréchalerie à l'usage des maréchaux ferrants de l'armée. Paris, 1885.

— Cours abrégé d'hippologie à l'usage des sous-officiers, des brigadiers et élèves brigadiers des corps de troupes à cheval. Rédigé par les soins de la commission d'hygiène hippique. Paris, 1885.

— Notions élémentaires de fortification passagère à l'usage des volontaires d'un an. (Service de la cavalerie.) Paris, 1874.

— Règlement du 29 juillet 1884 sur l'exercice et les manœuvres de l'infanterie, bases de l'instruction. Paris, 1886.

École du soldat.

École de compagnie.

École de bataillon.

École de régiment.

— Règlement sur les exercices et les manœuvres de l'infanterie. 3 v. Paris, 1888.

CONTENTS.

1. Bases de l'instruction. École du soldat.

2. École de compagnie.

3. École de bataillon.

— Exercices et les manœuvres de l'infanterie. Titres 1-4. Paris, 1889.

— Instruction du 9 mai 1885 sur le service de l'infanterie en campagne. Paris, 1885.

— Instruction spéciale pour le transport des troupes d'infanterie par les voies ferrées. Paris, 1885.

- Army (French).** Manuel pour la préparation des troupes au combat. By Gen. Dragomiroff. 3 v., 2d ed. Paris, 1886-88.
 Vol. 1. Préparation de la compagnie.
 Vol. 2. Préparation du bataillon.
 Vol. 3. Préparation des trois armes à la camaraderie de combat.
- Règlement sur la conduite des voitures et des mulets de bât pour les troupes du train des équipages militaires. Paris, 1884.
- Règlement sur les exercices à pied et à cheval de la gendarmerie départementale. Paris, 1885.
- Règlement sur l'instruction à pied dans les escadrons du train des équipages militaires. Paris, 1882.
- Aide-mémoire de Laisne à l'usage des officiers du génie. 5^e éd. refondue et publiée par ordre du ministre de la guerre. 12 chapitres en 2 vols. (Chapitre XI missing.) Paris, 1883-85.
- Aide-mémoire de l'officier du génie en campagne. Paris, 1886.
- Étude de casernement pour un régiment d'infanterie, etc. Illus. Paris, 1875.
- Écoles régimentaires du génie. Instruction pratique. École de fortification de campagne. Paris, 1880.
- Règlement du 25 juin 1885 sur l'instruction des régiments du génie. Ministère de la guerre. Paris, 1885.
- Manuel de l'artificier. Paris, 1882.
- École de levers, pour les sous-officiers. Paris, 1883.
- École de mines. Paris, 1879.
- École de ponts. Paris, 1882.
- Cours spécial sur les ponts militaires et le passage des rivières. Paris, 1880.
- Règlement sur le service et les manœuvres des pontonniers. Paris, 1882.
- École de sape. Paris, 1885.
- Service du génie. Instruction du 25 avril 1881 sur la présentation des projets et l'exécution des travaux. Paris, 1881.
- Manuel d'escrime. Paris, 1886.
- Règlement sur l'instruction du tir. Paris, 1883.
- Manuel de gymnastique. Paris, 1878.
- Code de justice militaire pour l'armée de terre, suivi du manuel au juge au conseil de guerre. 10th ed. Paris, 1885.

- Army (German).** Armed strength of the German Empire. Prepared for the intelligence division of the war office by Captain Grierson, and edited by Col. C. W. B. Bell. 2d ed. Lond., 1888. (2 parts.)
- Deutsche Reichsheer in seiner neuesten Bekleidung und Ausrüstung. In Bild und Wort dargestellt von G. Krickel, Maler, und G. Lange. Berl., 1888.
- Verordnungen über die Ausbildung der Truppen für den Felddienst und über die grösseren Truppenübungen vom 17. Juni 1870. 2d ed. Berl., 1877.
- Felddienst-Ordnung. Berl., 1887.
- Exerzir-Reglement für die Kavallerie, April 10, 1886. Berl., 1886.
- Exerzir-Reglement für die Infanterie. Berl., 1888.
- New German field exercise. Part 1: The portion on drill in extended order. Part 2: Attack and defense—complete. Translated by G. J. R. Glünicke. Lond., 1888.
- German field exercise, 1888. Part 2: The fight. Translated by Capt. W. H. Sawyer. Lond., 1888.
- Army (Italian).** Rivista di Artiglieria e genio. 26 v. Roma, 1885-91.
- Giornale di Artiglieria e genio. 31 v. Roma, 1879-90.
- Army (Prussian).** Rang-und-Quantier Liste der königlich preussischen Armee für 1890. Berl., 1890.
- Verordnung über die Ehrengericht der offiziere im preussischen Heere. Mai 2 1874. Berl., 1874.
- Army (Russian).** L'armée russe et ses chefs en 1888. Par l'auteur du Maréchal de Moltke. Paris, 1888.
- Hand-book of the Russian army prepared in the intelligence division of the war office by Maj. J. W. Murray. Lond., 1889.
- Army (Spanish).** Apuntes sobre la organización militar de España. Toledo, 1885.
- Direccion y gestiou de los servicios de administracion militar. (Lithograph manuscript.)
- Manual del cabo y del sargento de artilleria. Valladolid, 1884.
- Manual de instruccion de caballeria. Madrid, 1880.
- Reglamento de la Academia del cuerpo administrativo del ejercito. (Lithograph manuscript.)

Army (Spanish). Reglamento para la academia de estado mayor del ejercito. Madrid, 1882.

— Reglamento para la contabilidad de los cuerpos del ejercito. Madrid, 1881.

— Reglamento de obras y servicios de ingenieros del ejercito. Madrid, 1873.

— Reglamento para el servicio de campaña. Madrid, 1882.

— Subsistencias militares. (Lithograph manuscript.)

— Instruccion y ordenanza de lo que deben practicar en el servicio y ejercicio de sus empleos los comisarios ordenadores y de guerra del ejercito. Madrid, 1743.

Army (United States). Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States. Part I. Phila., 1779.

— The same. First Worcester edition. Printed at Worcester (Mass.), 1788.

[NOTE.—These regulations were prepared by Baron Steuben, and adopted by the Continental Congress, March 29, 1779. DAVID FITZ GERALD.]

— An act for establishing rules and articles for the government of the armies of the United States; with regulations respecting the same. Wash., 1808.

— Military laws and rules and regulations for the armies of the United States. Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, Wash., May 1, 1813.

— General regulations for the Army. War Department, July, 1821. Phila., 1821.

— General regulations for the Army; or, military institutes. Revised by General Scott. Wash., March 1, 1825.

— General regulations for the Army. Wash., 1834.

— General regulations for the Army of the United States; also, the rules and articles of war, and extracts from laws relating to them. Revised by General Macomb. Wash., 1835.

— General regulations for the Army of the United States. Wash., 1841.

— The same. Wash., May 1, 1847.

— The same. N. Y., January 1, 1857.

— Revised regulations for the Army of the United States. Wash., August 10, 1861. Phila., 1861.

— The same. With an appendix containing the changes and laws affecting Army regulations and articles of war to June 25, 1863. Wash., 1863.

Army (United States). Regulations of the Army of the United States and general orders in force on the 17th of February, 1881. Wash., 1881.

— Regulations for the Army of the United States, 1889. Wash., 1889.

— U. S. Army regulations, based upon the Army regulations of 1863, as altered or amended by orders, circulars, decisions, and laws passed since 1863, and in force January 1, 1876. Compiled by Capt. R. N. Scott. Wash., 1876.

— Regulations for the recruiting service of the Army of the United States, both regular and volunteer. A. G. O., Wash., 1863.

— Regulations for the uniform of the Army of the United States; with illustrations. Phila., May, 1888.

— Regulations for the Medical Department. Wash., 1860.

— Regulations for the Pay Department. Wash., 1849.

— Regulations for the Quartermaster's Department. Wash., 1841.

— General orders: subject index of the general orders of the War Department, from January 1, 1809, to December 31, 1860. Wash., 1886.

— The same. From January 1, 1861, to December 31, 1880. Wash., 1882.

— Compendium of general orders, Adjutant-General's Office, 1861-65. 2 v. Wash., 1866.

— General orders and circulars of the War Department, 1850-54.

— General orders of the Departments of California and Arizona for 1870-71.

— System of accountability for clothing and camp equipage. Wash., 1827.

— Instructions from the Paymaster-General to the regimental and battalion paymasters of the U. S. Army. Wash., 1820.

— Army paymaster's manual, revised to June 30, 1884. Wash., 1844.

— Compendium of the pay of the Army from 1785 to 1888. Compiled under the direction of the Paymaster-General of the Army, by Thomas M. Exley. Wash., 1888.

Army (United States). Official army registers of the U. S. Army, 1815 to 1891. Wash., 1815-91.

[NOTE.—On several occasions two registers were printed in a year, generally one for the month of January and one for the month of August or September, but for many years past there has been but a single annual issue. DAVID FITZ GERALD.]

— *Cullum, Capt. George W.* Register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. Military Academy, at West Point, N. Y., from March 16, 1802, to January 1, 1850. N. Y., 1850.

— Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from its establishment, March 16, 1802, to the army reorganization of 1866-67. By Bvt. Maj. Gen. George W. Cullum. With a supplement containing the register to January 1, 1879. 3 v. N. Y., 1868-79.

— Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. Military Academy, at West Point, N. Y., from its establishment, in 1802, to 1890. With the early history of the U. S. Military Academy. By Maj. Gen. George W. Cullum, Colonel of Engineers, U. S. Army, retired. Third edition revised and extended. 3v. N. Y., 1891.

— West Point. Reminiscences of West Point in the olden time, derived from various sources. With register of graduates of the U. S. Military Academy, corrected to September 1, 1886. East Saginaw (Mich.), 1886.

— F. B. Heitman. Historical register of the U. S. Army, from its organization, September 29, 1789, to September 29, 1889. Wash., 1890.

— Records of living officers of the U. S. Army. Phila., 1884.

— *Maj. W. H. Powell.* Records of living officers of the U. S. Army. Phila., 1890.

— Military list. U. S. military list: containing the names of the officers of the army, national guard, militia, etc. 6 v. Wash., 1885-90.

— Tabular statements showing the names of commanders of army corps, divisions, and brigades, U. S. Army, during the war of 1861 to 1865. Compiled from data on record in the office of the Quartermaster-General of the Army. Phila., 1887.

Army (United States). Report showing the station and duties of officers of the regular army, and the number of officers and enlisted men of the regular army. Made by the Secretary of War, January 16, 1866. Sen. Ex. Doc. 12, 1st sess. 39th Cong. Wash., 1866.

— Flags of the army of the United States carried during the war of the rebellion, 1861-65, to designate the headquarters of the different armies, army corps, divisions and brigades. Compiled under direction of the Quartermaster-General U. S. Army. Phila., 1887.

Army memories. (Being a series of twelve colored plates descriptive of scenes of army life during the civil war.) N. Y., 1887.

Army of the Tennessee. Reports of the proceedings of the Society of the Army of the Tennessee held at various places, from November, 1836, to October, 1883. 4 v. Cincin., 1877-85.

Arnold, Gen. Benedict. Regimental memorandum book. Written at Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1775. Phila., 1884. (Bound with Gardiner's "Uniforms of the American Army.")

Arnold, Edwin. India revisited. Bost., 1886.

Arnold, Isaac N. Life of Abraham Lincoln. Chic., 1885.

Arnold, Matthew. General Grant: an estimate. Bost., 1887.

Arrivabene, Count Charles. Italy under Victor Emmanuel: a personal narrative. 2 v. Lond., 1862.

Arroquia, A. R. de Q. La fortificacion en 1867. Madrid, 1868.

— Sistema de acotaciones. Madrid, 1850.

Arrows and arrow-makers. By O. T. Mason, Capt. John G. Bourke, and others. Reprinted from the "American Anthropologist," January, 1891. Illus. Wash., 1891.

Art. L'art ancien à l'exposition de 1878. Publication de la Gazette des Beaux Arts. Illus. Paris, 1879.

— L'art moderne à l'exposition de 1878. Publication de la Gazette des Beaux Arts. Illus. Paris, 1879.

— Art du dix-huitième siècle. E. and J. Goussier. 2 v. Paris, 1880.

Artilleria. Material de artilleria que se usa en España. Por J. de Bascáran. Texto y laminas. Madrid, 1876.

— Nociones de artilleria. Por Brigadier G. Barrios. 2 v. and atlas. Madrid, 1878-79.

— Prontuario de artilleria. Por E. Guin. 2 v. Madrid, 1882.

— Reglamento organico para la Academia de Artilleria. Segovia, 1878.

— Reglamento para el servicio interior de los regimientos de artilleria. Madrid, 1882.

— Servicio de la artilleria en campaña. Por L. Más y Zaldúa. Madrid, 1882.

Artillery. Evolutions of field batteries of artillery. Translated from the French, and arranged for the army and militia of the United States, by Major Robert Anderson. N. Y., 1860.

— Handbook for the 7-pdr. rifled M. L. steel gun of 200 lbs., 1878. Lond., 1878.

— Handbook for the 13-pdr. rifled M. L. gun of 8 cwt. (land service), 1884. Lond., 1884.

— Handbook for the 16-pdr. rifled M. L. gun of 12 cwt., 1880. Lond., 1880.

— Handbook for 40-pdr. rifled B. L. guns (side closing), on 6-foot parapet carriage. (Land service.) Lond., 1887.

— Handbook for the 64-pdr. rifled M. L. converted guns of 58 and 71 cwt. L. S. 1887. Lond., 1887.

— Handbook for the 12.5-inch muzzle-loading gun of 38 tons on sliding carriage. (Land service.) Lond., 1883.

— Handbook for field service. Vol. 1. Field artillery. Compiled under the superintendence of the Royal Artillery Institution. Lond., 1884.

— Material for field artillery for the United States Army. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1886.

— Manual of garrison artillery. Corrected to June 1, 1887. Lond., 1887.

— Manual of heavy artillery for the use of volunteers. N. Y., 1862.

— Manual of siege artillery, 1886. With corrigenda to the same. Lond., 1886.

Artillery School (United States), Fort Monroe, Va. Regulations and programme of instruction, 1882. Wash., 1884.

Artillery School (United States). Standing orders for the school and post of Fort Monroe, Va., 1886.

— Historical sketch of the U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Virginia, from 1867 to 1887. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1887.

Artistic houses: being a series of interior views of a number of the most beautiful and celebrated homes in the United States, with a description of the art treasures contained therein. 4 v. N. Y., 1883-84.

Ashburn murder. Report of Gen. Geo. G. Meade on the murder of G. W. Ashburn at Columbus, Georgia, March 30, 1868. Evidence for the prosecution before the Military Commission.

Astronomy. Lecciones de astronomia practica. Madrid, 1882.

— Tratado elemental de astronomia. Texto y laminas. Por A. Echeverria. Madrid, 1879.

Atkinson, Edward. Distribution of products, or the mechanism and metaphysics of exchange. N. Y., 1885.

Atkinson, J. Beavington. Schools of modern art in Germany. N. Y., 1881.

Atlases. Atlas classica; being a collection of maps of the countries mentioned by the ancient authors, both sacred and profane, with their various subdivisions at different periods. Phila. (n. d.)

— Cram's standard American atlas of the world. Chicago, 1887.

— Gaskell's new and complete family atlas of the world. Chicago. (n. d.)

— Atlas of the States and Territories over which land surveys have been extended. 1879. General Land Office, Wash., 1879.

— Statistical atlas of England, Scotland, and Ireland. By G. Phillips Bevan. Containing 45 maps with text. Edinburgh and London, 1882.

— Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country, comprising the counties of New York, King's, Richmond, Westchester, and part of Queens, in the State of New York; the county of Hudson, and parts of the counties of Bergen, Passaic, Essex, and Union, in the State of New Jersey. From original surveys by J. R. Bien and C. C. Vermuele. N. Y., 1891.

- Atwater**, Dorence. List of the Union soldiers buried at Andersonville. Copied from the official records in the surgeon's office at Andersonville. N. Y., 1866.
- Aurora** (Weekly). 12 vols. Phila., 1810-21.
- Austin**, G. L. Life and times of Wendell Phillips. New ed. Bost., 1888.
- Avery**, I. W. History of the State of Georgia from 1850 to 1881. N. Y., 1881.
- Ayer's Almanac** for 1889. Specimens of printing in twenty-one languages. Lowell, 1888.
- Ayres**, Alfred. The Mentor: a little book for the guidance of such men and boys as would appear to advantage. N. Y., 1884.
- Ayres**, George B. How to paint photographs in water colors and in oil, also how to retouch negatives. Phila., 1871.
- Ayrton**, W. E. Practical electricity: a laboratory and lecture course. Illus. 4th ed. Lond., 1889.
- Azuela**, A de la, y G. Martinez. Tratado de balística. 1ª parte. Artillería lisa. Segovia, 1879.
- Azuela**, A de la, y J. Loriga. Tratado de balística de la artillería rayada. Texto y atlas. Segovia, 1881.
- Bachelder**, John B. Gettysburg: what to see, and how to see it. Bost. (n. d.)
- Bacourt**, *Chevalier de*. Souvenirs of a diplomat: private letters from America during the administrations of Presidents Van Buren, Harrison, and Tyler. With a memoir of the author, by the Comtesse de Mirabeau. N. Y., 1885.
- Badeau**, Adam. Aristocracy in England. N. Y., 1886.
- Conspiracy: a Cuban romance. N. Y., 1885.
- Grant in peace: from Appomattox to Mt. McGregor; a personal memoir. Illus. Hartford, Conn., 1888.
- Baden-Powell**, *Capt. R. S. S.* Reconnaissance and scouting. A practical course of instruction in twenty plain lessons, for officers, non-commissioned officers, and men. Lond., 1884.
- Badges**. Army corps badges, 1865. (One sheet in colors depicting the various emblems adopted by the several corps of the U. S. Army during the war of the rebellion. Issued by the Engineer Department. D. F. G.)
- Baile**, J. Wonders of electricity. Translated from the French, and edited, with numerous additions, by John W. Armstrong. N. Y., 1872.
- Bailey**, *Capt. G. W.* Report upon Alaska and its people. Wash., 1880.
- Bailey**, George W. Private chapter of the war—1861-65. St. Louis, 1880.
- Baird**, Charles W. History of the Huguenot emigration to America. 2 v. N. Y., 1885.
- Baird**, *Gen. Sir David*. Life. 2 v. Maps. Lond., 1832.
- Baird**, Henry M. Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 2 v. N. Y., 1886.
- Baird**, *Lieut. William*. Index to the general orders amendatory of the U. S. Army regulations, together with index to the circulars, rulings, and decisions of the War Department to January 1, 1889. Wash., 1889.
- Baker**, Ira O. Treatise on masonry construction. 4th ed. Revised and enlarged. Illus. N. Y., 1890.
- Baker**, Levi W. History of the Ninth Massachusetts Battery, 1862-65. South Framingham (Mass.), 1888.
- Baker**, W. S. Bibliotheca Washingtoniana: a descriptive list of the biographies and biographical sketches of George Washington. Phila., 1889.
- Balistics**. Tablas para la resolucion de problemas balísticos. Segovia, 1878.
- Ballads**. Personal and political ballads. Arranged and edited by Frank Moore. N. Y., 1864.
- Ballads and romances**. (English verse.) Edited by W. J. Linton and R. H. Stoddard. N. Y., 1883.
- Balloons**. See YON and FONVIELLE.
- Ballou**, Maturin M. Due south, or Cuba past and present. Bost., 1885.
- Due west, or round the world in ten months. Bost., 1884.
- New Eldorado: a summer journey to Alaska. Bost., 1889.
- Under the southern cross; or travels in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Samoa, and other Pacific islands. Bost., 1888.
- Baltimore Commercial Journal** and Lyford's Price-current. 2 v. Balt., 1846-47.
- Baltz**, John D. Col. E. D. Baker's defense in the battle of Ball's Bluff, fought October 21, 1861, in Virginia, and slight bio-

Baltz, John D.—Continued.
graphical sketches of Colonel Baker and
Generals Wistar and Stone. Lancaster
(Pa.), 1888.

Bancroft, George. Martin Van Buren to
the end of his public career. N. Y., 1889.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. Works. 39 v.
San Francisco, 1883-1890.

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Vol. 1. Wild tribes. | } Native races
of the
Pacific States. |
| Vol. 2. Civilized nations. | |
| Vol. 3. Myths and languages. | |
| Vol. 4. Antiquities. | |
| Vol. 5. Primitive history. | |
| Vols. 6-8. History of Central America. | |
| Vols. 9-14. History of Mexico. | |
| Vol. 15. History of the North Mexican States. | |
| Vol. 16. History of the North Mexican States
and Texas. | |
| Vol. 17. History of Arizona and New Mexico. | |
| Vols. 18-24. History of California. | |
| Vol. 25. History of Nevada, Colorado and
Wyoming. | |
| Vol. 26. History of Utah. | |
| Vols. 27-28. History of the Northwest Coast. | |
| Vols. 29-30. History of Oregon. | |
| Vol. 31. History of Washington, Idaho, and
Montana. | |
| Vol. 32. History of British Columbia. | |
| Vol. 33. History of Alaska. | |
| Vol. 34. California pastoral. | |
| Vol. 35. California inter pocula. | |
| Vols. 36-37. Popular tribunals. | |
| Vol. 38. Essays and miscellany. | |
| Vol. 39. Literary industries. | |

• **Bangor (Maine).** Centennial celebration
of the settlement of Bangor, September
30, 1869. Bangor, 1870.

Bank Manual. Maverick National Bank
(Boston) manual. July 1, 1887. Bost.,
1887.

Bannatyne, Lieut. Col. J. Miller. Guide
to the examinations for promotion in the
infantry: containing questions and an-
swers on regimental duties. 18th ed.
Carefully revised. 2 v. Glasgow, 1884.

- Part I. Ranks of lieutenants and captains.
Part II. Rank of major.

Barado, F. y J. Genova. Armas portátiles
de fuego. Barcelona, 1881.

Barber, John W. Historical collections of
the State of New York. N. Y., 1851.

Barbou, Alfred. Victor Hugo and his time.
("Franklin Square Library.") N. Y.,
1885.

Baring, Gould S. Curious myths of the
Middle Ages. Bost., 1882.

Barkley, Henry C. Between the Danube
and the Black Sea. Lond., 1876.

— Bulgaria before the war, during
seven years' experience of European Tur-
key and its inhabitants. Lond., 1877.

Barnaby, Sir Nathaniel. Naval review of
British, French, Italian, German, and Rus-
sian large ships of war, being an inspec-
tion of two hundred and fifty-three sea-
going fighting ships. Lond., 1886.

Barnard, F. A. P. Imaginary metrological
system of the great pyramid of Gizeh.
N. Y., 1884.

Barnard, Maj. John G. Dangers and de-
fenses of New York. Addressed to Hon.
John B. Floyd, Secretary of War. N. Y.,
1859.

Barnes, David M. Draft riots in New York,
July, 1863. The services of the Metro-
politan police during riot week. N. Y.,
1863.

Barnes, Rev. R. H., and Major C. E. Brown.
Charles George Gordon: A sketch. With
fac-simile letter. Lond., 1885.

Barois, J. Irrigation in Egypt. Trans-
lated from the French by Major A. M.
Miller. Maps and plans. Wash., 1889.

Barrington, Capt. J. T. England on the
defensive; or, The problem of invasion
critically examined under the aspect of a
series of military operations with special
reference to the character of the country
and of the national forces. Lond., 1881.

Barron, Commodore James, and others.
Proceedings of the general court-martial
convened for the trial of Commodore
James Barron, Captain Charles Gordon,
Mr. Wm. Hook, and Captain John Hall,
of the United States ship Chesapeake, in
the month of January, 1808. Wash.,
1822.

Barrows, Charles M. Acts and anecdotes
of authors; facts for every reader about
prominent American books, authors, pub-
lishers, English books and authors, etc.,
etc. Bost., 1887.

Bartholemew, John. Zell's descriptive
hand atlas of the world. Phila., 1873.

Bartle, Maj. Rudolph H. Proceedings of
the court-martial for the trial of Maj.
Rudolph H. Bartle, brigade inspector of
the 2d Brigade, 1st Division Pennsylvania
Militia. Phila., 1843.

- Bartlett, Rev. S. C.** From Egypt to Palestine, through Sinai, the wilderness, and the south country: observations of a journey made with special reference to the history of the Israelites. N. Y., 1879.
- Barton, W. P. C.** Treatise on marine hospitals in the United States. Phila., 1814.
- Bashkirtseff, Marie.** Journal of a young artist, 1860-1884. Translated by Mary J. Serrano. N. Y., 1889.
- Bassett, James.** Persia, the land of the Imams: a narrative of travel and residence, 1871-85. N. Y., 1886.
- Bateman, Charles S.** First ascent of the Kasai (Africa): being some records of service under the Lone Star. Illus. N. Y., 1889.
- Bates, Samuel P.** History of Pennsylvania volunteers, 1861-5; prepared in compliance with acts of the legislature. 5 v. Harrisburg (Pa.), 1869-71.
- Battle off Worthing; why the invaders never got to Dorking; a prophecy by a captain of the Royal Navy.** Lond., 1887.
- Battles and leaders of the civil war.** By Union and Confederate officers. Edited by R. U. Johnson and C. C. Buel. Illus. 4 v. N. Y., 1887.
- Bauer, Karoline.** Memoirs. From the German. Bost., 1885.
- Bayley, R. A.** National loans of the United States from July 4, 1776, to June 30, 1880. Wash., 1882.
- Baylies, Francis.** Narrative of Major-General Wool's campaign in Mexico in the years 1846, 1847, and 1848. Albany, 1851.
- Beach, John N.** History of the Fortieth Ohio Volunteer Infantry. London (Ohio), 1884.
- Béan, Tarleton H.** Report on the salmon and salmon rivers of Alaska, with notes on the conditions, methods, and needs of the salmon fisheries. Illus. Wash., 1890.
- Beard, George M.** Practical treatise on nervous exhaustion (neurasthenia), its symptoms, nature, sequences, treatment. N. Y., 1880.
- American nervousness; its causes and consequences. A supplement to nervous exhaustion (neurasthenia). N. Y., 1881.
- Beard, James Melville.** K. K. K. sketches, humorous and didactic, treating the more important events of the Ku-Klux-Klan movement in the South; with a discussion of the causes that gave rise to it, etc. Phila., 1877.
- Beardslee, Capt. L. A.** Reports of the condition of affairs in Alaska. Ex. Dec. No. 105, 2d sess., 46th Congress. Wash., 1880. (Bound with Morris's "Alaska.")
- Beath, Robert B.** History of the Grand Army of the Republic; with an introduction by Gen. Lucius Fairchild. Illus. N. Y., 1889.
- Beaussant, A.** Code maritime; on lois de la marine marchande. Tome 2. Paris, 1840.
- Beauvoir, Roger de.** Almanach illustré de l'armée française, 1889. Paris, 1889.
- Annuaire illustré de l'armée française, 1890. Paris, 1890.
- Beck, Lewis C.** Gazetteer of the States of Illinois and Missonri. With a map, etc. Albany (N. Y.), 1823.
- Beck, S. W.** Gloves, their annals and associations: a chapter of trade and social history. Illus. Lond., 1883.
- Bedford, Capt. F. G. D.** Sailor's pocket-book: a collection of practical rules, notes, and tables for the use of the Royal Navy, mercantile marine, and yacht squadrons. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Portsmouth (Eng.), 1877.
- Beecher, Rev. Henry Ward.** Report of speeches delivered at public meetings in Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Liverpool, and London, etc. Manchester, 1864.
- Beehler, W. H., Lieut., U. S. Navy.** Cruise of the Brooklyn. A journal of the principal events of a three years' cruise in the U. S. flagship Brooklyn, in the South Atlantic Station. Phila., 1885.
- Beers, Henry A.** Nathaniel Parker Willis. (American Men of Letters.) Bost., 1885.
- Belcher, Capt., Sir Edward.** Last of the Arctic voyages; being a narrative of the expedition in H. M. S. Assistant in search of Sir John Franklin during the years 1852-53-54, with notes on the natural history by Sir John Richardson, Professor Owen, and others. 2 v. Lond., 1855.
- Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. Samarang during the years 1843-46, employed surveying the islands of the eastern archipelago, accompanied by a brief

- Belcher, Capt. Sir Edward**—Continued. vocabulary of the principal languages. With notes on the natural history of the islands by Arthur Adams, Asst. Surgeon, R. N. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1848.
- Belding, Lyman.** Land birds of the Pacific district. Occasional papers of the California Academy of Sciences. San Francisco, 1890.
- Belgium.** Armed strength of Belgium. Maps. Compiled in the Intelligence Branch of the Quartermaster General's Department, War Office, Lond., 1882.
- Bellairs, Lieut. Gen. Sir William.** The military career: a guide to young officers, army candidates, and parents. Lond., 1889.
- Bellamy, Edward.** Looking Backward: 2000, 1887. Bost., 1889.
- Belon, A.** Lecciones de calculo diferencial. Madrid, 1876.
- Benedict, G. G.** Vermont in the civil war. A history of the part taken by the Vermont soldiers and sailors in the war for the Union, 1861-65. 2 v. Burlington (Vt.), 1886-88.
- Vermont at Gettysburg. A sketch of the part taken by the Vermont troops in the battle of Gettysburg. Illus. Burlington, 1870.
- Benjamin, Wayland E.** Treatise on the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes and checks: adapted from the English work of Judge Chalmers. 2d Amer. ed. Chicago, 1889.
- Bennett, A. J.** Story of the First Massachusetts Light Battery attached to the Sixth Army Corps, 1861-64. Bost., 1886.
- Bennett, Lieut. Charles A.** Historical account of the development of small-arms and ammunition for the same, and the effect of the same upon the sciences of war. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1886.
- Bennett, E. B.** First Connecticut Heavy Artillery: historical sketch and present addresses of members. East Berlin (Conn.).
- Bennett, L. G., and Wm. M. Haigh.** History of the Thirty-sixth Regiment, Illinois Volunteers, during the war of the rebellion. Aurora (Ill.), 1876.
- Benot, E.** Gramatica Inglesa. Madrid, 1878.
- Bensley, Edward R.** New dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Paris, 1882. See LOPES, J. M.
- Bent, J. Theodore.** Life of Giuseppe Garibaldi. ("Franklin Square Library.") N. Y., 1881. [Boud with Barbou's "Victor Hugo."]
- Bentley, Lieut. W. H.** History of the 77th Illinois Volunteer Infantry, September 2, 1862-July 10, 1865; with an introduction by Gen. D. P. Grier. Peoria, (Ill.), 1883.
- Bering, Maj. John A., and Capt. Thomas Montgomery.** History of the Forty-eighth Ohio Vet. Vol. In &, 1861-66. Hillsboro (Ohio), 1880.
- Berlioz.** Autobiography of Hector Berlioz, Member of the Institute of France, from 1803 to 1865. Comprising his travels in Italy, Germany, Russia, and England. Translated by Rachel Holmes and Eleanor Holmes. 2 v. Lond., 1884.
- Bernard, John.** Retrospections of America, 1797-1811. Edited from the manuscript by Mrs. Bayle Bernard, with an introduction, notes, and index by Laurence Hutton and Brander Matthews. N. Y., 1887.
- Bible.** Holy Bible, containing the old and new testaments. Revised version. Oxford, 1885.
- Bible in the public schools. Arguments in the case of John D. Minor *et al.* versus The Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati *et al.* Superior Court of Cincinnati, with the opinions and decisions of the court. Cincinnati, 1870.
- Bibliographical miscellany.** 2 vols. in one. Lond., 1806.
- "Bietigheim."** 1891. N. Y., 1886.
- Bigelow's album of lighting and posing.** (Photographs only.)
- Bigelow, John.** France and the Confederate Navy, 1862-1868. An international episode. N. Y., 1888.
- Bigelow, Lieut. John.** Mars la Tour and Gravelotte. August, 1870. (With twenty-nine plates.) Ordnance Notes No. 330. Wash., 1884.
- Biggs, Lieut. William.** Military history of Europe, etc., from the commencement of the war in Spain in 1739 to the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748. Lond., 1756.
- Billings, John D.** Hardtack and coffee, or the unwritten story of army life. Illus. Bost., 1888.
- Bingham, Hon. Capt.** Journal of the siege of Paris. Lond., 1871.

- Biography.** Appleton's cyclopædia of American biography. Edited by Jas. Grant Wilson and John Fiske. 6 v. N. Y., 1887.
- Dictionary of national biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. 27 v. N. Y., 1885-91.
- Biolley, Paul.** Costa Rica and her future. Translated from the French by Cecil Charles. Map. Wash., 1889.
- Bird, Joseph.** Protection against fire and the best means of putting out fires in cities, towns, and villages, with practical suggestions for the security of life and property. N. Y., 1873.
- Birkhimer, Lieut. William E., U. S. Army.** Historical sketch of the organization, administration, matériel, and tactics of the artillery, U. S. Army. Wash., 1884.
- Birnie, Capt. Rogers.** Gun making in the United States. With a discussion on the subject by officers and others. N. Y., 1888.
- Bishop, Lieut. Col. A. W.** Loyalty on the frontier; or sketches of Union men of the southwest; with incidents and adventures in rebellion on the border. St. Louis, 1863.
- Bishop, Joel Prentiss.** Practical directions and forms for the grand jury room, trial court, and court of appeal in criminal cases, etc. Bost., 1885.
- Bishop, W. H.** Fish and men in the Maine islands. (Harper's handy series.) N. Y., 1885.
- Blaauw, Wm. H.** Baron's war, including the battles of Lewes and Evesham. 2d ed., with additions and corrections. Lond., 1871.
- Black, George.** First aid: a book of ready reference in time of emergency, a manual of instruction for ambulance service, etc. Lond. (n. d.)
- Black, Jeremiah S.** Essays and speeches of Jeremiah S. Black. With a biographical sketch by Chauncey F. Black. N. Y., 1885.
- Blackwell, Sarah E.** Life of Anna Ella Carroll, of Maryland. Compiled from family records and Congressional documents. Illus. Wash., 1891.
- Blades, William.** Enemies of books. Revised and enlarged by the author. N. Y., 1888.
- Blaine, James G.** Twenty years in Congress: from Lincoln to Garfield. With a review of the events which led to the political revolution of 1860. 2 v. Norwich (Conn.), 1884-86.
- Blanchard, Rufus.** Discovery and conquests of the Northwest, with the history of Chicago. Wheaton (Ill.), 1881.
- Bland, Theodorick.** See SOUTH AMERICAN REPUBLICS.
- Bleeker, Capt. Leonard.** Order book of Capt. Leonard Bleeker, major of brigade in the early part of the expedition under Gen. James Clinton, against the Indian settlements of western New York, in the campaign of 1779. N. Y., 1865.
- Blessington, J. P.** Campaigns of Walker's Texas division. By a private soldier. N. Y., 1875.
- Blind, Mathilde.** Madame Roland. (Famous women series.) Bost., 1886.
- Blomfield Capt. C. J.** Elements of minor tactics for the use of volunteers. Chat-ham (Eng.), 1887.
- Blumé, Maj. William.** Operations of the German armies in France from Sedan to the end of the war. Translated by Maj. E. M. Jones. 2d ed. London, 1872.
- Blunt, Capt. S. E.** Instructions for rifle and carbine firing for the U. S. Army. N. Y., 1885.
- The same. 3d ed. N. Y. 1889.
- Boguslawski, A von.** Tactical deductions from the war of 1870-71. Translated from the German by Col. Lumley Graham. 2d ed. Lond., 1872.
- Boies, Corpl. A. T.** Record of the Thirty-third Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, from August, 1862, to August 1865. Fitchburg, 1880.
- Boith, Ignaz von.** Anleitung sur Kenntniss behandlung und untersuchung der Königlich Bayerischen Armee eingeführten kleinen fuergewehre. Amberg, 1825.
- Bolívar, Gen. Simon.** Cartas del Libertador. 3 v. (Being vols. 29-31 of the "Memorias del General O'Leary.") Caracas, 1887-88.
- Bolles, Albert S.** Financial history of the United States from 1774 to 1885. 3 v. N. Y., 1879-86.
- Bonaparte, Prince Roland.** Eruption du Krakatau en 1883. Paris, 1884.

Bonaparte, Prince Roland. Opuscules. 1 v. Paris, 1884-86.

CONTENTS.

Lapps of Finmark.

Nouvelle-Guinée.

Prince Roland Bonaparte en Lapénie.

Voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle Guinée.

Bonie, Gen. T. Cavalerie en campagne. Paris, 1888.

Booth, Abraham. Treatise on the natural and chymical properties of water, and on various British mineral waters. Lond., 1830.

Borbstaedt, Col. A. and Maj. F. Dwyer. Franco-German war to the catastrophe of Sedan and the fall of Strassburg; with complete lists of the formation of both armies, etc. Lond., 1873.

Borcke, Heros von. Memoirs of the Confederate war for independence. 2 v. Lond., 1866.

Bore, Henry. Story of the invention of steel pens; with a description of the manufacturing processes by which they are produced. Illus. N. Y., 1890.

Bosc, Ernest. Dictionnaire de l'art, de la curiosité, et du bibelot. Illus. Paris, 1883.

Bouillet, M. N. Atlas universel d'histoire et de géographie. Paris, 1865.

Bourke, John G., Capt., U. S. Army. An Apache campaign in the Sierra Madre; an account of the expedition in pursuit of the hostile Chiricahua Apaches in the spring of 1883. N. Y., 1886.

—— Mackenzie's last fight with the Cheyennes; a winter campaign in Wyoming and Montana. N. Y., 1890.

—— The Snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona; being a narrative of a journey from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the villages of the Moquis Indians of Arizona. N. Y., 1884.

Bourienne, Louis A. F. de. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. Edited by R. W. Phipps. New and revised edition. Illus. 4 v. N. Y., 1889.

Boutell, Charles. Arms and armour in antiquity and the middle ages; also a descriptive notice of modern weapons. Translated from the French of M. P. Lacombe, with a preface, notes, etc. N. Y., 1870.

—— Arms and armour. Illus. Lond., 1874.

Boutwell, George S. Why I am a Republican. A history of the Republican party, etc. With biographical sketches of the Republican candidates. Hartford (Conn.), 1884.

Bowen, James L. History of the Thirty-seventh Massachusetts Volunteers in the civil war of 1861-1865. With a comprehensive sketch of the doings of Massachusetts as a State, and of the principal campaigns of the war. Holyoke (Mass.), 1884.

Bower, Capt. E. T. C. Notes on army signalling. Chatham (Eng.), 1888.

Bowles, Thomas G. Maritime warfare. Lond., 1877.

Boyd, C. R. Resources of southwest Virginia, showing the mineral deposits of iron, coal, zinc, copper, and lead; also the staples of the various counties, etc. N. Y., 1881.

Boyden, Anna L. Echoes from hospital and White House; a record of Mrs. Rebecca R. Pomroy's experience in war time. Bost. (n. d.)

Boykin, Lieut. Col. Edward M. Falling flag; evacuation of Richmond, retreat and surrender at Appomattox. 3d ed. Illus. N. Y., 1874.

Boyle, Frederick. Narrative of an expelled correspondent. Lond., 1877.

Brack, Col. F. de. Advance posts of light artillery. Recollections. Translated from the second Paris edition of 1844, by Maj. P. J. Beghie. Madras, 1850.

Brackenbury, Col. C. B. Field works; their technical construction and tactical application. With appendices and nineteen plates. 2 v. Lond., 1888.

—— Frederick the Great. N. Y., 1884.

Brady, M. B. Brady's national photographic collection of war views, and portraits of representative men. (Catalogue.) N. Y., 1870.

Brandes, Dr. Georg. Eminent authors of the nineteenth century. Literary portraits. Translated from the original by Rasmus B. Anderson. N. Y., 1886.

Brassey, Lady Annie. In the trades, the tropics, and the roaring forties. N. Y., 1885.

Brassey, Lord Thomas. Naval Annual. 1886. Portsmouth (Eng.), 1886.

—— The same. 1890. Edited by T. A. Brassey. Illus. Portsmouth, 1890.

- Brearley, Will. H.** Recollections of the East Tennessee campaign: battle of Campbell Station, 16th Nov., 1863; siege of Knoxville, 17th Nov. to 5th Dec., 1863. Detroit, 1871.
- Brennan, Rev. Martin S.** Popular exposition of electricity, with sketches of some of its discoveries. N. Y., 1885.
- Brewer, Rev. E. Cobham.** Authors and their works, with dates: being the three appendices to the "Reader's Handbook." Lond., 1884.
- Dictionary of miracles, imitative, realistic, and dogmatic. Phila., 1884.
- Reader's handbook of allusions, references, plots, and stories; with two appendices. Phila., 1883.
- Brewer, W.** Alabama: her history, resources, war record, and public men. From 1540 to 1872. Montgomery (Ala.), 1872.
- Brewster, Sir David.** Stereoscope: its history, theory, and construction. Illus. Lond., 1856.
- Brialmont, Gen. A.** Défense des états et les camps retranchés. Illus. Paris, 1876.
- Influence du tir plongeant et des obus-torpilles sur la fortification. 1 volume text, with folio atlas. Bruxelles, 1888.
- Brice, Wallace A.** History of Fort Wayne from the earliest known accounts of this point to the present period; with a sketch of the life of Gen. Anthony Wayne, etc. Illus. Fort Wayne (Ind.), 1868.
- Brigham, William T.** Guatemala, the land of the Quetzal. N. Y., 1887.
- Bright, Edward B.** Vis: a treatise on the predominating influence of the sunbeam throughout creation. Lond., 1855.
- Brinkerhoff, Henry R.** Nah-nee-ta: a tale of the Navajos. Wash., 1886.
- British Architect and Northern Engineer.** 4 v. Lond., 1884-86.
- British Isles.** New large scale ordnance atlas of the British Isles, with plans of towns, census tables, etc. Edited and published by G. W. Bacon. Lond.
- British Minor Expeditions, 1746 to 1814.** Compiled in the Intelligence Branch Quartermaster-General's Department. War Office. Lond., 1884.
- British naval biography from Howard to Codrington,** with an outline of the naval history of England. 2d ed. Lond., 1840.
- Britton, Wiley.** Civil war on the border; a narrative of operations in Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, and the Indian Territory, 1861-62. Maps. N. Y., 1890.
- Broadley, A. M.** Tunis, past and present; with a narrative of the French conquest of the regency. (The last Punic war.) 2 v. Lond., 1882.
- Brock, Rev. William.** Biographical sketch of Sir Henry Havelock. N. Y., 1858.
- Brockelhurst, Thomas U.** Mexico to-day: a country with a great future, and a glance at the prehistoric remains and antiquities of the Montezumas. Illus. Lond., 1883.
- Brogie, Duc de.** Frederick the second and Maria Theresa. From hitherto unpublished documents. 1740-42. ("Franklin Square Library.") N. Y., 1883. [Bound with Barbon's "Victor Hugo."]
- Brooklyn Bridge.** ("Franklin Square Library.") N. Y., 1883. [Bound with "Gilbert's Operas."]
- Brooks, Elbridge S.** Story of the American sailor in active service on merchant vessel and man-of-war. Bost., 1888.
- Brown, George W.** Baltimore and the 19th of April, 1861. A study of the war. Balt., 1887.
- Brown, John.** Life and letters of John Brown. Edited by F. B. Sanborn. Bost., 1885.
- Brown, John M.** Oration delivered on the occasion of the centennial commemoration of the battle of Blue Licks, 19th August, 1882. Frankfort (Ky.), 1882.
- Brown, Susan A., and others.** Home topics: a book of practical papers on house and home matters. Illus. Troy (N. Y.), 1881.
- Brown, Wm. Hand.** Maryland: The history of a palatinate. Bost., 1884.
- Browne, Capt. Charles Orde.** Armour, and its attack by artillery. Lond., 1887.
- Browne, G. Lathom.** Wellington; or, The public and private life of Arthur, first Duke of Wellington, as told by himself, his comrades, and his intimate friends. Lond., 1889.
- Brownell, W. H.** Formations for street-riot duty. Prepared for the National Guard. Revised ed. N. Y., 1884.
- Browning, John.** Plea for reflectors, being a description of the new astronomical telescopes with silvered glass specula. 5th ed. Illus. Lond., 1872.

- Brue, A.** Atlas universel de géographie physique, politique, ancienne et moderne, contenant les cartes générales et particulières de toutes les parties du monde. 2^{de} éd. Paris, 1830.
- Bruna, R. de.** Lecciones de dinamica hidráulica y neumática aplicadas. Texto y atlas. Madrid, 1878.
- *Mecánica elemental.* Madrid, 1884.
- Bryant, William Cullen.** New library of poetry and song. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1876.
- *Poetical works.* Collected and arranged by the author. Illus. N. Y. (n. d.)
- Bryce, James.** American commonwealth. 2 v. Lond., 1888.
- Buchanan, President James.** Messages of President Buchanan. With an appendix containing sundry letters from members of his Cabinet at the close of his Presidential term. Compiled by J. Buchanan Henry. N. Y., 1888.
- Buck, C. C.** Album of mantels in wood, stone, slate, and brick. Sixty plates of original designs. (No text.) N. Y., 1883.
- Buckingham, Lieut. B. H., and Ensigns G. C. Foulk and W. McLean (U. S. Navy).** Observations upon the Korean coast, Japanese-Korean ports, and Siberia, made during a journey from the Asiatic station to the United States through Siberia and Europe, June 3 to September 8, 1882. Wash., 1883.
- Buckley, Arabella B.** Life and her children: glimpses of animal life from the amœba to the insects. N. Y., 1885.
- Buckley, J. M.** Oats or wild oats? Common sense for young men. N. Y., 1885.
- Bucknill, Maj. John Townsend.** Submarine mines and torpedoes as applied to harbor defense. Reprinted and revised from Engineering. Illus. Lond., 1889.
- Buell, Augustus.** The Cannoneer. Recollections of service in the Army of the Potomac. By "A Detached Volunteer" in the regular artillery. Illus. Wash., 1890.
- Buesa, P.** Comentarios al código penal del ejército. Madrid, 1884.
- Bugle-echoes.** A collection of poems of the civil war, Northern and Southern. Edited by F. F. Browne. N. Y., 1886.
- Builder (The).** An illustrated weekly magazine for the architect, engineer, etc. Lond., 1867-86.
- Builder and Woodworker.** A journal of industrial art. 3 v. N. Y., 1880-84.
- Building.** A journal of architecture, etc. 9 v. N. Y., 1883-89.
- Building News and Engineering Journal.** 34 v. Lond., 1873-89.
- Buildings.** Letter from the Secretary of War relative to the construction of buildings at military posts. Wash., 1883.
- Bulfinch, Thomas.** Age of chivalry, or legends of King Arthur, the Mabinogion, the Crusades, etc. A new, enlarged, and revised edition. Edited by E. E. Hale. Bost., 1884.
- *Age of fable, or beauties of mythology.* New enlarged and illustrated edition. Edited by E. E. Hale. Bost., 1883.
- Bulletins of the U. S. Geological Survey.** Vol. 1. Wash., 1884.
- Bunbury, E. H.** History of ancient geography among the Greeks and Romans from the earliest ages till the fall of the Roman empire. Maps. 2 v. Lond., 1879.
- Bundy, Charles S.** Justices' manual of statute, judicial, and elementary law, with appropriate forms for the use of justices of the peace, constables, notaries public, commissioners, lawyers, and business men. Wash., 1880.
- *Landlord and tenant.* Law of house renting and room renting, with a chapter on hotels and boarding houses in the District of Columbia. Wash., 1888.
- Buonarrotti, Michel Angelo.** Sixty outlines from his principal works, in sculpture, painting, design, and architecture. Lond., 1863.
- Burbank, Maj. Gen. Caleb.** Defence of Maj. Gen. Caleb Burbank, and the argument of the complainants, before the general court-martial whereof Gen. Nathaniel Goodwin was president, held at Worcester, on the 8th day of September, 1818, against charges preferred by Col. Prentice Cushing and others. Worcester, Jan., 1819.
- Burbank, Lieut. Col. Gardner.** Defense of Lieut. Col. Gardner Burbank before the general court-martial whereof Maj. Gen. Nathaniel Goodwin was president, held at Hathaway's Hall, in Worcester, on the 8th September, 1818, against charges preferred against him by Col. Prentice Cushing and others, to which is prefixed an

- Burbank, Lieut. Col. Gardner**—Continued. extract from the records of said court, containing all the evidence adduced upon his trials. Worcester, Jan., 1819.
- Burgess, Capt. F. F. R.** Sporting fire-arms for bush and jungle. Lond., 1884.
- Burgoyne, Roderick H.** Historical records of the 93d Sutherland Highlanders. Lond., 1883.
- Burgoyne's Campaign, 1776-77.** See HADDEN, LIEUT. JAMES M.
- Burke, Peter.** Celebrated naval and military trials. Lond., 1866.
- Burleigh, Bennett.** Desert warfare: being the chronicle of the Eastern Soudan campaign, with official maps. Lond., 1884.
- Burlingame, Anson.** Eulogy by E. C. Cowdin, Chamber of Commerce, March 3. N. Y., 1870.
- Burn, Maj. D. B.** Notes on transport and on camel corps. Lond., 1887.
- Burn, Lieut. Col. Robert.** Questions and answers on artillery. 2d ed., revised and enlarged specially for the use of the militia artillery. Woolwich, 1854.
- Burns, Robert.** Life and works of Robert Burns. Edited by Robert Chambers. 4 v. N. Y. (n. d.)
- Poetical works of Robert Burns, with life, notes, and glossary. By A. Cunningham. Phila., 1857.
- Poetical works. Illus. N. Y., 1873.
- Burnside, Maj.-Gen. A. E.** Dedication of the equestrian statue of Maj.-Gen. Ambrose E. Burnside, in the city of Providence, July 4, 1887. Providence, 1887.
- Burr, Frank A.** Life and achievements of James A. Beaver. Phila., 1882.
- Burton, John Hill.** Book-hunter, etc. N. Y., 1883.
- Burton, Capt. Richard F.** Letters from the battlefields of Paraguay. Lond., 1870.
- Busch, Moritz.** Our chancellor: sketches for a historical picture. Translated from the German by William Beatty-Kingston. N. Y., 1884.
- Business methods of the Executive Departments:** report of the select committee of the United States Senate to inquire into and examine the methods of business and work in the Executive Departments, etc. Report No. 507, 1st sess. 50th Cong. 3 v. Wash., 1888.
- Buswell, Henry F.** Law of insanity in its application to the civil rights and capacities and criminal responsibility of the citizen. Bost., 1885.
- Butler, Col. Sir William F.** Charles George Gordon. Lond., 1889.
- Butterfield, Gen. Daniel.** Camp and outpost duty for infantry. Illus. N. Y., 1863.
- Buxton, Maj. J. W.** Elements of military administration. First part. Permanent system of administration. Lond., 1883.
- Byers, S. H. M.** Iowa in war times. Illus. Des Moines, 1888.
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord.** Poems and dramas. N. Y., 1879.
- Cabanyes, J. de.** Construcccion de las sombras y al dibujo de los cuerpos. Barcelona, 1880.
- Cable, George W.** Creoles of Louisiana. N. Y., 1884.
- Old creole days. N. Y., 1884.
- Silent south; together with the freedman's case in equity and the contract lease system. N. Y., 1885.
- Cabot, James Elliott.** Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 2 v. Boston, 1887.
- Cadets.** List of cadets admitted into the U. S. Military Academy from its origin till September 1, 1886. Compiled by William Ward. Wash., 1887.
- Calderon de la Barca, Madame.** Life in Mexico during a residence of two years in that country. 2 v. Bost., 1843.
- Caldwell, Charles.** Memoirs of the life and campaigns of the Hon. Nathaniel Greene. Phila., 1819.
- Caldwell, Sergt. Charles K.** Old Sixth Regiment: its war record, 1861-65. New Haven (Conn.), 1875.
- Calef, Capt. John H.** Description and service of machine guns. Fort Monroe, Va., 1886.
- Military policy and institutions.
- Ancient and modern armies. Fort Monroe, Va., 1886.
- Calhoun, John C.** History of the Calhoun monument at Charleston, S. C. Illus. Charleston, 1888.
- Califf, Capt. Joseph M.** Record of the services of the Seventh Regiment U. S. colored troops, from September, 1863, to November, 1866. Providence (R. I.), 1878.
- Notes on military science and the art of war. Iowa City, 1889.

- California.** Journal of the senate during the twenty-fifth (extra) session of the legislature. Sacramento (Cal.), 1884.
- The same. Twenty-sixth session. Sacramento (Cal.), 1885.
- Second report of the State mineralogist of California, from December 1, 1880, to October 1, 1882. Sacramento (Cal.), 1882.
- Laws and resolutions passed by the legislature of 1883-84 at its extra session. Sacramento (Cal.), 1885.
- Laws and resolutions, 1886. Sacramento, 1887.
- Statutes of California and amendments to the codes, 1889. Sacramento, 1889.
- Report of the adjutant-general of the State for the years 1861-62. 2 v. Sacramento, 1862-63.
- The same. From May 1, 1864, to November 30, 1865. Sacramento, 1865.
- California volunteers.** Records of California men in the war of the rebellion, 1861 to 1867. Compiled by R. H. Orton, adjutant-general of California. Sacramento, 1890.
- Cambrelin, Col. A. L.** La fortification de l'avenir, innovations dans l'art de la fortification basées sur l'emploi du fer, application aux forts de positions. Texte et atlas. 2 v. Gaud et Paris, 1835.
- Campbell, Gordon.** Compendium of Roman law founded on the institutes of Justinian. Lond., 1878.
- Campbell, John A.** Reminiscences and documents relating to the civil war during the year 1865. Balt., 1887.
- Campbell, L. J.** School history of the United States; based on Goodrich's history. Illus. N. Y., 1870.
- Campbell, Sir Neil.** Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba, being a journal of occurrences in 1814-15, with notes of conversations. With a memoir of the life and services of the author, by A. N. C. MacLachlan. Lond., 1869.
- Campemens.** Instruction sur les campemens avec tentes ou baraques. 2^{me} ed. Paris, 1830.
- Campos, R. Torres.** La contratacion en el ramo de guerra. Madrid, 1881.
- Canada.** Its history, productions, and natural resources. Prepared by George Johnson for the Colonial Exhibition, London, 1886. Ottawa (Canada), 1886.
- See APPLETON'S general guide, etc.
- Canadian economies; being papers prepared for reading before the economical section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Montreal meeting, 1884. Montreal, 1885.
- Descriptive catalogue of a collection of the economic minerals of Canada. By the geological corps of Canada. Lond., 1886.
- Dominion annual register and review for the twentieth year of the Canadian Union. Montreal, 1887.
- Militia list of the Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 1885.
- Testimony taken by the United States Senate Select Committee on Relations with Canada. Senate Report No. 1530, 1st sess. 51st Cong. Wash., 1890.
- Canas, Dario R.** Legislacion militar de Chile. 1812-82. 2 v. Santiago, 1882.
- Candolle, Alphonse de.** Origin of cultivated plants. N. Y., 1885.
- Cano, M.** Armas portátiles de fuego. Barcelona, 1882.
- Cantle, James.** Accidental injuries and their immediate treatment. 12th ed. Lond., 1887.
- Captured battle flags.** Letter from the Secretary of War relative to captured standards, flags, and colors. House of Reps. Ex. Doc. No. 163, 1st sess. 50th Cong. Wash., 1888. (Bound with Stafford's "Medals of Honor.")
- Carbonari.** Memoirs of the secret societies of the south of Italy, particularly the Carbonari. Translated from the original MS. Illus. Lond., 1821.
- Carey, Mathew.** American pocket atlas, containing twenty maps. 4th ed. Phila., 1813.
- Carles, W. R.** Life in Corea. Lond., 1888.
- Carleton, Capt. George.** Memoirs: including anecdotes of the war in Spain under the Earl of Peterborough, etc. Lond., 1809.
- Carlyle, Thomas, and R. W. Emerson.** Correspondence between, 1834-72. Supplementary letters. Bost., 1886.

- Carnegie, Andrew.** Triumphant democracy; or, fifty years' march of the Republic. N. Y., 1886.
- Caroline Islands** dispute between Germany and Spain. Sheet of maps. Johnston. Edinburgh, 1885.
- Carpenter, F. A.** History of the Seventeenth Illinois Cavalry Volunteers.
- Carpenter, Geo. N.** History of the Eighth Regiment Vermont Volunteers, 1861-65. Illus. Bost., 1886.
- Carr, Lucien.** Missouri: a bone of contention. (American Commonwealths.) Bost., 1888.
- Carreras, M.** Tratado didáctico de economía política. Madrid, 1881.
- Carriages.** Treatise on military carriages and other manufactures of the Royal Carriage Department. 4th ed. Corrected up to January 1, 1888. Lond., 1888.
- Carrington, Henry B.** Patriotic reader; or human liberty developed in verse and prose, from various ages, lands, and races, with historical notes. Phila. (n. d.)
- Carrington, Mrs. M. I.** Ocean to ocean. Pacific railroad and adjoining territories, with distances and fares of travel from American cities. Phila., 1869.
- Carter, A. G. W.** The old court-house: reminiscences and anecdotes of the courts and bar of Cincinnati. Cincin., 1880.
- Carter, Robert B.** Eyesight, good and bad; a treatise on the exercise and preservation of vision. Illus. Lond., 1880.
- Carter, Thomas.** Historical record of the Twenty-sixth, or Cameronian regiment. Illus. Lond., 1867.
- Medals of the British army, and how they were won. 3 v. Lond., 1861.
- Castellane, Comte P. de.** Souvenirs de la vie militaire en Afrique. 3d ed. Paris, 1856.
- Castle, Egerton.** Schools and masters of fence from the middle ages to the eighteenth century, with a sketch of the development of the art of fencing with the rapier and the small sword, and a bibliography of the fencing art during that period. Illus. Lond., 1885.
- Castro, D. F. de.** Resumen de historia general. 12th ed. Madrid, 1878.
- Castro, Lorenzo.** Republic of Mexico in 1882. With revised and corrected map. N. Y., 1882.
- Castro, L. de.** Practicas de quimica. Madrid, 1868.

Catalogues.

- American catalogue.** Compiled by L. E. Jones, under the direction of F. Leyboldt. 2 v. N. Y., 1880-81.
- The same. Compiled by R. E. Bowker and Miss Appleton. N. Y., 1885.
- Bibliothèque dépôt de la guerre de Franco.** Vols. 1 to —. Paris, 1883-84.
- Catalogo del museo historico Indiano del Lorenzo Boturini Benaduci.** (Being a catalogue of various maps, manuscripts, etc., which is given at the end of his "Historia General de la America Septentrional." D. F. G.) Madrid, 1746.
- Catalogue of the library of the College of the City of New York.** 2 v. N. Y., 1877.
- Catalogue of the library of the University of California.** Berkeley (Cal.), 1889-90.
- Catalogue of the museum of the Military Service Institution of the United States.** N. Y., 1884.
- Catalogue of the War Department Library.** Compiled by David Fitz Gerald. Wash., 1882.
- Appendix to same. Wash., 1884.
- Appendix to same. Wash., 1891.
- Catalogues of the War and Navy Departments exhibits at the Cincinnati Exposition, July-October, 1888.**
- Descriptive catalogue of Government publications of the United States, September 5, 1774-March 4, 1881.** Compiled by order of Congress. Wash., 1885.
- Reference catalogue of current literature; containing full titles of books now in print and on sale, and an index of upwards of sixty-eight thousand references.** Lond., 1889.
- Cataloguing.** See CUTTER, C. A., JEWETT, C. C., and PERKINS, F. B.
- Catlin, George.** North American Indian portfolio. Hunting scenes and amusements of the Rocky Mountains and prairies of America. From drawings and notes of the author. (Colored plates, folio.) N. Y., 1845.
- Cattle and dairy farming.** U. S. Consular reports. State Department, 1886. Wash., 1887.
- Cavalry.** Reglamento de la Academia Militar de Caballeria, 1875.
- Reglamento tactico para el ejercito y maniobras de la caballeria. Madrid, 1869.
- Notes on the German cavalry regulations of 1886. Prepared by Lieut.-Col. C. W. B. Bell. Lond., 1887.
- Regulations for the instruction and movements of cavalry. Lond., 1876.
- Cave-Brown, Rev. J.** Punjab and Delhi in 1857: being a narrative of the measures by which the Punjab was saved and Delhi recovered, during the Indian mutiny. 2 v. Edin., 1861.

Caveda, José. *Ensayo histórico sobre los diversos generos de arquitectura.* Madrid, 1849.

Cazin, Achille. *Phenomena and laws of heat.* Translated and edited by Elihu Rich. (Illustrated Library of Wouders.) N. Y., 1869.

Census of the United States. Fourth Census for 1820. Wash., 1821.

— Fifth Census for 1830. To which is prefixed a schedule of the whole number of persons in the United States, taken according to the acts of 1790-1800-10-20. Wash., 1832.

— Sixth Census of the United States for 1840. Wash., 1841.

— Compendium of the Sixth Census. Wash., 1841.

— Seventh Census for 1850. Compendium. Wash., 1854.

— Statistics of the Seventh Census. Wash., 1853.

— Eighth Census for 1860. Preliminary report. Wash., 1862.

— Tenth Census of the United States, January 1, 1880. 22 v. 1883-88.

Vol. 1. Population, etc.

Vol. 2. Manufactures.

Vol. 3. Agriculture.

Vol. 4. Transportation.

Vols. 5 and 6. Cotton.

Vol. 7. Taxation, valuation, indebtedness.

Vol. 8. Newspapers, Alaska shipbuilding.

Vol. 9. Forests.

Vol. 10. Petroleum, coke, building stone.

Vols. 11 and 12. Mortality.

Vol. 13. Precious metals.

Vol. 14. Mining laws, etc.

Vol. 15. Mining industries.

Vols. 16 and 17. Water-power.

Vols. 18 and 19. Social statistics.

Vol. 20. Wages, trades union strikes, etc.

Vol. 21. Defective, dependent, and delinquent classes.

Vol. 22. Power machinery, ice industry.

— Compendium of the Tenth Census. 2 v. Wash., 1883.

Census. See WALKER, F. A.

Centennial exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876.

Official catalogue of the British section at the international exhibition. Philadelphia, 1876. Part 1. Lond., 1876.

Centennial exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. France. Notices on the models, charts, and drawings relating to the works of the "Ponts et Chaussées" and the mines, collected by order of the ministry of public works. Paris, 1876.

Centennial exhibition, etc. See NORTON, FRANK H.

Century Dictionary. An encyclopedic lexicon of the English language. Prepared under the superintendence of Prof. W. D. Whitney. 6 v. N. Y., 1889-91.

Century Magazine. Index to the Century Magazine, vols. 1 to 30. 1870-85. (Vols. 1 to 22 being known as "Scribner's Monthly.") N. Y., 1885.

Century Magazine. Illus. Vols. 1 to 18. 18 v. N. Y., 1881-90.

Cesena, Amedée de. *Italie confédérée. Histoire politique, militaire et pittoresque de la campagne de 1859.* Illustrée de portraits et batailles gravés sur acier et de types militaires coloriés des armées française, piedmontaise et autrichienne. 4 v. in 2. Paris. (n. d.)

Chadwick, Lieut.-Com. F. E. Report on the training systems for the navy and mercantile marine of England, and on the naval training system of France, 1879. Wash., 1880.

Chalon, Paul F. *Explosifs modernes: traité théorique et pratique à l'usage des ingénieurs civils et militaires, des entrepreneurs de travaux publics, des mineurs, etc.* Paris, 1886.

Chamay, Désiré. *Ancient cities of the new world: being travels and explorations in Mexico and Central America, from 1857-1882.* Translated from the French by J. Gonino and Helen S. Conant. Illus. Lond., 1887.

Chamberlin, Maj. W. H. *History of the Eighty-first Ohio Infantry Volunteers during the war of the rebellion.* Cincin. 1865.

Chambrun, Adolph de. *Executive power in the United States; a study of constitutional law.* Translated from the French by Mrs. M. V. Dahlgren. Lancaster (Pa.), 1874.

Chandler, Peleg W. *Memoir of Governor Andrew, with personal reminiscences.* Bost., 1880.

Chapelle, Count de la. *War of 1870: events and incidents of the battlefields.* Lond., 1870.

Charleston. *Centennial celebration of the incorporation of the city of Charleston, S. C., Aug 13, 1883.* Charleston (S. C.), 1884.

Chase, C. Thurston. *Manual of school-houses and cottages for the people of the South.* Wash., 1868.

- Chase, Lieut. Constantine.** Metallurgy of iron. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1883.
- Chase, Capt. Wm. L.** Talks on posts. Bost., 1888.
- Chattanooga and its approaches.** Map. Compiled in the Topographical Office, Headquarters Army of the Cumberland, Feb. 1, 1864.
- Chauchard, Capt.** General map of the Empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, the Grisons, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia. (Folio atlas.) Lond., 1800.
- Chesneau, Ernest.** English school of painting. Translated by L. N. Etherington. With a preface by Prof. Ruskin. Lond., 1885.
- Chester, Capt. James.** Ballistics for non-commissioned officers. Wash., 1890.
- Engineering work in connection with artillery practice. Instruction note. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1885.
- Military communications. Part 1, military bridges. Parts 2 and 3, roads and railroads. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1882.
- Permanent fortification. Temporary fortification. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1884.
- Practical instruction in military surveying. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1884.
- Chicago.** Thirteenth annual report of the department of public works to the city council of the city of Chicago, for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1888.
- Mayor's annual message, and the 14th annual report of the department of public works to the city council of Chicago, for 1889. Chicago, 1890.
- Chickamauga.** Map of the battlefield of Chickamauga, Sept. 19 and 20, 1863. Compiled by E. Ruger, and redrawn by L. Boedicker, 1867-68. Corrected and positions of troops located by Col. S. C. Kellogg, U. S. Army. (Ten sheets of maps, folio.) Wash., 1889.
- Childs, Geo. W.** Recollections of General Grant; with an account of the presentation of the portraits of Generals Grant, Sherman, and Sheridan at the U. S. Military Academy. (32mo.) Phila., 1890.
- Chili.** Memoria que el ministro de guerra presenta al congreso nacional en 1887. Santiago, 1887.
- Chitty's equity digest** to all the reported cases decided in the several courts of equity in England, the privy council, and **Chitty's equity digest, etc.**—Continued. the House of Lords, with a selection of Irish cases on or relating to the principles, pleading, and practice of equity and bankruptcy from the earliest period. 4th ed. 5 v. Lond., 1883-87.
- Christy, Robt.** Proverbs, maxims, and phrases of all ages. 2 v. N. Y., 1888.
- Church, W. C.** Life of John Ericsson. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1890.
- Chynoweth, W. Harris.** Fall of Maximilian, late Emperor of Mexico; with an historical introduction, etc. Lond., 1872.
- Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce and Merchants' Exchange.** Annual reports for 1882-83. 2 v. Cin., 1882-83.
- Civil Service Commission (British).** Examination of officers of the army in modern foreign languages, October, 1888. Regulations and specimens of examination papers. Lond., 1888.
- Open competition for the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and for first appointments to the Royal Marine Artillery, December, 1885. Regulations, examination papers, etc. Lond., 1885.
- Rules and regulations respecting examinations for the home civil service, the army, the navy, the civil service of India, etc., corrected to 30th of June, 1887. Lond., 1887. See also ARMY, BRITISH.
- Civil Service, United States.** Civil-service reform in the Treasury Department. With questions used in twenty-eight civil-service examinations. Wash., 1873.
- Regulations governing appointments and promotions in post-offices and custom houses. Wash., 1879.
- Operations of the civil service. (Senate Report No. 2373, 1st sess. 50th Cong.) Wash., 1888.
- Civil Service Commission of the United States. Reports first to sixth, 1884-88. 3 v. Wash., 1884-90.
- Claiborne, Nathaniel Herbert.** Notes on the war in the South; with biographical sketches of the lives of Montgomery, Jackson, Sevier, the late Governor Claiborne, and others. Richmond, 1819.
- Claims, Digest.** Summary, and alphabetical list of private claims which have been presented to the House of Representatives from the First to the Thirty-first Congress, exhibiting the action of

Claims, Digest—Continued.

- Congress on each claim, etc. Compiled by order of the House of Representatives. 3 v. Wash., 1853.
- Digested summary of alphabetical list of private claims presented to the House of Representatives from the Thirty-second to the Forty-sixth Congress, inclusive. 2 v. Wash., 1873-82.
- List of private claims brought before the Senate of the United States from the commencement of the Fourteenth Congress to the close of the Forty-sixth Congress. 2 v. Wash., 1881.
- Claims of States against the United States. Wash., 1880.
- Claims on the part of citizens of the United States and Mexico under the convention of July 4, 1868, between the United States and Mexico. Wash., 1871.
- Clark, E. H. G.** Man's birthright, or the higher law of property. N. Y., 1885.
- Clark, Rufus W.** Heroes of Albany: a memorial of the patriot martyrs of the city and county of Albany, who sacrificed their lives during the late war in defense of our nation, 1861-65. Albany, 1866.
- Clark, Capt. W. P.** Indian sign language, with brief explanatory notes of the gestures taught deaf mutes in our institutions for their instruction, etc. Phila., 1885.
- Clarke, A. Dawson.** Army and civil-service examination papers in arithmetic. Lond., 1886.
- Clarke, Francis C. H.** Staff duties. A series of lectures addressed to the officers at the staff college. Lond., 1884.
- Clarke, Maj. G. S.** Fortification: its past achievements, recent development, and future progress. Illus. Lond., 1890.
- Clarke, George T.** Mediæval architecture in England. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1884.
- Clarke, Rev. W. B.** Remarks on the sedimentary formations of New South Wales. Illustrated by references to other provinces of Australasia. 4th ed. Corrected to 1878. Sydney (N. S. W.), 1878.
- Clayton, Ellen C. (Mrs. Needham).** Female warriors: memorials of female valor and heroism, from the mythological ages to the present era. 2 v. in 1. Lond., 1879.
- Cler, Gen. J. J. G.** Reminiscences of an officer of zouaves. Translated from the French. N. Y., 1860.
- Cleveland, President Grover.** Public papers. March 4, 1885, to March 4, 1889. Wash., 1889.
- Cleveland, Miss Rose E.** George Eliot's poetry and other studies. N. Y., 1885.
- Long Run. Detroit, 1886.
- Cleveland Public Library,** classified catalogue of the. Cleveland (Ohio), 1879.
- Clews, Henry.** Twenty-eight years in Wall street. Illus. N. Y., 1888.
- Clifford, Wm. K.** Common sense of the exact sciences. N. Y., 1885.
- Clinton, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry,** and Charles, Marquis of Cornwallis. (Campaign in Virginia, 1781.) An exact reprint of six rare pamphlets on the Clinton-Cornwallis controversy, with very numerous important unpublished manuscript notes, by Sir Henry Clinton, K. B., and the omitted and hitherto unpublished portions of the letters in their appendixes added from the original manuscripts, with a supplement containing extracts from the journals of the House of Lords. A French translation of papers laid before the House, and a catalogue of the additional correspondence of Clinton and Cornwallis in 1780-81; about 3,456 papers relating to the controversy or bearing on affairs in America. 2 v. Lond., 1868.
- Clodd, Edward.** Myths and dreams. London, 1885.
- Clothing and equipage.** Official reports and documents as to the preservation of the clothing and equipage of the Army and Navy of the United States, by the process of George A. Cowles & Co., for the prevention of destruction by moth and mildew, and rendering the same water repellent. Wash., 1873.
- Cluverius, Thomas J.** My life, trial, and conviction. 2d ed. Richmond (Va.), 1887.
- Coaling, docking, and repairing facilities** of the ports of the world, with analyses of different kinds of coal. Office of Naval Intelligence. Wash., 1888.
- Cobbett, William.** Grammar of the English language, with notes by Robert Waters. N. Y., 1883.

Cockburn, Sir George. Buonaparte's voyage to St. Helena; comprising the diary of Rear-Admiral Sir George Cockburn during his passage from England to St. Helena in 1815. Bost., 1833.

Cocoa and chocolate: a short history of their production and use, with a full and particular account of their properties, and of the various methods of preparing them for food. Dorchester (Mass.), 1886.

Cody, W. F. ("Buffalo Bill"). Story of the wild west and camp-fire chats by "Buffalo Bill;" with lives of Boone, Crockett, Carson, and autobiography of "Buffalo Bill." Illus. Chicago, 1888.

Coffin, Charles C. Drum-beat of the nation. N. Y., 1888.

— Marching to victory. Illus. N. Y., 1889.

— Redeeming the Republic. N. Y., 1889.

— Freedom triumphant. N. Y., 1891.

Cogley, Lieut. Thomas S. History of the Seventh Indiana Cavalry Volunteers, and the expeditions, campaigns, raids, marches, and battles with which it was connected; with biographical sketches of Generals Shanks and Browne, etc. Illus. Laporte (Ind.), 1876.

Coignet, Capt. Jean Roch. Narrative of Captain Coignet (soldier of the empire), 1776-1850. Edited from the original manuscript by L. Larchey. Translated from the French by Mrs. M. Carey. Illus. N. Y., 1890.

Coigny, François de Franquetot, Duc de. Campagne de Duc de Coigny en Allemagne, l'an, 1744. 5 v. Amsterdam, 1761.

Collier, Robert Laird. English home life. Bost., 1886.

Collins, John C. Bolingbroke a historical study; and Voltaire in England. N. Y., 1886.

Collyer, James N., and John Innes Pocock. Historical record of the Light Horse Volunteers of London and Westminster: with the muster rolls from the first formation of the regiment, 1779, to the relodgement of the standards in the Tower, 1829. Lond., 1849.

Colmeiro, D. Manuel. Elementos del derecho politico y administrativo de España. Madrid, 1881.

Colston, Gen. R. E. Egypt and the Soudan, and the British campaign for the relief of "Chinese" Gordon. 1 vol.

CONTENTS.

Land of the False Prophet. N. Y., 1885.

Life in the Egyptian deserts. N. Y., 1880.

Modern Egypt and its people. N. Y., 1881.

Report on Northern and Central Kordofan. Cairo (Egypt), 1878.

War in the Soudan for the rescue of "Chinese" Gordon. N. Y., 1885.

Colton, Calvin. Life and times of Henry Clay. 2d ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1846.

Columbia (S. C.). Who burnt Columbia? Part first: Official depositions of Gen. W. T. Sherman and Gen. O. O. Howard for the defence, etc. Charleston (S. C.), 1873.

Colville, Lieut.-Col. C. F. Military tribunals. Lond., 1883.

Colville, Col. H. E. History of the Soudan campaign. In two parts, with a case of maps. 3 v. War Office. Lond., 1889.

Colvin, Verplanck. Report on the progress of the Adirondack State land survey to the year 1886; with an historical sketch of the work and table of elevations. Albany, 1886.

Comstock, Dr. John L. History of the Greek revolution: compiled from official documents of the Greek Government and other authentic sources. Illus. N. Y., 1828.

Comstock, John M. The civil service in the United States from the reports of 1884. Also a description of the civil service of the States of New York and Massachusetts and their municipalities under recent laws. N. Y., 1885.

Condy, Thomas D. See SOUTH CAROLINA.

Cone, Mary. Life of Rufus Putnam, with extracts from his journal, and an account of the first settlement in Ohio. Cleveland, 1886.

Confederate States. Army regulations. To which is added an act for the establishment or organization of the army of the Confederate States of America; also articles of war for the government of the army of the Confederate States of America. Atlanta (Ga.), 1861.

— Military laws of the Confederate States, embracing all the legislation of Congress appertaining to military affairs from the first to the last session, inclusive. Richmond (Va.), 1863.

Confederate States. Statutes at large of the provisional government of the Confederate States of America, from the institution of the government, February 8, 1861, with constitution, treaties, etc.

— Two months in the Confederate States, including a visit to New Orleans under the domination of General Butler. By an English merchant. Lond., 1863.

Confederate States army. Uniform and dress of the army of the Confederate States. Richmond, 1861.

— Organizations of the artillery of the Confederate States army, 1861-65. Compiled in the "Rebel Archives Division," Adjutant-General's Office, War Department. Wash., 1889.

Confederate dead. Register of the Confederate dead interred in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va. Map. Richmond, 1869.

Conference. Minutes of the International American Conference. Inwood, Henry Wm. Wash., 1890.

Congres, international, des œuvres d'assistance en temps de guerre, tenu à Paris les 17, 18, 19, et 20 juillet, 1889. Exposition Universelle Internationale de 1889. Paris, 1890.

Conkling, Alfred R. Life and letters of Roscoe Conkling. N. Y., 1889.

Conkling, Roscoe. Proceedings of the senate and assembly of the State of New York in relation to his death, May 9, 1888. Troy (N. Y.), 1888.

Connecticut. General statutes of Connecticut, revision of 1887; in force January 1, 1888. Hartford, 1887.

— Record of service of Connecticut men in the war of the Revolution, war of 1812, and the Mexican war. Compiled by authority of the general assembly, under the direction of the adjutants-general of the State. Hartford, 1889.

— Record of Connecticut men in the Army and Navy of the United States during the war of the rebellion. Compiled by authority of the general assembly, under direction of the adjutants-general of the State. Hartford, 1889.

Connolly, T. W. J. History of the corps of royal sappers and miners. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1855.

Constitution, (The). 6 v. Wash., 1859-60.

Constitutional centennial celebration. Official programme of exercises, etc., at Philadelphia, September 15, 16, 17, 1887. Illus. Phila., 1887.

Consular reports. Reports from the consuls of the United States. Issued by the Department of State. First series; vols. 1-28. With index to vols. 1-17. 29 v. Wash., 1880-88.

Convention. Proceedings of the National Union Republican Convention held at Philadelphia, June 5 and 6, 1872. Wash., 1872.

— Proceedings of the Republican National Convention held at Cincinnati, Ohio, June 14, 15, and 16, 1876. Concord (N. H.), 1876.

Conway, Moncure D. Omitted chapters of history disclosed in the life and papers of Edmund Randolph, governor of Virginia; first Attorney-General United States, Secretary of State. N. Y., 1888.

Conway-Gordon, Lieut.-Col. L. Administration report on the railways in India for 1887-88. Part 1. Lond., 1888.

Conyngham, Capt. D.P. Irish brigade and its campaigns; with some account of the Corcoran Legion, and sketches of the principal officers. N. Y., 1867.

Cook, Clarence. House beautiful. Essays on beds and tables, stools and candlesticks. Illus. N. Y., 1878.

Cook, Eliza. Poetical works. Phila., 1870.

Cook, William W. Corporations as created and regulated by the statutes and constitutions of the various States and Territories, also of the Federal Government, and of England, Canada, France, and Germany. N. Y., 1889.

Cooke, Gen. P. St. George. Cavalry tactics. N. Y., 1883.

— Scenes and adventures in the Army, or romance of military life. Phila., 1859.

Cooley, Thomas M. Michigan: a history of governments. (American Commonwealths.) Bost., 1885.

Cooper, J. Fenimore. Battle of Lake Erie; or answers to Messrs. Burges, Dner, and Mackenzie. Cooperstown (N. Y.), 1843.

Cooper, Peter. A strictly national paper currency based on national taxation. N. Y., 1882. (Bound with "Martin's Money.")

- Cooper, W. R.** Dictionary from the Egyptian, Assyrian, and Etruscan monuments and papyri. Biographical, historical, and mythological. Lond., 1882.
- Cope, E. D.** Systematic catalogue of vertebrata of the Eocene of New Mexico, collected in 1874. (Bound with "Wheeler's Ornithological specimens.") Wash., 1875.
- Cope, Edward D.** The vertebrata of the Tertiary formations of the West (Hayden's U. S. Geological Survey of the Territories, vol. 3). Text and plates. 2 v. Wash., 1884.
- Cope, Sir William H.** History of the Rifle Brigade, formerly the 95th. Lond., 1877.
- Coppée, Capt. Henry.** Field manual of courts-martial. Phila., 1863.
- Copyright and patents for inventions.** Compiled by R. A. Macfie. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1879-83. Vol. 1, copyright. Vol. 2, patents.
- Cornwallis, Charles, Marquis of.** Campaign in Virginia in 1781. (See CLINTON, Lieut. Gen. Sir Henry.)
- Corry, Capt. A. C.** Executive officer's orders, etc., with regard to the internal economy of a man-of-war. Portsmouth, (England), 1838.
- Corwin (U. S. revenue steamer).** See CRUISE OF THE CORWIN.
- Coston, Mrs. Martha J.** Signal success; the work and travels of Mrs. Martha J. Coston, an autobiography. Phila., 1886.
- Cotta, Bernhard von.** Rocks classified and described; a treatise on lithology. An English edition by P. H. Lawrence. Lond., 1878.
- Cotton, Sergt.-Maj. Edward.** Voice from Waterloo: A history of the battle fought on the 18th of June, 1815, etc. 6th ed., revised and enlarged. Lond., 1862.
- Coues, Elliott.** Key to North American birds. 2d ed. Revised. Bost., 1884.
- Court of Claims.** Report of the Court of Claims, submitted to the House of Representatives during the second session of the Thirty-fifth Congress, 1858-59. Wash., 1859.
- Court-martial.** Proceedings of a general court-martial held at the Castle of Edinburgh, January, 1795, upon the trials of private soldiers M'Callum, Scrymgeour, Malloch, M'Naughton, Stewart, M'Martin, and Sutherland for mutiny. Edinburgh, 1795.
- Court-martial.** Proceedings of a general court martial held at Rochester, May, 1764, upon the trial of Capt. William Douglas, and the Captains Cockburn, Perkins, and Hayes, of His Majesty's marine forces. Lond., 1766.
- Courts-martial of commissioned officers of the U. S. Army from March 4, 1857, to March 4, 1861, and from March 4, 1877, to March 4, 1881. Wash., 1884.
- Cox, G. W.** The Crusades. N. Y. (n. d.)
- Cox, Samuel S.** Three decades of federal legislation, 1855 to 1885. Personal and historical memories of events preceding, during, and since the American civil war, etc. Wash. (D. C.), 1885.
- Diversions of a diplomat in Turkey. N. Y., 1887.
- Coxe, Archdeacon William.** History of the house of Austria, from the foundation of the monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh to the death of Leopold the Second, 1218 to 1792, with continuation to the revolution of 1848. 4 v. Lond., 1854-62.
- Craft, Chaplain David.** History of the One hundred and forty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1862-65. Towanda (Pa.), 1885.
- Craufurd, Lieut. Harry J.** Suggestions for the military training of a company of infantry. Lond., 1884.
- Craven, John J.** Prison life of Jefferson Davis. N. Y., 1866.
- Crawford, Gen. S. W.** Genesis of the civil war; the story of Sumter, 1860-61. N. Y., 1887.
- Credit Mobilier.** Report of the select committee to investigate the alleged credit mobilier bribery, made to the House of Representatives, February 18, 1873. Wash., 1873.
- Creighton, Rev. Mandell.** Cardinal Wolsey. (Twelve English statesmen series.) Lond., 1888.
- Crime.** International congress on the prevention and repression of crime, including penal and reformatory treatment. Preliminary report of the United States Commissioner. Wash., 1872.
- Crimean war.** Letters from headquarters; or, the realities of the war in the Crimea. By an officer on the staff. 2d ed., condensed. Plans. Lond., 1858.

- Crimean war.** London gazettes relating to the war with Russia, from October 1, 1854, to March 31, 1856; with debates in Parliament on the conduct of the war, papers relative to the capitulation of Kars, and treaty of peace and protocols. Lond., 1854-56.
- Crocker, Uriel H.** Excessive saving a cause of commercial distress. Bost., 1884.
- Crocker's "Iowa brigade."** Reunions, 1881, '83, '85.
- Crockett, David.** Account of Colonel Crockett's tour to the North and down East in 1834. Written by himself. Phila., 1835.
- Croffut, W. A., and John M. Morris.** Military and civil history of Connecticut during the war of 1861-65. N. Y., 1869.
- Croker, John Wilson.** Correspondence and diaries of the late John Wilson Croker, secretary of the admiralty, from 1809 to 1830. Edited by Louis J. Jennings. 2 v. N. Y., 1884.
- Croom, Wendell D.** War history of Company C (Beauregard volunteers), Sixth Georgia Regiment (infantry); with a graphic account of each member. Fort Valley (Ga.), 1879.
- Cross, Rev. Jos.** Camp and field. Papers from the portfolio of an army chaplain. Columbia (S. C.), 1864.
- Croswell, Simon G.** Collection of patent cases criticised, explained, overruled, or otherwise limited by subsequent decisions of the federal courts, giving a short statement of the point criticised. Bost., 1888.
- Croucher, J. H.** Plain directions for obtaining photographic pictures: including a practical treatise on photography, also practical hints on the daguerreotype, etc. Phila., 1855.
- Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis.** Its origin, organization, and management, with observations on ancient and modern modes of burial. Indianapolis, 1875.
- Crowninshield, Col. B. W.** Battle of Cedar Creek, October 19, 1864: a paper read before the Massachusetts Military Historical Society, December 8, 1879. Cambridge, Mass., 1879.
- Crozier, R. H.** Confederate spy; a story of the war of 1861. Louisville (Ky.), 1871.
- Cruden, Alexander.** Concordance to the Old and New Testament, or a dictionary
- Cruden, Alexander—Continued.** and alphabetical index to the Bible. Edited by the Rev. C. S. Carey. Lond. (n. d.)
- Cruise of the revenue steamer Corwin in Alaska and the northwestern Arctic Ocean in 1881.** Wash., 1883.
- Report of the cruise of the U. S. revenue steamer Thomas Corwin in the Arctic Ocean, 1881. By C. L. Hooper. (Second voyage.) Wash., 1884.
- Cubillo, Pedro.** Tratado de hipologia. 2d. ed. Valladolid, 1868.
- Cudworth, Rev. W. H.** History of the First Regiment of Massachusetts Infantry from the 25th of May, 1861, to May 25, 1864. Bost., 1866.
- Cullum, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. G. W.** Historical sketches of the fortification defenses of Narraganset Bay, since the founding in 1638 of the colony of Rhode Island. Wash., 1884.
- Register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., from March 16, 1802, to January 1, 1850. N. Y., 1850.
- Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from its establishment, March 16, 1802, to the Army reorganization of 1866-67. By Bvt. Maj.-Gen. George W. Cullum. With a supplement containing the register to January 1, 1879. 3 v. N. Y., 1868-79.
- Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., from its establishment, in 1802, to 1890. With the early history of the U. S. Military Academy. By Maj.-Gen. George W. Cullum, colonel of Engineers, U. S. Army, retired. Third edition revised and extended. 3 v. N. Y., 1891.
- Cullum, Capt. Richard S.** History of the U. S. Marine Corps. Illus. Phila., 1890.
- Cumming, Kate.** Journal of hospital life in the Confederate army of Tennessee, from the battle of Shiloh to the end of the war, etc. Louisville (Ky.), 1886.
- Cummings, Samuel.** Western navigator; containing charts of the Ohio River in its whole extent, and of the Mississippi River from the mouth of the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico. Vol. 1. Phila., 1822.

- Cundill, Maj. J. P.** Dictionary of explosives. Reprinted from "Proceedings Royal Artillery Institution." Woolwich, 1888.
- Current-meter observations in the Mississippi River near Burlington, Iowa, during October, 1879.** Report by Maj. A. MacKenzie. Wash., 1884.
- Curtis, George T.** McClellan's last service to the Republic, together with a tribute to his memory. N. Y., 1886.
- Curtis, George W.** Address at the unveiling of the statue of Washington. N. Y., 1883.
- Curtis, Joseph S.** Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nev. (Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, vol. 7.) Wash., 1884.
- Curtis, W. E.** Capitals of Spanish America. Illus. N. Y., 1888.
- Trade and transportation between the United States and Spanish America. Wash., 1889.
- Curzon, Hon. George N.** Russia in Central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian question. Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1889.
- Cushing, Caleb.** Outlines of the life and public services, civil and military, of William Henry Harrison. Bost., 1840.
- Treaty of Washington; its negotiation, execution, and the discussions relating thereto. N. Y., 1873.
- Cushing, Col. Thomas H.** Trial before a general court-martial, which sat at Baton Rouge, on charges preferred against him by Brig.-Gen. Wade Hampton. Phila., 1812.
- Cushing, William.** Initials and pseudonyms. A dictionary of literary disguises. N. Y., 1885.
- Custer, Mrs. Elizabeth B.** "Boots and saddles;" or life in Dakota with General Custer. N. Y., 1885.
- Following the guidon. Illus. N. Y., 1890.
- Tenting on the plains, or General Custer in Kaosas and Texas. N. Y., 1887.
- Customs laws (United States).** Comparison of the customs law of 183 with the new law of 1890, with index, to which is appended the administrative customs law of 1890. Wash., 1890.
- Cutter, William.** Life of Israel Putnam, major-general in the army of the American revolution. N. Y., 1847.
- Cyclopædia of painters and paintings.** Edited by John Denison Champlin. Critical editor, Charles C. Perkins. 4 v. N. Y., 1887.
- Cyclopædia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States, by the best American and European writers.** Edited by John J. Lalor. 3 v. Chicago, 1883-84.
- Dabney, R. L.** Life and campaigns of Lieut.-Gen. Thomas J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson). N. Y., 1866.
- D'Aguilar, Gen. Sir George.** Observations on the practice and the forms of district, regimental, and detachment courts-martial, etc. Revised by John Endle. Dublin, 1866.
- Dahlgren, Capt. J. A.** Boat armament of the U. S. Navy. Illus. 2d ed. Phila., 1856.
- Shells and shell guns. Phila., 1856.
- Dakota Territory.** Rice's sectional map. St. Paul, 1872.
- Resources of Dakota: an official publication compiled by the Commissioner of Immigration, 1887. Sioux Falls (Dak.), 1887.
- Dall, Mrs. Caroline H.** What we really know about Shakespeare. Bost., 1886.
- Dally, Col. A.** Armées étrangères en campagne. Illus. Paris, 1885.
- Dana, William B.** Cotton from seed to loom: a hand-book of facts for the daily use of producer, merchant, and consumer. N. Y., 1878.
- Daniel, John M.** Richmond Examiner during the war; or the writings of John M. Daniel. With a memoir of his life, by his brother, F. S. Daniel. N. Y., 1868.
- Daniel, Maj. John W.** Campaign and battles of Gettysburg. Address delivered at Lynchburg, Va., October 28, 1875. Lynchburg, 1875.
- Dante and his circle: with the Italian poets preceding him.** (1100, 1200, 1300.) A collection of lyrics, edited, and translated in the original metres, by Dante G. Rossetti. Revised ed. Lond., 1874.
- Danville riot.** Senate investigation of the alleged outrages in Virginia, November 3, 1883. Wash., 1884.
- Darmesteter, Prof. James.** The Mahdi, past and present. (Harper's handy series.) N. Y., 1885.

- Dart, P. C.** Freight computations: embracing 88,223 calculations, from 1 cubic inch to 4,000 feet. N. Y., 1868.
- Daryl, Philippe.** Public life in England. Translated by H. Frith. Lond. (n.d.)
- Daudet, Alphonse.** Tartarin on the Alps. Translated by Henry Frith. Lond., 1887.
- Davenport, Edward A.** History of the Ninth Regiment Illinois Cavalry Volunteers. Chicago, 1888.
- Davenport, John L.** History of the Morey letter. N. Y., 1884.
- Davenport, R. A.** History of the Bastile, and of its principal captives. Lond., 1838.
- Davidson, H. M.** History of Battery A, First Regiment of Ohio Volunteers Light Artillery. Milwaukee, 1865.
- Fourteen months in Southern prisons. With a list of names of Ohio soldiers who have died at Andersonville and Salisbury. Milwaukee, 1865.
- Davies, William.** A fine old English gentleman, exemplified in the life and character of Lord Collingwood. Lond., 1875.
- Davillier, Baron.** Origines de la porcelaine en Europe, les fabriques italiennes du XV^e au XVII^e siècle, avec une étude spéciale sur les porcelaines des Médicis. Illus. Paris, 1882.
- Davis, Charles H., Rear-Admiral, U. S. Navy.** Report in relation to the various proposed lines for interoceanic canals and railroads between the waters of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Maps. (Senate Ex. Doc. No. 62, 1st sess. 39th Cong.) Wash., 1866.
- Davis, Gen. W. W. H.** History of the Doylestown Guards. Doylestown (Pa.), 1887.
- Davy, Sir Humphry.** Salmonia; or, days of fly-fishing, with some account of the habits of the fishes belonging to the genus Salmo. Illus. Bost., 1870.
- Dawes, Gen. Rufus R.** Service with the Sixth Wisconsin Volunteers. Illus. Marietta (Ohio), 1890.
- Dawkins, W. Boyd.** Cave hunting: researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. Illus. Lond., 1874.
- Early man in Britain and his place in the tertiary period. Illus. Lond., 1880.
- Dawson, George F.** Life and services of Gen. John A. Logan, as soldier and statesman. Wash., 1884.
- Dawson, Henry B.** Westchester County, New York, during the American revolution. Port. and map. N. Y., 1886.
- Day, Edward Parsons.** Day's collacon; an encyclopædia of prose quotations, consisting of beautiful thoughts, choice extracts, and sayings of the most eminent writers of all nations, from the earliest ages to the present time, together with a comprehensive biographical index of authors, and an alphabetical list of subjects quoted. N. Y., 1884.
- Day, Samuel P.** Down South; or, an Englishman's experience at the seat of the American war. 2 v. Lond., 1862.
- De Leon, T. C.** Four years in rebel capitals: an inside view of the Southern Confederacy, from birth to death. Mobile, 1890.
- Deane, Henry C.** Epitome on the law of corporeal hereditaments and conveyancing. With notes by a member of the Boston bar. Bost., 1875.
- Debray, Gen. X. B.** Sketch of the history of Debray's Twenty-sixth Regiment of Texas Cavalry. Austin (Tex.), 1884.
- Decisions of the Department of the Interior.** 11 v. Wash., 1887-91.
- Vol. 1. Decisions in cases relating to pension claims and the law of the United States granting and governing pensions.
- Vols. 2 to 11. Decisions of the Department of the Interior and General Land Office in cases relating to the public lands.
- Declat, Dr.** Curatiou du charbon, de la cocotte et des principales maladies qui sèviissent sur les hœufs, les moutons, les chevaux, et les cochons. 2^{me} ed. Paris, 1872.
- Decoration.** 2 v. Lond., 1884-85.
- Dessins de décoration des principaux maitres. Quarante planches reproduites sous la direction de E. Guichard. Avec une étude sur l'art décoratif et des notices par E. Chesneau. Folio. Paris, 1881.
- Decorator and Furnisher.** Vols. 1-14. N. Y., 1882-89.
- Défilement.** Instruction sur le défilement des ouvrages de campagne. 2^{me} ed. Paris, 1830.
- Delafield, Julia.** Biographies of Francis Lewis and Morgan Lewis. By their granddaughter. N. Y., 1877.

- Del Mar, Alexander.** History of money in ancient countries from the earliest times to the present. Lond., 1885.
- Denaix, M. A.** Atlas physique, politique, et historique de l'Europe. Paris, 1829.
- Denison, Rev. Frederic.** Sabres and spurs: the First Rhode Island Cavalry in the civil war, 1861-65. Published by the First Rhode Island Cavalry Veteran Association. 1876.
- Denney, Maj. Ebenezer.** Military journal of Maj. Ebenezer Denney, an officer in the Revolutionary and Indian wars. With an introductory memoir. Phila., 1859.
- The same. With an introductory memoir by W. H. Denny. (Memoirs of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, vol. 7.) Phila., 1860. (Bound with "Upland Court.")
- DePeyster, Gen. J. W.** Anniversary address delivered before the Third Army Corps Union 5th of May, 1875. Portraits and maps. N. Y., 1875.
- Sketch of Gen. Robert McAllister. (Bound with DePeyster's "Third Army Corps address.")
- Before, at, and after Gettysburg. N. Y., 1887.
- Practical strategy as illustrated by the life and achievements of the Austrian Field Marshal Traun. Catskill (N. Y.), 1863.
- Wallenstein. With religious aspects, etc., of the thirty years' war, 1618-48. N. Y., 1889.
- Derby, George H. (John Phœnix).** Squibob papers. N. Y., 1865.
- Derby, J. C.** Fifty years among authors, books, and publishers. N. Y., 1884.
- Derecho internacional.** (Lithograph manuscript.)
- Derecho mercantil.** (Lithograph manuscript.)
- Dermott** or tin-case map of the city of Washington, 1797-98. Reproduced by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Office. Wash., 1888. (Bound with Kiug's "Plan of the City of Washington.")
- Derrecagaix, Col. V.** Modern war. Translated by Lieut. C. W. Foster. 2 v. and atlas. Wash., 1888-90.
- Part 1. Strategy.
- Part 2. Grand tactics.
- Designs for decorative furniture and modern chamber arrangement;** including a practical guide to upholstery, illustrated by seventy-two elaborate engravings, exhibiting the latest improvements in this branch of industrial art; accompanied by minute working plans. Arranged by Frederick Schwenke. Folio. Lond., 1882.
- Desmet, Capitaine.** Livre de modèles à l'usage d'une compagnie d'infanterie. Armée Belge. Bruxelles, 1860.
- Desmond, Charles.** Electricity for engineers. Illus. Chicago, 1890.
- Detaille, Edouard.** Types et uniformes de l'armée française. Illus. Texte par Jules Richard. 2 v. Paris, 1885-89.
- Devis-moèle des travaux dépendant du service du génie.** Paris.
- Dickerson, Edward N.** Joseph Henry and the magnetic telegraph. An address delivered at Princeton College, June 16, 1885. N. Y., 1885.
- Dictionary.** Encyclopædic dictionary: a new and original work of reference to all the words of the English language, with a full account of their origin, meaning, pronunciation, and use. By Robert Hunter. 2d ed. 11 v. Lond., 1834-88.
- New English dictionary of historical principles; founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by James A. H. Murray. Vol. 1. Oxford and N. Y., 1888.
- Thieme-Preusser: a new and complete critical dictionary of the English and German languages. New edition revised and enlarged, by Emanuel Wessely. Hamburg and N. Y. (n.d.)
- Dictionary of English history.** Edited by S. J. Low and F. S. Pulling. Lond., 1884.
- Digby, Lieut. William.** British invasion from the north. Campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776-77. With the journal of Lieut. William Digby, of the Fifty-third Regiment of foot. Illustrated with historical notes by James Phinney Baxter. Albany, 1887.
- Digest of the official opinions of the Attorneys-General of the United States,** comprising all of the published opinions contained in Volumes I to XVI, inclusive, and embracing the period from 1789 to 1881. Prepared by A. J. Bentley. Wash., 1885.

- Dilke, Sir Charles W.** British army. Lond., 1888.
- Greater Britain: a record of travel in English-speaking countries during 1866 and 1867. 4th ed. Lond., 1869.
- Problems of Greater Britain. Maps. Lond., 1890.
- Diplomatic and consular offices of the United States.** Maps showing their location, March 1, 1888. Published by the State Department. Wash., 1888.
- Dispensatory of the United States.** 15th ed. By Drs. Wood, Remington, and Sadtler. Phila., 1886.
- Disraeli, Benjamin.** Home letters; written in 1830-31. (Harper's Handy Series.) N. Y., 1885.
- Distances.** Official table of distances for the guidance of disbursing officers of the Army charged with the payment of money allowances for travel. By authority of the Secretary of War. Wash., 1888.
- Tables of distances in the department of Dakota. Wash., 1875. (Bound with "Official tables of distances," 1881.)
- Tables of distances in the department of the Missouri. Wash., 1874. (Bound with "Official tables of distances," 1881.)
- Tables of distances in the district of New Mexico. Revised ed. Santa Fé (N. Mex.), 1881.
- District of Columbia.** Reports of the Commissioners for the years 1876-90. 15 v. Wash., 1876-90.
- Directory of the District of Columbia for the years 1843-46-58-60-62 to 1891. 34 v. Wash., 1843-91.
- Maps of the District of Columbia, from official records and actual surveys. By G. M. Hopkins. Phila., 1887.
- Dixon, William Hepworth.** Her Majesty's tower. From the 7th London ed. 2 v. N. Y. (n. d.)
- Dodd, George.** Railways, steamers, and telegraphs; a glance at their recent progress and present state. Lond., 1867.
- Dodge, Lieut.-Col. Richard I.** Hunting grounds of the great West, a description of the plains, game, and Indians of the great North American desert. With an introduction by William Blackmore. 2d ed. Lond., 1878.
- Dodge, Col. Theodore A. Alexander.** ("Great Captains" series.) Illus. Bost., 1890.
- Great captains. A course of six lectures showing the influence on the art of war of Alexander, Hannibal, Cæsar, Gustavus Adolphus, Frederick, and Napoleon. Bost., 1889.
- Patroclus and Penelope. A chat in the saddle. Bost., 1885.
- Dodge, Wm. Sumner.** History of the old Second Division, Army of the Cumberland. Chic., 1864.
- Waif of the war, or the history of the Seventy-fifth Illinois Infantry, embracing the entire campaigns of the Army of the Cumberland. Chic., 1866.
- Dolbear, A. E.** Telephone. An account of the phenomena of electricity, magnetism, and sound, as involved in its action, with directions for making a speaking telephone. Bost., 1877.
- Dolby, George.** Charles Dickens as I knew him; the story of the reading tours in Great Britain and America. (1866-70.) Phila., 1885.
- Dominguez, D. Ramon Joaquin.** Diccionario nacional ó gran diccionario clasico de la lengua Española, et mas completo de los lexicos publicados hasta el dia. Decima sexta edicion con un nuevo suplemento en quise han anadido mas de doce mil voces, entre ellas muchas Hispano-Americanas. 2 v. Madrid, 1886.
- Donaldson, Thomas.** George Catlin Indian gallery in the U. S. National Museum; with memoir and statistics. (Smithsonian Report, 1888, part 2.) Illus. Wash., 1888.
- Public domain: its history, with statistics. Wash., 1884.
- Donovan, J. W.** Tact in court. 4th ed. Rochester, 1889.
- Don't.** Young officers' "Don't," or hints to youngsters on joining. Lond., 1888.
- Dorr, Eben P.** Brief sketch of the first monitor and its inventor: a paper read before the Buffalo Historical Society, January 5, 1874. 2d ed. Buffalo (N. Y.), 1874.
- Dos Passos, John R.** Interstate commerce act; an analysis of its provisions. N. Y., 1887.

- Doubleday, C. W.** Reminiscences of the "Filibuster" war in Nicaragua. N. Y., 1886.
- Douglas, Capt. A. Baird.** Guide to promotion to field rank in the auxiliary and reserve forces. Chatham (Eng.), 1888.
- Douglas, Gen. Sir Howard.** Observations on modern systems of fortification, including that proposed by M. Carnot, and a comparison of the polygonal with the bastion system. Illus. Lond., 1859.
- Douglas, John Christie.** Manual of telegraph construction; the mechanical elements of electric telegraph engineering. 2d ed., with appendices. Lond., 1877.
- Dowling, Morgan E.** Southern prisons, or Josie the heroine of Florence; four years of battle and imprisonment, Richmond, Atlanta, Belle Isle, Andersonville, and Florence. Detroit (Mich.), 1870.
- Doyle, Sir Francis H.** Reminiscences and opinions, 1813-85. N. Y., 1887.
- Dragomiroff, General.** See ARMY (French).
- Drake, Samuel A.** Making of New England, 1580-1643. N. Y., 1886.
- Dramatic list.** A record of the principal performances of living actors and actresses of the British stage. Compiled and edited by Charles Eyre Pascoe. Lond., 1879.
- Dramatic poets.** Golden leaves from the British and American dramatic poets. Collected and arranged by J. W. S. Hows. N. Y., 1865.
- Dramatic scenes and characters.** (English verse.) Edited by W. J. Linton and R. H. Stoddard. N. Y., 1883.
- Draper, John W.** Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. 3d ed. N. Y., 1867.
- Drawing.** Free-hand drawing: a guide to ornamental, figure, and landscape drawing. By an art student. 3d ed. N. Y., 1878.
- See APPLETON'S CYCLOPEDIA OF DRAWING.
- Drummond, Henry.** Tropical Africa. N. Y., 1888.
- Duane, William.** Handbook for riflemen. Phila., 1834.
- Du Cane, Sir Edmund F.** Punishment and prevention of crime. Lond., 1885.
- Du Chaillu, Paul B.** Viking age; the early history, manners, and customs of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1889.
- Duelling and duels.** Royal code of honor. Hamilton, J. Lond., 1829.
- History of duelling. Millingen, J. G. 2 v. Lond., 1841.
- Notes on duels and duelling. Sabine, L. Bost., 1855.
- Field of honor. Truman, B. C. N. Y., 1884.
- Duffy, Lieut. Edward.** History of the 159th Regiment New York Volunteers. Compiled from his diary. N. Y., 1890.
- Duke, Joshua.** Recollections of the Kahul campaign, 1879-80. Lond., 1883.
- Dumas, Lieut.-Gen. Count Mathien.** Memoirs of his own time; including the revolution, the empire, and the restoration. 2 v. Portraits. Lond., 1839.
- Duncan, Dr. Andrew.** Prevention of disease in tropical and subtropical campaigns. Lond., 1888.
- Dunn, Lieut. B. W.** Atmospheric refraction on target ranges. Fort Monroe, 1888.
- Development of power in the modern military rifle. Fort Monroe, 1887.
- Dunn, J. P.** Indiana: a redemption from slavery. (American commonwealths series.) Bost., 1888.
- Massacres of the mountains: a history of the Indian wars of the far west. N. Y., 1886.
- Dupont-Auberville, M.** Art industriel: l'ornement des tissus. Illus. Paris, 1877.
- Dupuit, J.** Traité de l'équilibre des voutes et de la construction des ponts en maçonnerie. Texte et folio atlas. 2 v. Paris, 1870.
- Dupuy, Ernest.** Great masters of Russian literature in the nineteenth century. Translated by N. H. Dole. N. Y., 1886.
- Duran, J. R.** Las dinamitas. Madrid, 1879.
- Duruy, Victor.** History of Rome and of the Roman people, from its origin to the invasion of the barbarians and fall of the empire. Translated by M. M. Ripley and W. J. Clarke. Edited by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy. 11 v. Bost., 1864-87.
- Dussieux, L.** Chateau de Versailles, histoire et description. Illus. 2 v. Versailles, 1881.
- Dutton, Capt. C. E.** Report on the geology of the high plateaus of Utah. Wash., 1880.
- Dye, William McE.** Moslem Egypt and Christian Abyssinia; or, military service

Dye, William McE.—Continued.

under the Khedive in his provinces and beyond their borders, as experienced by the American staff. Map. N. Y., 1880.

Dyer, John. Poetical works. Edited by Rev. R. A. Willmott. Lond., 1855. (Bound with Akenside's poetical works.)

Earth and its inhabitants. By Élisée Reclus. Edited by E. G. Ravenstein and A. H. Keane. 14 v. Illus. N. Y., 1882-90.

CONTENTS.

Europe. 5 v.
Asia. 4 v.
Africa. 4 v.
Oceanica. 1 v.

Eastman, Mrs. Mary H. Aunt Phillis's cabin; or, Southern life as it is. Phila., 1852.

Eckerson, Maj. Theo. J. My good old knapsack, and other poems. Brownsville (Tex.), 1880.

Eden, Maj. R. C. Sword and gnu: a history of the Thirty-seventh Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, from its first organization to its final muster-out. Madison (Wis.), 1865.

Education for officers. The British army: on the present system of education for officers. Lond., 1884.

Educational exhibits and conventions at the New Orleans Exposition, 1884-85. Special report by the Bureau of Education. Wash., 1886.

Edwards, A. Sutherland. Russian projects against India from the Czar Peter to General Skobelev. Lond., 1885.

Edye, Maj. L., and Capt. E. Rhodes. Catechism on the manual of instruction in army signaling, etc. Chatham (Eng.), 1889.

Egypt. Insurrection of the False Prophet, with other papers and maps pertaining to Egypt. Compiled in the Intelligence Branch, War Office. Lond., 1883-84.

— Military history of the campaign of 1882 in Egypt. Prepared in the Intelligence Branch of the war office by Col. J. F. Maurice. War Office. Lond., 1887.

— Report on Egypt. Compiled in the Intelligence Branch of the war office. Lond., 1882.

Egypt. Publications of the Egypt exploration fund—

I. Store-city of Pithom and the route of the Exodus. By Edouard Naville. Lond., 1885.

II. Tanis. Part 1. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. Lond., 1885.

III. Naukratia. Part 1. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. With chapters by C. Smith, E. A. Gardner, and B. V. Head. Lond., 1886.

IV. Tanis. Part 2: Nesbesheh (Am.) and Defenneh (Tahpanhes). By W. M. F. Petrie, with chapters by A. S. Murray and F. Ll. Griffith. Illus. Lond., 1888.

V. Goschen and the shrine of Saft el Henneh, 1885. By Edouard Naville. Lond., 1887.

VI. Naukratia. Part 2. By E. A. Gardner. With an appendix by F. Ll. Griffith. Illus. Lond., 1888.

VII. Mound of the Jew, City of Onias, Belbeis, Samanood, Abusir, Tuh el Karmne. 1887. By Edouard Naville. Antiquities of Tell el Yahudiyeh, and miscellaneous work in Lower Egypt during the years 1887-88. By F. Ll. Griffith. With 26 plates and plans. Lond., 1890.

VIII. Bubastis (1887-89). By Edouard Naville. With 54 plates. Lond., 1891.

Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis: 1 The sign papyrus (a syllabary), by F. Ll. Griffith. 2. The geographical papyrus (an almanack), by W. M. F. Petrie. With remarks by Professor Brugsch. With 15 plates of facsimiles and introductory remarks. Lond., 1889.

Egyptian campaign of 1882: papers on the British operations. By U. S. naval officers, etc. (No. 22: "Proceedings of U. S. Naval Institute.") Annapolis, 1883.

Eigenmann, Carl H. and Rosa Smith. A revision of the South American Nematagnathi or catfishes. Occasional papers of the California Academy of Sciences. 1. San Francisco, 1890.

Eissler, Mannel. Modern high explosives. N. Y., 1884.

Elcho, Lord. Letters on military organization. Lond., 1871.

Electoral votes. Proceedings and debates of Congress relating to counting the electoral votes for President and Vice President of the United States. Compiled and printed by order of the House of Representatives, December 23, 1876. Wash., 1877.

Electrical conference at Philadelphia in September, 1884. Report. Wash., 1886.

Electrical engineering. Practical electrical engineering: a complete treatise on the construction and management of electrical apparatus as used in electric lighting and the electric transmission of power. By W. W. Beaumont and others. 2 v. Illus. Lond., 1890-91.

Electricity in daily life. A popular account of the application of electricity to every-day uses. By several authors. Illus. N. Y., 1890.

Eliot, George (*Mrs. J. W. Cross*). George Eliot's life as related in her letters and journals. Arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. Cross. 3 v. N. Y., 1885.

Elliot, Admiral Sir George. Treatise on future naval battles, and how to fight them, and on other naval tactical subjects. Lond., 1885.

Elliot, Henry W. Our Arctic province; Alaska and the Seal Islands. N. Y., 1886.

Elliot, Jonathan. Funding system of the United States and of Great Britain, with some tabular facts of other nations touching the same subject. Wash., 1845.

Elliott, B. K. and W. F. Work of the advocate: a practical treatise containing suggestions for preparation and trial, etc. Indianapolis, 1888.

Elliott, Richard Smith. Notes taken in sixty years. St. Louis (Mo.), 1883.

Ellis, Maj. A. B. West African Islands. Lond., 1885.

Ellis, Edward S. Camp-fires of General Lee, from the Peninsula to Appomattox Court-House. Phila. (n. d.)

Ellis, George E. Puritan age and rule in the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1629-1685. Bost., 1888.

Ellsworth, Col. E. Elmer. Zouave drill; being a complete manual of arms for the use of the rifled musket, etc. With a biography of his life. Phila., 1861.

Ely, Richard T. Labor movement in America. N. Y., 1886.

— Taxation in American States and cities. N. Y., 1888.

Emerson, George B. Reports on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in Massachusetts. Published agreeably to an order of the legislature. Bost., 1850.

— The same. 3d ed. 2 v. Bost., 1878.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Complete works, 11 v.

CONTENTS.

1. Conduct of Life.
2. English traits.
3. } Essays, first and second series. 2 v.
4. }
5. Lectures and biographical sketches.
6. Letters and social aims.
7. Miscellaneous.
8. Nature, addresses and lectures.
9. Poems.
10. Representative men.
11. Society and solitude. New and revised edition. (Riverside.) Bost., 1885.

— Genius and character of Emerson. Lectures at the Concord School of Philosophy. Edited by F. B. Sanborn. Bost., 1885.

Emigrants, etc., from Great Britain to America, 1600-1700. (*See ORIGINAL LISTS, etc.*)

Emilio, Capt. Luis F. Assault on Fort Wagner, July 18, 1863; the memorable charge of the Fifty-fourth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers. Bost., 1887.

Emin Pacha in central Africa: being a collection of his letters and journals. Edited and annotated by Prof. G. Schweinfurth, Prof. F. Ratzel, Dr. R. W. Felkin, and Dr. G. Hartlaub. Illus. Translated by Mrs. R. W. Felkin. N. Y., 1889.

Encampments. Regulations and instructions for encampments. War Office. Lond., 1883.

— The same. Lond., 1888.

— The same. Lond., 1889.

Encyclopædia Britannica. American supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica. (Ninth edition.) Illus. 4 v. Phila. and N. Y., 1889.

Endicott, Wm. C., jr. Immigration and Quarantine laws of the United States. (State and National). Wash., 1887.

Engerth, W. F. von. Das schwimmthor zur absperrung des wiener donaucanales. Wien, 1884.

Engineer (The). Vols. 36-57. 22 v. Lond., 1873-84.

Engineering. An illustrated weekly journal. 45 v. Lond., 1866-90.

Engineering and Building Record and the Sanitary Engineer. A journal for the architect, engineer, mechanic, and municipal officer. Vols. 16-20. 5 v. N. Y., 1887-89.

- Engineering and Mining Journal.** Vols. 39-45. 6 v. N. Y., 1885-88.
- Engineering News and American Contract Journal.** Vols. 12-18. 6 v. N. Y., 1884-87.
- Engineering News and Railway Journal.** Vols. 19-22. 4 v. N. Y., 1888-89.
- Engineering** pamphlets; stone; brick; foundation of Washington Monument; light-houses; Mississippi and Danube Rivers; ship canals, etc.
- English history.** Half hours of English history, from the Roman period to Queen Victoria. 4 v. Lond. (n. d.)
- English Mechanic and World of Science;** with which are incorporated the Mechanic, Scientific Opinion, and the British and Foreign Mechanic. Vols. 17-35. 19 v. Lond., 1873-82.
- English verse.** Translations. Edited by W. J. Linton and R. H. Stoddard. N. Y., 1883.
- Equipages militaires.** Aide mémoire à l'usage des officiers d'infanterie et de cavalerie. Paris, 1877.
- Equitation.** Elementos de equitacion militar. Madrid, 1883.
- Eckmann and Chatrian, MM.** Waterloo: a sequel to the Coscript of 1813. N. Y., 1869.
- Erechtheion at Athens:** fragments of Athenian architecture and a few remains in Attica Megara and Epirus. Illustrated with outline plates and a descriptive historical view; combining also under the divisions Cadmeia Homeras and Herodotus the origin of temples and of Grecian art of the periods preceding. Folio. Lond., 1827.
- Ernst, Capt. O. H.** Manual of practical military engineering. Illus. N. Y., 1873.
- Espy, James P.** First report on meteorology to the Surgeon-General of the U. S. Army. Maps. Wash., 1843.
- Ethnology.** See POWELL.
- Eugene, Prince of Savoy.** Memoirs, written by himself. Translated from the French, by W. Mudford. N. Y., 1811.
- Evans, John.** Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. Illus. N. Y., 1872.
- Evans, Marion (George Eliot).** Impressions of Theophrastus Such. N. Y.
- Poems. N. Y.
- Evatt, Dr. G. J. H.** Ambulance organization, equipment, and transport. International health exhibition. Lond., 1884.
- Examinations** (British civil-service commission). Examination papers set at an open competition for appointments as eastern cadet. Lond., 1887.
- Preliminary examination and open competition for men clerkships of the lower division. Lond., 1887.
- for commissions, etc., in British Army. See ARMY (British).
- Report of the final examination at the staff college held in December, 1886; with copies of the examination papers. Lond., 1887.
- Expenditures.** Message of the President of the United States, accompanying a statement of expenditures from January 1, 1797, to December 31, 1801, by the Quartermaster-General, and the Navy agents, for the contingencies of the naval and military establishments, and the Navy contracts and timber and stores. Wash., 1803.
- Explosives.** Index to. See MUNROE and CUNDILL.
- Eyre, Lieut. Vincent.** Military operations at Cabul, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British army, January, 1842. With a journal of imprisonment in Afghanistan. 2d ed. Lond., 1843.
- Fabre, Capt. V.** Rôle and organization of seacoast batteries. Translated from the "Revue d'Artillerie," by Lieut. E. M. Weaver. Fort Monroe, 1890.
- Fairchild, C. B.** History of the Twenty-seventh Regiment New York Volunteers, May 21, 1861, to May 31, 1863. Binghamton (N. Y.), 1888.
- Faithful, Emily.** Three visits to America. N. Y., 1884.
- Falke, Jacob von.** Art in the house. Translated from the third German edition, with notes by C. C. Perkins. Illus. Bost., 1879.
- Fall of the Great Republic.** Bost., 1885.
- Farrer, James Anson.** Military manners and customs. N. Y., 1885.
- Farrow, Edward S.** Military encyclopedia; a dictionary of military knowledge, illustrated with maps and about three thousand wood engravings. 3 v. N. Y., 1885.
- Pack mules and packing. N. Y., 1881.

- Fassig, Oliver L.** Bibliography of meteorology; a classed catalogue of the printed literature of meteorology from the origin of printing to the close of 1881; with a supplement to the close of 1887, and an author index. Part I, temperature. Wash., 1889.
- Fatigati, E. S.** Elementos de quimica. Madrid, 1884.
- Fauche-Borel, Louis.** Memoirs on the generals Pichegru and Moreau. Lond., 1808.
- Fauriel.** See NAPOLEON.
- Favart, Emile.** Flowers and plants from nature. 60 plates. No text. Folio. N. Y. (n. d.)
- Favre, Jules.** Government of the National Defense, from the 30th of June to the 31st of October, 1870. Translated by H. Clarke. Lond., 1873.
- Fay, Theodore S.** Three Germanys: glimpses into their history. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1889.
- Federal dead.** Record of the Federal dead buried from Libby, Danville, Belle Isle, and Camp Lawton prisons, and at City Point, and in the field before Petersburg and Richmond. Published by the U. S. Christian Commission. Phila., 1865.
- Feliu, Bartolome.** Manual de fisica general y rudimentos de quimica. Illus. Madrid, 1879.
- Feliu, Jacinto.** Algebra. Toledo, 1877.
- Lecciones de geometria. Madrid, 1881.
- Ferreti, Giulio de Ravenna.** De re et disciplina militari, anreas tractatus; ac coelestis, spiritualis legalis, armatae, instauratae et illustratae militæ præceptis; antiquorum exemplis nec non et recentium gestis munitus. Venice, 1575.
- Feuchtwanger, Dr. Lewis.** Hand-book on silex, embraced in three practical treatises; on soluble glass, glass-making, soap-making. N. Y., 1871.
- Fever in the Royal Barracks, Dublin.** See ARMY (British).
- Field, Rev. Henry M.** Bright skies and dark shadows. Maps. N. Y., 1890.
- Gibraltar. Illus. N. Y., 1888.
- Greek Islands and Turkey after the war. N. Y., 1885.
- Old Spain and New Spain. N. Y., 1888.
- Field hospitals.** Three years in field hospitals of the Army of the Potomac. By Mrs. H. Phila., 1867.
- Fields, James T.** Ballads and other verses. Bost., 1881.
- Figures.** How to become quick at figures. 11th ed. Troy (N. Y.), 1886.
- Finden's ports, harbours, watering places, and coast scenery of Great Britain.** Illustrated by views taken on the spot, by W. H. Bartlett and others; with descriptions by W. A. C., and William Beattie. 2 v. Lond., 1842.
- Finerty, John F.** War-path and bivouac; or, the conquest of the Sioux. Illus. Chicago, 1890.
- Finley, Lieut. John P.** Manual of instruction in optical telegraphy, for the use of the National Guard of the United States. Wash., 1889.
- An improved method in the art of signalling for military and scientific purposes. Finley's heliotrope or new heliotelegraph. Wash., 1887.
- Storm track, bog and ice charts of the North Atlantic Ocean, and hurricane track charts of the Gulf of Mexico. Bost., 1889.
- Illinois tornadoes for 54 years, 1835-1887.
- Iowa tornadoes for 51 years, 1837-1887.
- Kansas tornadoes for 29 years, 1859-1887. Wash., 1888.
- Tornadoes. What they are and how to observe them; with practical suggestions for the protection of life and property. N. Y., 1887.
- Tornadoes. What they are and how to escape them. Wash., 1888.
- Firing exercises.** Manual and firing exercises and position drill for the Martini-Henry rifle and carbine. Catham, 1885.
- Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States.** 7 v. Wash., 1884-87.

CONTENTS.

- Section 1. Natural history of useful aquatic animals. Goode. 1 v., text; 1 v., plates.
- Sec. 2. Geographical review of the fisheries industries and fishing communities. 1880. Goode.
- Sec. 3. Fishing grounds of North America, with charts. Goode.
- Sec. 4. Fishermen of the United States. Goode.
- Sec. 5. History and methods of the fisheries. Goode. 1 v., text; 1 v., plates.

Fisheries question. Letter from the Secretary of State, with documents and correspondence relative to the proposed fisheries treaty. (Senate Ex. Doc. 113, 1st sess., 50th Cong.) Wash., 1888.

Fishery Commission award. Documents and proceedings of the Halifax Commission, 1877, under the treaty of Washington, May 8, 1871. 3 v. Wash., 1878.

Fiske, Lieut. Bradley A. Electricity in theory and practice; or, the elements of electrical engineering. N. Y., 1883.

Fiske, John. American political ideas viewed from the standpoint of universal history. Three lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, in May, 1880. N. Y., 1885.

—— American revolution. 2 v. Bost., 1891.

—— Beginnings of New England; or, the Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. Bost., 1889.

—— Critical period of American history, 1783-89. 3d ed. Bost., 1889.

Fitz Gerald, David. Gen. Henry J. Hunt, U. S. Army; a biographical sketch, 1819-89. Wash., 1890.

—— Col. John N. Macomb, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army; a biographical sketch. 1832-89. West Point (N. Y.), 1889.

Fitzgerald, Percy. Book fancier, or the romance of book collecting. N. Y., 1886.

—— Great canal at Suez; its political, engineering, and financial history. With an account of the struggles of its projector, Ferdinand de Lesseps. 2 v. Illus. Lond., 1876.

Fitz Patrick, Walter. Great Conde and the period of the Fronde. A historical sketch. 2 v. Lond., 1873.

Fitzpatrick, W. J. Life of Charles Lever. ("Franklin Square Library.") N. Y., 1878. (Bound with Cordy's "Real Lord Byron.")

Fix, Lieut.-Col. H. C. Guide de l'officier et du sous-officier dans les manœuvres. Bruxelles, 1875.

Tableaux synoptiques de l'école de bataillon d'après l'ordonnance belge de 1874.

Tableaux synoptiques de l'école de compagnie d'après l'ordonnance belge de 1874. Exercices de tirailleurs et de combat annotés. (Bound with Fix's "l'école de bataillon.")

Fix, Lieut.-Col. H. C. Guide de l'officier et du sous-officier aux avant-postes. Bruxelles, 1873. (Bound with Fix's "l'école de bataillon.")

—— Guide de l'officier et du sous-officier en reconnaissance. 2^e éd. Bruxelles, 1879. (Bound with Fix's "l'école de bataillon.")

—— Manuel de stratégie; avec cartes et plans. Bruges, 1880.

—— Stratégie appliquée. Avec cartes et plans. 2 v. Bruxelles, 1885.

—— Manual of strategy, with maps and plans, 1880. Translated from the French by Lieut. H. R. Lemly, U. S. Army. Wash., 1889.

Flags of the Army of the United States carried during the war of the rebellion, 1861-65, to designate the headquarters of the different armies, army corps, divisions, and brigades. Compiled under direction of the Quartermaster-General U. S. Army. Phila., 1887.

Flatland. A romance of many dimensions. By a square. Bost., 1885.

Flood in the Ohio, February, 1884. Report of the relief committee. Cin., 1884.

Florence (Italy). Reale Galleria di Firenze illustrata. 10 v. Firenze, 1817-24.

Florida war. War in Florida: being an exposition of its causes, and an accurate history of the campaigns of Generals Clinch, Gaines, and Scott. By a late staff officer. Balt., 1836.

Flower, Wm. H. Diagrams of the nerves of the human body. 3d ed. Phila., 1881.

Floyd-Jones, Col. De Lancey. Letters from the far east; being impressions of a tour around the world, 1885-86. Illus. N. Y., 1887.

Flynn, Frank M. Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana, '63 and '64, and with Sheridan in the Shenandoah Valley in '64 and '65. 2d ed. Bost., 1889.

Fontaine, W. M. Potomac or younger mesozoic flora. Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey. Vol. 15. Text and plates. 2 v. Illus. Wash., 1889.

Fonvielle, Wilfrid de. Thunder and lightning. Translated from the French, and edited by T. L. Phipson. (Illustrated Library of Wonders.) N. Y., 1869.

—— Adventures in the air; being the memorable experiences of great aëronauts. Translated and edited by J. S. Keltie. Lond., 1877.

- Foote, John A.** Concise treatise on private international jurisprudence, based on the decisions in the English courts. Lond., 1878.
- Footman, Rev. Henry.** Reasonable apprehensions and reassuring hints. N. Y., 1885.
- Forbes, Archibald. Havelock.** ("English Men of Action.") Lond., 1890.
- *Souvenirs of some continents.* N. Y., 1885. (Harper's Handy Series No. 81.)
- *William of Germany: a succinct biography of William I, German Emperor and King of Prussia.* N. Y., 1888.
- Forbes, Charles Stuart.** Campaign of Garibaldi in the two Sicilies. Lond., 1861.
- Forbes, Henry O.** Naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago; a narrative of travel and exploration from 1878 to 1883. Illus. N. Y., 1885.
- Forbes-Leith, William.** Scotsmen-at-arms and life-guards in France, from their formation until their final dissolution, 1418-1830. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1882.
- Forman, Maj. Samuel S.** Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi, in 1789-90; with a memoir and illustrative notes. Cin., 1888.
- Forth Bridge.** See WESTHOFFEN.
- Fortifications.** Report of the board on fortifications or other defenses, appointed by the President of the United States under the provisions of the act of Congress approved March 3, 1885. Wash., 1886.
- Foster, John Y.** New Jersey and the rebellion: a history of the services of the troops and people of New Jersey in aid of the Union cause. Newark (N. J.), 1868.
- Fouché, Joseph.** Memoirs of Joseph Fouché, Duke of Otranto, minister of the general police of France. Translated from the French. 2d ed., revised and corrected. 2 v. Lond., 1825.
- Fox, Lieut.-Col. G. M.** Physical drill, with and without arms, the new bayonet exercise. Illus. 3d ed. Lond., 1889.
- Fox, Col. William F.** Regimental losses in the American civil war, 1861-65. A treatise on the extent and nature of the mortuary losses in the Union regiments, with full and exhaustive statistics compiled from the official records on file in the State military bureaus and at Washington. Albany (N. Y.), 1889.
- France. Assemblée Nationale.** Enquete Parlementaire sur les actes du Gouvernement de la Défense Nationale du 4 septembre, 1870, au 8 février, 1871. Rapports de la Commission et des Souscommissions, télégrammes, etc. 7 v. Paris, 1876.
- Carte de la navigation de la France, de la Belgique, de la Hollande, et de tout le territoire de la rive gauche du Rhin. Paris, 1832. (One large folded map.)
- Francis** life-saving appliances, and military and naval constructions. Invented and manufactured by Joseph Francis; with sketches and incidents of his business life in Europe. Compiled by James L. Pond. N. Y., 1885.
- Francis, John.** History of the bank of England, its times and traditions from 1694 to 1844. First American edition, with notes, additions, and an appendix, including statistics of the bank to the close of the year 1861, by J. Smith Homans. N. Y., 1862.
- Franco-German war.** Album della guerra Franco-Prussiana del 1870-71. Milano. (n. d.)
- Cassell's history of the war between France and Germany, 1870-1871. 2 v. Lond. (n. d.)
- Franco-Prussian war: its causes, incidents, and consequences. Edited by Capt. H. M. Hozier. With the topography and history of the Rhine Valley. By W. H. D. Adams. 2 v. Lond. (n. d.)
- La Guerre illustrée et la siege de Paris, 1870-71. Paris, 1871.
- International relations before and during the war of 1870. By "The Times" correspondent at Berlin. 2 v. Lond., 1871.
- Franklin Institute Journal.** Index for the 120 volumes, from 1826 to 1885. Subjects and authors. Phila., 1890.
- Franklin Square song collection.** Selected by J. P. McCaskey. N. Y., 1884-85.
- Franklyn, Henry Bowles.** Great battles of 1870, and blockade of Metz. Lond., 1887.
- Freedley, A. T.** Legal effect of Sunday. Phila., 1880.
- Freedmen's Bureau.** Reports of the Freedmen's branch Adjutant-General's Office, 1872-77. Wash., 1872-77.

- Freeman, Edward A.** Chief periods of European history. Six lectures read in the University of Oxford, in Trinity term, 1885. With an essay on Greek cities under Roman rule. Lond., 1886.
- Historical geography of Europe. Text and atlas. 2 v. 2d ed. Lond., 1882.
- William the Conqueror. (Twelve English statesmen series.) Lond., 1888.
- Frémont, Mrs. Jessie Benton.** Souvenirs of my time. Bost. (u. d.)
- Frémont, John Charles.** Memoirs of my life, including in the narrative five journeys of western explorations during the years 1842, 1843-4, 1845-6-7, 1848-9, 1853-4. With a sketch of the life of Senator Benton, in connection with western expansion, by Jessie Benton Frémont. vol. 1. Chicago and N. Y., 1887.
- Proceedings of the general court-martial in the trial of Lieut. Col. John C. Frémont, held at Washington, 1847-48. (Senate Ex. Doc. 33, first session 30th Congress.)
- French language.** How to learn the sense of three thousand French words in one hour. A lesson by a professor. N. Y. (n. d.)
- French operations in China, Tong-King, and Annam, 1883-85.** Prepared in the intelligence department, war office. Maps. Lond., 1883-85.
- French sergeant.** Adventures of, during his campaigns in Italy, Spain, Germany, and Russia, etc., from 1805 to 1823. Written by himself. Lond., 1826.
- French spoliations.** Report of the Secretary of State relative to the papers on file in the Department of State touching the unsettled claims of citizens of the United States against France for spoliations prior to July 31, 1801. Wash., 1884.
- French and American Claims Commission.** Report of the Secretary of State in relation to the French and American Claims Commission. Wash., 1885.
- French, Col. F. C.** Cavalry in modern war. (Military handbooks, vol. 6. Edited by Col. C. B. Brackenbury.) Lond., 1884.
- Friendly and benefit building society's commission.** Reports of the assistant commissioners, Ireland and Wales. Lond. 1874.
- Frost, John.** Book of the Army; comprising a general military history of the United States. Illus. N. Y., 1845.
- Froude, Jas. A.** English in the West Indies; or the bow of Ulysses. N. Y., 1888.
- Oceana; or England and her colonies. N. Y., 1886.
- Thomas Carlyle: a history of his life in London, 1834-1881. 2 v. N. Y., 1884.
- Fry, Gen. James B.** Killed by a brother soldier. (Military monographs, No. 2.) N. Y., 1885. (Bound with Griffin's "Sea-Coast Defenses.")
- McDowell and Tyler in the campaign of Bull Run, 1861. N. Y., 1884.
- Military miscellanies. N. Y., 1889.
- New York and the conscription of 1863: a chapter in the history of the civil war. N. Y., 1885.
- Operations of the army under Buell, from June 10 to October 30, 1862; and the "Buell Commission." N. Y., 1884.
- and Col. W. M. Wherry. The command of the Army. N. Y., 1879.
- Furber, George C.** Twelve months' volunteer: journal of a private in the Tennessee regiment of cavalry in the campaign in Mexico, 1846-47. Cincin., 1850.
- Furley, John.** Struggles and experiences of a neutral volunteer. 2 v. Lond., 1872.
- Vol. 1: In France amongst Germans.
- Vol. 2: In and out of Paris during the Commune.
- Furse, Lieut.-Col. George A.** Line of communications. Lond., 1883.
- Military transport. War office. Lond., 1882.
- Mobilization and embarkation of an army corps. Lond., 1883.
- Gaboriau, E.** Thirteenth Hussars. Translated by Mrs. Laura E. Kendall. N. Y., 1888.
- Galilei, Galileo.** Sidereal messenger, and a part of the preface to Kepler's dioptrics; containing the original account of Galileo's astronomical discoveries. Translated, with introduction and notes, by E. S. Carolus. Lond., 1880.
- Gall, Capt. H. R.** Modern tactics. Text and plates. 2 v. Lond., 1888.
- Tactical questions and answers on the infantry drill-book. Lond., 1889.
- Gallatin, Albert.** Writings of Albert Gallatin. Edited by Henry Adams. 3 v. Phila., 1879.

- Galloupe, Francis E.** Index to engineering periodicals, 1883 to 1887, inclusive. Comprising engineering, railroads, science, manufactures, and trade. Bost., 1888.
- Galloway, William.** Battle of Tofrek, fought near Suakin, March 22, 1885, under Maj. Gen. Sir John Carstairs M'Neil, in its relation to the Madhist insurrection in the Eastern Sudan and to the campaigns of 1884 and 1885. Lond., 1887.
- Galpin, S. A.** Reports of board of inquiry to investigate certain charges against S. A. Galpin, chief clerk of the Indian Bureau, and concerning irregularities in said Bureau, 1878. Wash., 1878.
- Galveston.** Plan of the city of Galveston, Texas. By W. H. Sandusky. (Map, no text.) N. Y., 1845.
- Gannett, Henry.** Dictionary of altitudes in the United States. (Bulletins of the U. S. Geological Survey, vol. 1.) Wash., 1884.
- Garden and Forest.** A journal of horticulture, landscape art, and forestry. Illus. Vol. 2. Jan.-Dec., 1889. N. Y.
- Gardner, Asa Bird.** Practical forms for use in courts-martial, with some remarks as to procedure. Wash., 1875.
- Martial law during the Revolution. (Bound with "Uniforms of the American Army.")
- Uniforms of the American Army. N. Y., 1877.
- Gardner gun.** Hand-book for the 0.45" Gardner gun. (2 barrels.) Lond., 1886.
- Gardner, Ernest A.** Naukratis. Part 2. With an appendix by F. Ll. Griffith. Illus. (Sixth memoir of the Egypt Exploration Fund.) Lond., 1885.
- Garesché, Louis.** Biography of Lieut.-Col. Julius P. Garesché, Assistant Adjutant-General, U. S. Army. By his son. Phila., 1887.
- Garibaldi, Gen. Giuseppe.** Rule of the monk; or, Rome in the nineteenth century. 2d ed. 2 v. Lond. (n. d.)
- Garnier, Edouard.** Histoire de la céramique, poteries, faïences, et porcelaines, chez tous les peuples, depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à nos jours. Illus. Préface de Paul Gasmault. Tours, 1882.
- Garvayo, F. L.** Manual militar de vias ferreas. Texto y atlas. Madrid, 1880.
- Gaskell, John.** New elements from old subjects: presented as the basis for a science of the mind. Phila., 1874.
- Gates, Gen. Theodore B.** "Ulster Guard" (20th N. Y. State Militia) and the war of the rebellion. N. Y., 1879.
- Gauger's manual.** United States internal-revenue gauger's manual. Wash., July 1, 1880.
- Gay, Sydney H.** James Madison. Bost., 1884.
- Gaye, Selina.** World's lumber-room: a gossip about some of its contents. Lond., 1885.
- Geikie, Cunningham.** Entering on life; a hook for young men. N. Y., 1888.
- Gell, Sir William, and J. P. Gandy.** Pompeii: its destruction and rediscovery; with engravings and descriptions of the art and architecture of its inhabitants. N. Y. (n. d.)
- General Advertiser.** 7 vols. Phila., 1800-06.
- Geneva tribunal of arbitration.** Case of Great Britain as laid before the tribunal of arbitration convened at Geneva under the provisions of the Treaty of Washington, 1871. 3 v. Wash., 1872.
- The argument at Geneva: a complete collection of the forensic discussions on the part of the United States and Great Britain. N. Y., 1873.
- Geografia.** (Lithograph manuscript.)
- Geographie Militaire.** Grandes Alpes. Suisse et Italie. Paris, 1880.
- Geography.** Barnes' complete geography. By James Monteith. N. Y., 1885.
- New Physical Geography. See RECLUS, ÉLISÉE.
- New system of geography; or, a general description of the world. By D. Flenning, J. Collier, and others. 2 v. Lond., 1764.
- Geometry.** Lecciones de geometria descriptiva. Lecciones de esteriometria. Por V. Correa. Segovia, 1882.
- Planos acotados. Por V. Correa. Segovia, 1881.
- Rectas y planos. Por P. Pedraza, y M. Ortega. Texto y atlas. Madrid, 1884.
- Superficies en general. Por P. Pedraza. Texto y atlas. Madrid, 1882.
- George, Henry.** Land question, what it involves, and how alone it can be settled. N. Y., 1884.

- George, Henry.** Social problems. N. Y., 1883. (Bound with "Land Question," by Henry George.)
- Protection or free trade: an examination of the tariff question, with especial regard to the interests of labor. N. Y., 1886.
- Gerard, James W.** Peace of Utrecht: a historical review of the great treaty of 1713-14 and of the principal events of the war of the Spanish succession. N. Y. and Lond., 1885.
- German Arctic expedition, 1869-70.** See KOLDEWEY.
- German Army.** Art of fighting the German army. By an ex-officer of the French artillery. Lond., 1887.
- Germany.** Schools of modern art. J. B. Atkinson. N. Y., 1881.
- Gettysburgh.** Battle of Gettysburgh: from the history of the civil war by the Comte de Paris. Phila., 1886.
- Gewerbehalle:** organ für den fortschritt in allen zweigen der kunstindustrie. Redigirt von Wilhelm Baumer und Julius Schnorr. Illus. 5 v. Stuttgart, 1863-67.
- Gibraltar tariff order in council, 1884,** and correspondence relating thereto. Lond., 1884.
- Gibson, A. M.** A political crime: the history of the great fraud. N. Y., 1885.
- Gilbert, G. K.** Lake Bonneville. Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey. Vol. 1. Illus. Wash., 1890.
- Gilbert, W. S.** Bab ballads. Lond., 1870.
- Original comic operas. ("Franklin Square Library.") N. Y., 1886.
- Gilman, Lieut. H. K.** Marines' manual, prepared for the use of the enlisted men of the U. S. Marine Corps. Wash., 1885.
- Naval brigade and operations ashore. A handbook for field service prepared from standard and official authorities. (Naval Professional Papers, No. 20.) Wash., 1886.
- Gilmore, James R. (Edmund Kirke).** My Southern friends. N. Y., 1865.
- Rear guard of the Revolution. N. Y., 1886.
- John Sevier, as a commonwealth builder. A sequel to the "Rear guard of the Revolution." N. Y., 1887.
- Advance guard of Western civilization. N. Y., 1888.
- Gilmore, Parker.** Great thirst land: a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari Desert. Lond. (n. d.)
- Gindely, Antou.** History of the Thirty Years' war. Translated by Andrew Ten Brook. With an introductory and a concluding chapter by the translator. 2 v. N. Y., 1884.
- Giraud, J. B.** Arts du métal, recueil descriptif et raisonné des principaux objets ayant figuré à l'exposition de 1880 de l'union centrale des beaux-arts. Illus. Paris, 1881.
- Giraud, P. F. F. J.** Campaign of Paris in 1814, to which is prefixed a sketch of the campaign of 1813, etc. Lond., 1815.
- Gladden, Washington.** Working people and their employers. N. Y., 1885.
- Glass, Henry (U. S. Navy).** Marine international law. Annapolis, 1885.
- Gleason, Oscar R.** Practical treatise on the breaking and taming of wild and vicious horses. Illus. Balto., 1889.
- Gleig, Rev. G. R.** Light dragoon. Lond., 1853.
- Veterans of Chelsea Hospital. Lond., 1857.
- Subaltern; or, sketches of the peninsular war, 1813-14. N. Y., 1825.
- Glentworth, Rittmeister von.** Spanien im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Map. Wien, 1888.
- Glimpses of the nation's struggle: a series of papers read before the Minnesota Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.** St. Paul (Minn.), 1887.
- Globe (The).** 42 v. Wash., 1831-43.
- The Daily Globe. 16 v. Wash., 1844-1869.
- [NOTE.—These volumes are very incomplete. D. F. G.]
- Godsal, Capt. P. T.** Military rifle sights; proportional sight measurement the true basis of musketry. Lond., 1887.
- Goldsborough, C. W.** United States Naval Chronicle. v. 1. (All published.) Wash., 1824.
- Goldsmith, Lewis.** Secret history of the cabinet of Bonaparte. With notes by a gentleman of New York. v. 2. N. Y., 1810.

- Gomez de Arteché, General Don José.** Geografía historico-militar de España y Portugal. Madrid, 1880.
- Goncourt, Edmond and Jules.** Art du dix-huitième siècle. 3^{me} ed. 2 v. Paris, 1880.
- Gonse.** Art Japonais. Illus. 2 v. Paris, 1883.
- Gooch, Fanny Chambers.** Face to face with the Mexicans: the domestic life, educational, social, and business ways, statesmanship and literature, etc. N. Y., 1887.
- Goodrich, Casper F., Lieut.-Commander, U. S. Navy.** Report of the British naval and military operations in Egypt, 1882. Wash., 1883.
- Gordon, A. C., and Thomas N. Page.** Befo' de war, echoes in negro dialect. N. Y., 1888.
- Gordon, Maj.-Gen. C. G.** Private diary of his exploits in China. Amplified by Samuel Mossman. Lond., 1885.
- Journals at Kartoum. Printed from the original MSS. Introduction and notes by A. Egmont Hake. Illus. Bost., 1885.
- Gordon and the Soudan. "Pall Mall Gazette" extras. Lond., 1883.
- Gordon, Sergt. Maj. William.** Battalion drill made easy, in accordance with the field exercise 1884. Chatham, 1885.
- Guides' and markers' duties; what to do, and how to do it, in accordance with the new field exercise. Illus. Chatham, 1886.
- Brigade drill made easy in accordance with the field exercise. 3d ed. Chatham (Eng.), 1887.
- Catechism on battalion drill, including skirmishing and attack in accordance with the new infantry drill. Chatham (Eng.), 1889.
- Changes in the new infantry drill. 2d ed. Chatham, 1889.
- Hints to young soldiers. Chatham (Eng.), 1886.
- Non-commissioned officer's guide to promotion, in accordance with the syllabus issued with army orders for May, 1890, including questions and answers thereon. Corporal to sergeant. Illus. Chatham, 1890.
- Gorringe, Lieut.-Com. H. H.** Coasts of the Mediterranean Sea. Part 1. Wash., 1875.
- and Lieut. Seaton Schroeder. Coasts and islands of the Mediterranean Sea. Part 2. Wash., 1878.
- Goss, Warren Lee.** Jed: a boy's adventures in the army of 1861-65. Illus. N. Y., 1889.
- Gould, E. W.** Fifty years on the Mississippi; or, Gould's history of river navigation. Illus. St. Louis, 1889.
- Gould, John M., and George F. Tucker.** Notes on the Revised Statutes of the United States and the subsequent legislation of Congress. Bost., 1889.
- Government Printing Office of the United States.** Report of the select committee on investigation. House of Representatives Report No. 3300, first session of the Fiftieth Congress. Wash., 1888.
- Government surveys.** See SURVEYS.
- Gowing, Lionel F.** Five thousand miles in a sledge; a mid winter journey across Siberia. Illus. N. Y., 1890.
- Goytre, B.** Teneduria de libros. Madrid, 1882.
- Gracey, Rev. S. L.** Annals of the Sixth Pennsylvania Cavalry. Phila., 1868.
- Graham, Col. James J.** Military ends and moral means: exemplifying the higher influences affecting military life and character; the motives to enlistment; the use of stratagems in war; the necessity of standing armies; and the duties of a military force aiding the civil power. Lond., 1864.
- Graham, Col. Sir Lumley.** Tactics of infantry in battle. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1886.
- Gramatica de la lengua Castellana por la Real Academia Española.** Nueva edición. Madrid, 1883.
- Grammar of ornamental.** See JONES, OWEN.
- Grant, Benjamin.** A few notes on St. Helena, and descriptive guide. To which is added some remarks on the island as a health resort, Capt. J. R. Oliver's geology of the island, and numerous appendices. St. Helena, 1883.
- Grant, James.** Works. 31 v. Lond.

CONTENTS.

- Adventures of an aide-de-camp.
 Adventures of Rob Roy.
 Arthur Blane; or, the hundred cuirassiers.
 Bothwell; or, the days of Mary, Queen of Scots.

Grant, James—Continued.

- Captain of the guard.
 Cavaliers of fortune; or, British heroes in foreign wars.
 Constables of France; and other military histories.
 Dick Rodney; or, the adventures of an Eton boy.
 First love and last love; a tale of the Indian mutiny.
 Frank Hilton; or, "the queen's own."
 Girl he married.
 Harry Ogilvie; or, the black dragoons.
 Jack Manly; his adventures by sea and land.
 Jane Seton; or, the king's advocate.
 King's own borderers; a military romance.
 Lady Wedderburn's wish; a tale of the Crimean war.
 Laura Everingham; or, the Highlanders of Glen Ora.
 Legends of the black watch; or, Forty-second Highlanders.
 Letty Hyde's lovers; or, the household brigade.
 Lucy Arden; or, Hollywood hall.
 Mary of Lorraine; an historical romance.
 Oliver Ellis; or, the fusiliers.
 Only an ensign: a tale of the retreat from Coshn.
 Queen's cadet; and other tales.
 Philip Rollo; or, the Scottish musketeers.
 Romance of war; or, the Highlanders of Spain.
 Scottish cavalier: an historical romance.
 Second to none: a military romance.
 Under the red dragon.
 White cockade; or, faith and fortitude.
 Yellow frigate; or, the three sisters.

Grant, Gen. U. S. Personal memoirs. 2 v. N. Y., 1885.

Graphic (The). An illustrated weekly newspaper. 22 v. Lond., 1881-90.

Gray, Henry. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. With an introduction on general anatomy and development, by T. Holmes. Edited by T. P. Pick. New American, from the tenth English edition, to which is added Landmarks, Medical and Surgical, by Luther Holden, with additions by W. W. Keen. Illus. By H. V. Carter. Phila., 1883.

Grayjackets (The): and how they lived, fought, and died for Dixie, etc. By a confederate. Richmond (Va.).

Great Britain. Military history of Great Britain from 1661 to 1757; to which is added General Kane's campaigns of King William and the Duke of Marlborough, a system of camp discipline, military honors, garrison duty, etc. 2d ed. Lond., 1757.

Greeley, Horace. Recollections of a busy life: including reminiscences of American politics and politicians, from the opening

Greeley, Horace—Continued.

of the Missouri contest to the downfall of slavery; to which are added miscellanies; also, a discussion with Robert Dale Owen of the law of divorce. Illus. N. Y., 1868.

Greely, Gen. A. W. American weather: a popular exposition of the phenomena of the weather, including chapters on hot and cold waves, blizzards, hailstorms, and tornadoes, etc. Illus. N. Y., 1888.

— Report of the proceedings of the United States expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land. 2 v. Illus. Wash., 1888.

— Three years of Arctic service: an account of the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1881-84, and the attainment of the farthest north. 2 v. N. Y., 1886.

— Report of board of officers to consider an expedition for the relief of Lieut. Greely and party. By authority of the Secretary of the Navy. Wash., 1884.

Greene, Prof. B. F. Finding the error of the marine compass on board ship. Wash., 1875.

Greener, W. W. Gun and its development; with notes on shooting. Illus. N. Y., Lond., Paris, 1881.

Greenwood, Arthur. Improvements in magazine or repeating firearms. Lond., 1883.

Gregory, David. Astronomiæ physicae & geometricæ elementa. Illus. Oxoniæ (Oxford), 1702.

Greswell, Rev. William P. History of the Dominion of Canada. Maps. Oxford, 1890.

— Geography of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. Maps. Oxford, 1891.

Greville, Charles C. F. Greyville memoirs (second part): a journal of the reign of Queen Victoria from 1837 to 1852. Edited by Henry Reeve. 2 v. N. Y., 1885.

Griffin, Lieut. Eugene. Our seacoast defenses. (Military Monographs, No. 1.) N. Y., 1885.

Griffin, Sir Lepel H. Great Republic. N. Y., 1884.

Griffis, William E. Matthew Calbraith Perry; a typical American naval officer. Bost., 1887.

Griffith, Arthur. Chronicles of Newgate. New edition. Lond., 1884.

Griffiths, Capt. F. A. Artillerist's manual, and British soldier's compendium of infantry exercise, sword exercise, artillery exercise, equipment, etc. 3d ed. Lond., 1843.

— Notes on military law: proceedings of courts-martial, etc. Lond., 1841.

Griswold, Rufus W. Republican court; or, American society in the days of Washington. New ed., with the author's last additions and corrections. N. Y., 1867.

Groves, J. Percy. The 66th Berkshire Regiment: a brief history of its services at home and abroad, from 1758 to 1887. Reading (Eng.), 1887.

Gruner, Lewis. Specimens of ornamental art, selected from the best models of the classical epochs. (Eighty folio colored plates. Text, by Emil Braun, wanting.) Lond., 1850.

Grusonwerk publications.

[NOTE.—These publications are issued by the Grusonwerk firm at Magdeburg-Buckau in Germany.]

Gruson's chilled cast-iron armour. By J. von Shentz. Illus. Lond., 1887.

— Chilled cast-iron armour and minimum port carriages. By J. von Schutz. Illus. Lond., 1890.

— Quick-fire guns, carriages, ammunition, and ballistics. Illus. 1888.

— The same. 2d part. Illus. By J. von Schutz. Lond., 1890.

— Shielded mountings at the Grusonwerk firing grounds. By J. von Schutz. Illus. Magdeburg, 1889.

— The same. 2d part. Illus. Lond., 1890.

— Affûts cuirassés au polygone du Grusonwerk. Par J. von Schutz. Illus. 1887.

— Experiences de tir du Grusonwerk. Nos. 2, 6, 7, 10. Illus. 1889-90.

Guard duty. Supplement to the manual of guard duty, first corps of cadets, Massachusetts volunteer militia. (n. p.), 1885.

Guiccioli, Countess. My recollections of Lord Byron; and those of eye witnesses of his life. N. Y., 1869.

Guild, Curtis. Britons and Muscovites, or traits of two empires. Bost., 1888.

Guillaume, H. Amazon Provinces of Peru as a field for European emigration: a statistical and geographical review of the

Guillaume, H.—Continued.

country and its resources, including the gold and silver mines, etc. Map and illus. Lond., 1888.

Guillemin, Amédée. The sun. From the French, by A. L. Phipson. (Illustrated library of wonders.) N. Y., 1870.

— Wonders of the moon. Translated from the French by Miss Mead. Edited by Maria Mitchell with additions. N. Y., 1873.

Gun factories. Report of the board on gun factories and steel forgings for high-power guns. Ex. Docs. 16 and 209, 2d sess. 51st Cong. Wash., 1891.

Gun Foundry Board. Report of the gun foundry board, February 16, 1884, with supplementary report of December 20, 1884. Wash., 1885.

Gun practice. Diagrams of gun practice. Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept. Wash., 1890-91.

— Tables for platting gun practice. Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept. Wash., April 1, 1891.

Gunnery drill book for the royal naval reserve. Lond., 1884.

— The same for 1887. Lond., 1887.

Gunpowder. Los ingredientes de la pólvora de guerra. Madrid, 1877.

Guyot, Arnold. Tables, meteorological and physical. 4th ed. Revised and enlarged. Edited by William Libbey. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.) Wash., 1884.

Hadden, Lieut. James M. Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's campaign in 1776 and 1777; also orders kept by him and issued by Sir Gny Carleton, Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne, and Maj.-Gen. William Phillips, in 1776, 1777, and 1778. With an explanatory chapter and notes, by H. Rogers. Albany (N. Y.), 1884.

Hague, Mrs. P. A. Blockaded family; life in southern Alabama during the civil war. Bost., 1888.

Haines, Rev. Alanson A. History of the Fifteenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteers. N. Y., 1883.

Hale, Edward E. Stories of inventions told by inventors and their friends. Bost., 1885.

— and Edward E. Hale, jr. Franklin in France. From original documents most of which are now published for the first time. Bost., 1887.

- Hale, Miss Susan.** Family flight through Spain. Bost. (n. d.)
- Hall, Charles Francis.** Arctic researches and life among the Esquimaux; being the narrative of an expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, in the years 1860, 1861, and 1862. N. Y., 1865.
- Hall, Frederick.** Life of Maximilian I, late Emperor of Mexico, with a sketch of the Empress Carlota. N. Y., 1868.
- Hall, Henry** (*Special agent Tenth Census*). Report on the shipbuilding industry of the United States. Wash., 1884.
- Halleck, Henry W.** Elements of military art and science; or, course of instruction in strategy, fortification, tactics of battle, etc. 3d edition with critical notes on the Mexican and Crimean wars. N. Y., 1862.
- Hallock, Charles.** Our New Alaska; or Seward's purchase vindicated. N. Y., 1886.
- Halpine, Chas. G.** (*Miles O'Reilly*). Baked meats of the funeral, a collection of essays, poems, speeches, histories, and banquets. By Private Miles O'Reilly. N. Y., 1866.
- Hamersley, L. R.** Records of living officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps; with a history of naval operations during the rebellion of 1861-65, and a list of the ships and officers participating in the great battles. Compiled from official sources. Phila., 1870.
- Records of living officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps. 3d ed., revised. Phila., 1878.
- The same. 4th ed., revised, with numerous additions. Phila., 1890.
- Hamersley, T. H. S.** Complete Army and Navy register of the United States of America, from 1776 to 1887. N. Y., 1888.
- Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.** French and English; a comparison. Bost., 1889.
- Graphic arts. Bost., 1882.
- Intellectual life. Bost., 1882.
- Modern Frenchmen; five biographies. Bost., 1882.
- Painter's camp. Bost., 1882.
- Round my house; notes of rural life in France in peace and war. Bost., 1882.
- Sylvan year; leaves from the note book of Raoul Duhois. Bost., 1882.
- Wenderholme: a story of Lancashire and Yorkshire. Bost., 1882.
- Hamilton, Capt. Ian.** Fighting of the future. Lond., 1885.
- Hamilton, Joseph.** Only approved guide through all the stages of a quarrel: containing the royal code of honor, reflections upon duelling, etc. Lond., 1829.
- Hamilton, L. L.** Mexican handbook; a complete description of the Republic of Mexico, etc. Bost., 1883.
- Hamilton, Gen. Schuyler.** Our national flag; the Stars and Stripes; its history in a century. N. Y., 1877.
- Hamilton, Sir William.** Lectures on metaphysics. Edited by the Rev. H. L. Mansel and John Veitch. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1859.
- Hamilton, Lieut. W. R.** Elementary principles connected with the art of war, being instructions for the care of minor organizations in time of peace or war. 2d ed. Wash., 1887.
- Practical instructions for the National Guard of the United States. N. Y., 1889.
- Hamley, Gen. Sir E. B.** Story of the campaign: a complete narrative of the war in southern Russia. Written in a tent in the Crimea. Bost., 1855.
- War in the Crimea. Portraits and plans. N. Y., 1890.
- Hamlin, A. C.** Martyria; or, Andersonville prison. Illus. Bost., 1866.
- Hammond, John** (*Bvt. Brig.-Gen. U. S. Vols., and member of Congress from New York*). In memoriam. Chicago, 1890.
- Hancock, R. R.** Hancock's diary; or, a history of the Second Tennessee Confederate Cavalry, with sketches of the First and Seventh Battalions; also, portraits and biographical sketches. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Nashville (Tenn.), 1887.
- Hancock, Maj.-Gen. W. S.** In memoriam. By the commanderies of the "Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S." 1887.
- Letters and addresses contributed at a general meeting of the Military Service Institution held at Governor's Island, N. Y. H., February 25, 1886, in memory of Winfield Scott Hancock. N. Y., 1886.
- Reminiscences of Winfield Scott Hancock. By his wife. N. Y., 1887.
- Handwriting.** Specimens of Indian (East) handwriting in various vernacular characters. Collected in the Agra dead-letter office. Calcutta, 1873.

- Hannaford, E.** Story of a regiment: a history of the campaigns of the Sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Cin-
cin., 1868.
- Hapgood, Isabel F.** Epic songs of Russia; with an introductory note by Prof. F. J. Child. N. Y., 1886.
- Harber, Lieut. G. B.** Report concerning the search for the missing persons of the Jeannette expedition, etc. Wash., 1884.
- Hard, Abner.** History of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment, Illinois Volunteers, during the great rebellion. Aurora (Ill.), 1868.
- Hardee, Bvt. Lieut.-Col., C. S. A.** Rifle and light infantry tactics; for exercise and maneuvers of troops when acting as light infantry or riflemen.
- Hare, Capt. W. A. H.** Bulgaria. War office. Lond., 1885. (Bound with Hare's "Ottoman Empire.")
- Eastern Roumelia. War office. Lond., 1885. (Bound with Hare's "Ottoman Empire.")
- Ottoman Empire. War office. Lond., 1885.
- Serbia. War Office. Lond., 1885. (Bound with Hare's "Ottoman Empire.")
- Harper's Ferry invasion.** Report of the Select Committee of the Senate on the Harper's Ferry invasion, with accompanying testimony. Wash., 1860.
- Harris, George E.** Treatise on the law of contracts by married women, their capacity to contract in relation to their separate statutory legal estates under American statutes. Albany (N. Y.), 1887.
- Treatise on the law of subrogation, legal, equitable, and conventional. Albany, 1889.
- Harris, John.** Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca; or, a complete collection of voyages and travels. Folio. Illus. Lond., 1764.
- Harris, Richard.** Hints on advocacy: conduct of cases, civil and criminal, classes of witnesses, and suggestions for cross-examining them, etc. 7th. ed., further revised. Lond., 1884.
- Harrison, Frederic.** Oliver Cromwell. (Twelve English Statesmen series.) Lond., 1888.
- Hartmann, Robert.** Anthropoid apes. N. Y., 1886. (Int. Sci. ser.)
- Harvey, Arthur.** Statistical account of British Columbia. Ottawa, 1867.
- Haskin, Maj. William L.** History of the First Regiment of Artillery from its organization in 1821 to January 1, 1876. To which is added a series of communications from officers, now or formerly of the regiment. Fort Preble, Portland (Me.), 1879.
- Hatton, Joseph.** Henry Irving's impressions of America narrated in a series of sketches, chronicles, and conversations. Bost., 1884.
- Haupt, Col. Herman.** Report on the means of reconstructing railroads and their rails destroyed in warfare. Wash., 1863.
- (NOTE.—The report comprises five pages of manuscript, and is accompanied by six photographs. D. F. G.)
- Haupt, Lewis M.** Topographer, his instruments and methods. N. Y., etc., 1883.
- Havard, Henry.** Dutch school of painting. Translated by G. Powell. Lond., 1885.
- Havergal, Frances Ridley.** Letters of. Edited by her sister, M. V. G. Havergal. N. Y., 1885.
- Hawes, Fletcher W., and Henry Gannett.** Scribner's Statistical Atlas of the United States, showing by graphic methods their present condition and their political, social, and industrial development. N. Y. 1883.
- Hawthorne, Julian.** Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. A biography. 2 v. Bost., 1885.
- Hay, John.** Pike County ballads and other pieces. 19th ed. Bost., 1885.
- Hayes, Horace.** Soundness and age of horses, a veterinary and legal guide to the examination of horses for soundness. Illus. Lond., 1887.
- Haynes, C. M.** Elementary principles of electro-therapeutics for the use of physicians and surgeons. Illus. Chic., 1884.
- Haynes, Chaplain E. M.** History of the Tenth Regiment Vermont Volunteers, with biographical sketches of the officers who fell in battle, and a complete roster, etc. Lewiston (Me.), 1870.
- Haywood, P. D.** Cruise of the Alabama. By one of the crew. Bost. and N. Y., 1866.
- Hazen, Gen. W. B.** Narrative of military service. Bost., 1885.

- Head, Sir Francis.** Life in Germany; or, a visit to the springs of Germany by "an old man" in search of health. N. Y.
- Headly, J. T.** Life of Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1848.
- Heap, Maj. D. P.** Ancient and modern light houses. Illus. Bost., 1889.
- Engineer Department, U. S. Army, at the international exhibition, 1876. Wash., 1884.
- Report on the international exhibition of electricity, held at Paris, August to November, 1881. Wash., 1884.
- Heard, Albert F.** Russian church and Russian dissent, comprising orthodoxy, dissent, and erratic sects. N. Y., 1887.
- Heart, Capt. Jonathan.** Journal of Capt. Jonathan Heart on the march with his company from Connecticut to Fort Pitt, in Pittsburgh, Pa., from the 7th of September to the 12th of October, 1786, inclusive. To which is added the Dickinson-Harmar correspondence of 1784-85. The whole illustrated with notes and preceded by a biographical sketch of Capt. Heart by Consul Willshire Butterfield. Albany (N. Y.), 1885.
- Heber, Bishop Reginald.** Poetical works. N. Y. (n. d.)
- Hedge, Frederic H.** Hours with German classics. Bost., 1886.
- Hedley, F. Y.** Marching through Georgia: Pen pictures of every-day life in General Sherman's army from the beginning of the Atlanta campaign until the close of the war. Chic., 1885.
- Heilprin, Angelo.** Geographical and geological distribution of animals. (Int. Sci. Ser.) N. Y., 1887.
- Heitman, F. B.** Historical register of the United States Army, from its organization, September 29, 1789, to September 29, 1889. Wash., 1890.
- Helvig, Capt. Hugo.** Operations of the First Bavarian Army Corps, under Gen. Von Der Tann. Compiled from the Bavarian official records by Capt. Hugo Helvig. Translated by Capt. G. S. Schwabe. 2 v. (text and atlas). Lond., 1874.
- Hement, Edgard.** Histoire d'un morceau de charbon. Illus. Paris, 1869.
- Hemenway, Miss Abby Maria.** Vermont Historical Gazetteer: a magazine embracing a history of each town, civil, ecclesiastical, biographical, and military. Vols. 1-4. Burlington (Vt.), 1867.
- Henningsen, Capt. C. F.** Most striking events of a twelvemonth's campaign with Zumalacarregui, in Navarre and the Basque provinces. Phila., 1836.
- Hepworth, Geo. H.** Whip, hoe, and sword; or, the Gulf Department in '63. Bost., 1864.
- Herbert, Henry W.** Hints to horsekeepers; a complete manual for horsemen; embracing chapters on mules and ponies. N. Y., 1887.
- Herran, M. G.** Tratado de equitacion. Valladolid, 1863.
- Herrison, Maurice, Comte d'.** Journal of a staff officer in Paris during the events of 1870 and 1871. Lond., 1885.
- Hershler, N.** Guardsman's handbook. Compiled and arranged for the use of the rank and file (infantry) of the militia forces of the United States. N. Y., 1885.
- Soldier's handbook for the use of the enlisted men of the Army. Wash., 1884.
- Hertford, Joseph.** Personal; or, perils of the period. N. Y., 1870.
- Hertz, Henry, and Emanuel C. Perkins,** Trial of. United States *vs.* Henry Hertz *et al.*, charged with hiring and retaining persons to go beyond the jurisdiction of the United States with the intent to enlist in the British Foreign Legion for the Crimea. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Heth, Capt. Henry.** System of target practice for the use of troops when armed with the musket, rifle-musket, rifle, or carbine. Published by order of the War Department. Phila., 1858.
- The same. N. Y., 1862.
- The same. Published by order of the War Department. Wash., 1862.
- Hewes, Robert.** Rules and regulations for the sword exercise of the cavalry; to which is added the review exercise. Bost., 1802.
- Hichborn, Philip.** U. S. Navy. Report on European dockyards. Wash., 1886.
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.** Margaret Fuller Ossoli. (American men of letters.) N. Y., 1884.

- Hills, Alfred C.** Macpherson, the great Confederate philosopher and Southern blower. N. Y., 1864.
- Hilton, Maj. J. F.** Catechism on company training. Lond., 1884.
- Catechism on company training. 2d ed. Lond., 1885.
- Hinman, A. P.** How a British subject became President of the United States. N. Y., 1884.
- Hinsdale, B. A.** Old Northwest, with a view of the thirteen colonies as constituted by the royal charters. N. Y., 1888.
- Hinton, Richard J.** Irrigation in the United States. Senate Report 928, 1st sess. 51st Cong. Wash., 1890.
- Historical cabinet.** Containing authentic accounts of many remarkable and interesting events which have taken place in modern times. Phila., 1838.
- Historical magazine and notes and queries** concerning the antiquities, history, and biography of America. Edited by Henry B. Dawson. First series. 10 v. Bost. and Morrisania (N. Y.), 1859-66.
- The same. Second series. 10 v. in 9. Morrisania (N. Y.), 1867-71.
- The same. Third series. 3 v. Morrisania (N. Y.), 1872-75.
- Hodde, Lucien de la.** Cradle of rebellions: a history of the secret societies of France. N. Y., 1864.
- Hodgson, Fred T.** Builder's guide and estimator's price book. N. Y., 1882.
- Hodgson, Joseph.** Cradle of the Confederacy; or, the times of Troup, Quitman, and Yancey. A sketch of southwestern political history from the formation of the Federal Government to A. D. 1861. Mobile, 1876.
- Hodson, Maj. W. S. R.** Hodson of Hodson's Horse, or twelve years of a soldier's life in India. Edited by his brother, G. H. Hodson. New ed. Lond., 1889.
- Holcombe and Adams.** Account of the battle of Wilson's Creek or Oak Hills, Mo. Published on the twenty-second anniversary of the battle, August 8, 9, 10, 1883. Springfield (Mo.), 1883.
- Holcombe, John W., and H. M. Skinner.** Life and services of Thomas A. Hendricks, with selected speeches and writings. Indianapolis, 1886.
- Holder, Joseph B.** See OUR LIVING WORLD.
- Holland, J. G. (Timothy Titcomb).** Lessons in life: a series of familiar essays. N. Y., 1861.
- Plain talks on familiar subjects: a series of popular lectures. N. Y., 1865.
- Life of Abraham Lincoln. Springfield (Mass.), 1866.
- Hollister, O. J.** Life of Schuyler Colfax. N. Y., 1886.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** Mortal antipathy: first opening of a new portfolio. Bost., 1885.
- Ralph Waldo Emerson. (American men of letters.) Bost., 1885.
- Holst, Dr. Hermann von.** Constitutional and political history of the United States. Translated from the German by John J. Lalor and others. 5 v. Chic., 1877-85.
- Constitutional law of the United States of America. Translated by A. B. Mason. Chic., 1887.
- John Brown. Edited by Frank Preston Stearns. Bost., 1888.
- Holstein, H. L. V. D.** Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, president, liberator of the Republic of Colombia: and of his principal generals, etc. Bost., 1829.
- Home topics:** a book of practical papers on house and home matters. Troy (N. Y.). (n. d.)
- Homer.** Iliad. Translated by Alexander Pope. New edition, with additional notes, critical and illustrative, by Gilbert Wakefield. 6 v. Lond., 1796.
- Iliad. By the Rev. W. L. Collins. Phila., 1874.
- Odyssey. Translated by Alexander Pope. New edition, with additional notes, critical and illustrative, by Gilbert Wakefield. 5 v. Lond., 1796.
- Odyssey. By the Rev. W. L. Collins. Phila., 1874.
- Hone, Philip.** Diary, 1828-51. Edited with an introduction by Bayard Tuckerman. 2 v. N. Y., 1869.
- Hood, Thomas.** Merry thoughts. Lond.
- Hooper, Arthur.** History of Bridgewater in the rebellion. Bost., 1880.
- Hooper, George.** Italian campaigns of General Bonaparte in 1796-97 and 1800. Lond., 1859.
- Campaign of Sedan; the downfall of the second empire. August-September, 1870. Lond., 1887.

Hope, Lieut.-Col. William. Report on the bursting of a 43-ton gun on board H. M. S. "Collingwood," on May 4, 1886; with the remarks of the Ordnance Committee thereon. Appendix to second report of Warlike Stores Commission. Illus. Lond., 1888.

Hopkins, G. M. Map of the District of Columbia from official records and actual surveys. Phila., 1887.

Hopkins, George M. Experimental science: elementary, practical, and experimental physics. Illus. N. Y., 1890.

Hopkins, Manley. Port of refuge, or advice and instruction to the master-mariner in situations of doubt, difficulty, and danger. Loud., 1873.

Hornaday, William T. Two years in the jungle. The experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay Peninsula, and Borneo. N. Y., 1885.

Horse (The). Special report on diseases of the horse. Published by the Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture. Illus. Wash., 1890.

Hosmer, G. W. "As we went marching on:" a story of the war. N. Y., 1885.

Hosmer, James K. Life of young Sir Henry Vane, governor of Massachusetts Bay, and leader of the Long Parliament. With a consideration of the English commonwealth as a forecast of America. Bost., 1888.

— Samuel Adams. (American statesmen.) Bost., 1885.

Hospital days. Printed for private use. N. Y., 1870.

Hotel des Invalides. See ARMY (French).

Hotel list of the United States, 1886. Soulé & Co. Wash., 1886.

Hough, Franklin B. New York civil list, containing the names and origin of the civil divisions, and the names and dates of election or appointment of the principal State and county officials from the Revolution to the present time. With an appendix. Albany, 1863.

House-building. Building plans for modern, low-cost houses. Edited by R. W. Shoppell. N. Y., 1884.

— How to build, furnish, and decorate. Consisting of elevations and plans for houses, barns, and every description of outbuilding, accompanied with clear and

House-building—Continued.

concise instructions; also a complete treatise on house furnishing and decoration. Illus. N. Y., 1883.

Household poems. N. Y., 1882.

Household words. Home and social philosophy; or, chapters on every day topics. From "Household Words," edited by Charles Dickens. 2d series. N. Y., 1852.

Houston, Sam. Life of Sam Houston: hunter, patriot, and statesman of Texas. Phila. (n. d.)

Hovell, Lieut. H. de B. Soldiers' shooting. Chatham (Eng.), 1888.

Howard, George E. Introduction to the local constitutional history of the United States. Vol. 1. Development of the township, hundred, and shire. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.) Balto., 1882.

Howgate, Henry W. Polar colonization.

Hozier, Capt. H. M. See FRANCO-GERMAN WAR.

Hubbard, Bela. Memorials of a half-century. N. Y., 1887.

Hudson, Edmund. Memorial of Mary Clemmer: an American woman's life and work. Bost., 1886.

Hufeland, C. W. Art of prolonging life. Edited by Erasmus Wilson, M. D. Phila., 1880.

Hughes, Thomas. Alfred the Great. Illus. Lond., 1887.

— Gone to Texas. Letters from our boys. N. Y., 1884.

Hugo, Herman. Siege of Breda, 1625. Written in Latin by Herman Hugo, of the S. of J., and translated into English by C. H. G. (No place or date, presumably London about 1627.)

Huidobro, D. S. L. R. de. Manual de higiene militar. Barcelona, 1882.

Hull, Brig.-Gen. W. Defence delivered before the general court-martial at Albany, March, 1814. With an address to the citizens of the United States written by himself. To which are prefixed the charges against Brigadier-General Hull as specified by the Government. Bost., 1814.

— Revolutionary services and civil life of Gen. William Hull; prepared from his manuscripts by his daughter, Mrs. Maria Campbell. Together with the history of

Hull, Brig.-Gen. W.—Continued.

the campaign of 1812, and the surrender of the post of Detroit, by his grandson, James Freeman Clarke. N. Y., 1848.

Humboldt, F. H. Alexander von. Geognostical essay on the superposition of rocks in both hemispheres. Lond., 1828.

Humes, Thomas W. Loyal mountaineers of Tennessee. Knoxville (Tenn.), 1888.

Humphreys, H. Noel. Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers; a series of facsimiles from rare and curious books, remarkable for illustrative devices, beautiful borders, decorative initials, printer's marks, elaborate title-pages, etc. Lond., 1870.

Hunt, Cornelius E. Shenandoah; or, the last Confederate cruiser. (By one of her officers.) N. Y., 1867.

Hunter, David. *Maj.-Gen. U. S. Army.* Report of military services during the war of the rebellion. Made to the War Department, 1873. N. Y., 1873.

Hunter, Robert. See DICTIONARY.

Hunter, William C. Bits of old china. Lond., 1885.

Hunter, Theodore, and Jarvis Patten. Port charges and requirements on vessels in the various ports of the world, with tables of moneys, weights, and measures of all nations, and a telegraphic codex for masters, owners, and ship-brokers. 2 v. N. Y., 1879-80.

Hurlbert, J. S. History of the rebellion in Bradley County, East Tennessee. Indianapolis, 1866.

Hutchings, J. M. Scenes of wonder and curiosity in California: a tourist's guide to the Yosemite Valley. N. Y. and San Fran., 1872.

Hutchins, Stilson, and J. W. Moore. The national capital, past and present; the story of its settlement, progress, and development. Wash., 1885.

Hutchinson, Maj. H. D. Field fortification. Notes on the text-books. Chatham (Eng.), 1888.

Hutchinson, Col. F. J., and Maj. H. G. MacGregor. Military sketching and reconnaissance. (Military hand-books for officers and noncommissioned officers. Edited by Col. C. B. Brackenbury.) Lond., 1886.

Hutchinson, Thomas. Diary and letters of his excellency Thomas Hutchison, governor of Massachusetts Bay, etc. Compiled from the original documents still remaining in the possession of his descendants, by P. O. Hutchinson. 2 v. Bost., 1884.

Hutton, Alfred. Fixed bayonets: a complete system of fence for the British magazine rifle, explaining the use of point, edges, and butt, both in offense and defense; comprising, also, a glossary of English, French, and Italian terms common to the art of fencing, with a bibliographical list of works affecting the bayonet. Illus. Lond., 1890.

Hutton, Richard H. Sir Walter Scott. (English Men of Letters. Edited by John Morley.) N. Y.

Huxley, T. H. Crayfish. An introduction to the study of zoology. (Int. Sci. Ser.) N. Y., 1882.

Hyde, Chaplain Wm. L. History of the One hundred and twelfth Regiment New York Volunteers. Fredonia (N. Y.), 1866.

Hydraulics. Relazione sui servizi Idraulici, 1886-88. Direzione delle opere Idrauliche. Roma, 1899.

Hydrographic office (U. S. Navy Department). Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, and other publications of the U. S. Hydrographic Office, July 1, 1891. Illus. Wash., 1891.

Idaho Territory. General laws passed at the twelfth session of the legislature, 1882-83. Boise City, 1883.

— General laws of the Territory of Idaho, passed at the thirteenth session of the territorial legislature, 1884-85. Boise City, 1885.

— Revised statutes of Idaho Territory. Enacted at the fourteenth session of the legislative assembly, in force June 1, 1887. Boise City, 1887.

Illinois soldiers. Record of the services of Illinois soldiers in the Black Hawk war, 1831-32, and in the Mexican war, 1846-48, containing a roster of commissioned officers and enlisted men of both wars, taken from the official rolls on file in the War Department, Washington, D. C., with an appendix, giving a record of the services of the Illinois militia, rangers, and riflemen in protecting the frontier from the ravages of the Indians from 1810

Illinois soldiers—Continued.

to 1813. Prepared and published by authority of the thirty-second general assembly, by Isaac H. Elliott, adjutant-general of the State of Illinois. Springfield (Ill.), 1882.

Illinois volunteers. Story of the Fifty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry in the civil war, 1861-65. By a committee of the regiment. 1887.

— History of the Seventy-third Regiment of Illinois Infantry Volunteers (Perimmon Regiment), 1861-65. Published by the regimental committee. Illus. 1890.

— Experiences in the war of the great rebellion. By an ex-soldier of the Eighty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, from August, 1862, to August, 1865. Carbondale (Ill.), 1890.

— Ninety-second Illinois Volunteers. Freeport (Ill.), 1875.

Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine. Vols. 1 to 9. Lond., 1884-88.

— The same. New series. 1 to 6. Lond., 1889-90.

Inclan, Julian Suarez. Tratado de topografia. Texto y laminas. Madrid, 1879.

Index of bills of the House of Representatives from the First to the Forty-second Congress, inclusive, relating to banks, currency, public debt, tariff, and direct taxes. Wash., 1875.

Index to the Dictionary of Music and Musicians. By Mrs. E. R. Wodehouse. Lond., 1890.

Indian Bureau. Testimony taken by the joint committee appointed to take into consideration the expediency of transferring the Indian Bureau to the War Department. Wash., 1885.

Indiana Volunteers. History of the Forty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry. September, 1861-September, 1865. Compiled by order of the regimental association. Logansport (Ind.), 1888.

Indians. Report in relation to an agreement made on behalf of the United States with the confederated tribes of the Flathead, Kootenay, and upper Pend D'Oreilles Indians for the sale of a portion of their reservation in Montana for the use of the Northern Pacific Railroad. Maps. Wash., 1883.

Industrial art. Growth of industrial art. Arranged and compiled under the supervision of Benj. Butterworth. Illus. Folio volume of plates. Wash., 1888.

Infanteria. Cartilla de tiro para la infanteria. Madrid, 1882.

— Instruccion de battalion. Madrid, 1882.

— Instruccion de brigada. Madrid, 1882.

— Instruccion del regluta. Madrid, 1882.

— Instruccion de seccion y compania. Madrid, 1882.

— Manual del cabo y sargento del arma de infanteria. Madrid, 1885.

— Tactica de infanteria. Madrid, 1882.

Infantry. Field exercise and evolutions of infantry, as revised by her majesty's command, 1884. Lond., 1884.

— Practical instruction in infantry campaigning exercise. Translated from the French by S. Liddell Mathers. Lond. (n. d.)

Infantry drill. 1889. Part I: Recruit or squad drill. War Office. Lond., 1889.

Infantry tactics. See ARMY (British, Belgian, French, etc.).

Ingalls, E. Fletcher. Lectures on the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the chest, throat, and nasal cavities. N. Y. 1881.

Ingalls, Capt. James M. Ballistic machines. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1885.

— Exterior ballistics. Fort Monroe, (Va.), 1885.

— Exterior ballistics in the plane of fire. N. Y., 1886.

— Handbook of problems in exterior ballistics. Part I. Direct fire. Artillery school. Fort Monroe, 1890.

Ingle, Wm. Ralph. Society in Rome under the Cæsars. N. Y., 1888.

Ingram, Henry A. Life and character of Stephen Girard of the city of Philadelphia; mariner and merchant. With an appendix descriptive of Girard College. Phila., 1884.

Innes, Lieut.-Col. P. R. History of the Bengal European Regiment, now the Royal Munster Fusiliers, and how it helped to win India. 2d ed. Lond., 1885.

- Institution of civil engineers.** Minutes of proceedings of the institution of civil engineers; with other selected and abstracted papers. Illus. 98 v. Lond., 1847.
- Instruction.** Synopsis of Course of Instruction at the Royal Military College, 1888. Lond., 1888.
- Instructions in military equitation, and in the elements of field movements of cavalry.** Adjutant-General's Office, Horse Guards, London, June 1, 1819.
- Instruments used in American engineering and surveying, manufactured by Gurley of Troy, N. Y. Manual.** Illus. Troy, 1873.
- Intelligence of animals, with illustrative anecdotes.** N. Y., 1885.
- Interior Department.** Orders, circulars, and circular instructions of the Department of the Interior, March, 1877, to February, 1885. Wash., 1885.
- International American Conference.** Reports of committees and discussions thereon. (English edition.) 2 vols. Wash., 1890.
- Reports and recommendations, together with the messages of the President and the letters of the Secretary of State, transmitting the same to Congress. Wash., 1890.
- International Conference held at Washington, for the purpose of fixing a prime meridian and a universal day.** October, 1884. Protocols of the proceedings in English and French. Wash., 1884.
- International Exhibition, 1876.** Centennial Commission. Official catalogue. Revised ed. Phila., 1876.
- International Exhibition.** Report of the board in behalf of the Executive Departments at the international exhibition held at Philadelphia, Pa., 1876. 2 v. Wash., 1884.
- Interstate commerce.** Report of the Senate select committee; with appendix. Wash., 1886.
- Interstate Commerce Commission.** Reports, 1887-88. 2 v. Wash., 1887-88.
- Investigation of the Scientific Bureau.** See TESTIMONY.
- Iowa.** List of ex-soldiers, sailors, and marines living in Iowa. Prepared by W. L. Alexander, adjutant-general. Des Moines, 1886.
- Iowa volunteers.** History of the Fifteenth Regiment Iowa Veteran Volunteer Infantry, from October, 1861, to August, 1865. Keokuk (Iowa), 1887.
- Ipswich, Mass.** Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Ipswich, Mass., August 16, 1884. Bost., 1884.
- Irish abroad and at home; at the court and in the camp.** With souvenirs of "The Brigade." Reminiscences of an emigrant Milesian. N. Y., 1856.
- Iron Age (The).** A review of the hardware, iron, and metal trades. Vols. 31-44. 17 v. N. Y., 1883-89.
- Iron and steel.** Report of the United States board appointed to test iron, steel, and other metals. 2 v. Wash., 1881.
- Irrigation.** Proceedings of the State irrigation convention held at San Francisco, May 20, 21, 22, 1886. San Francisco, 1886.
- Irving, Pierre M.** Life and letters of Washington Irving. Revised and condensed in three volumes. 3 v. Phila., 1872.
- Irving, Roland D.** Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. Wash., 1883.
- Island Empire; or, the scenes of the first exile of the Emperor Napoleon I.** With a narrative of his residence on the island of Elba. By the author of "Blondelle." 2d ed. Lond., 1855.
- Italie confédérée et campagne de 1859.** See CESENA AMEDÉE DE.
- Jackson, Albert.** Official report of the trial of Hon. Albert Jackson, judge of the fifteenth judicial circuit, before the senate of the State of Missouri. Reported by Thomas J. Henderson. Jefferson City, 1859.
- Jackson, Helen Hunt.** Ramona: a story. Bost., 1884.
- Zeph: a posthumous story. Bost., 1885.
- Jackson, H. W. R.** Southern women of the second American revolution, their trials, etc.; Yankee barbarity illustrated; our naval victories and exploits of Confederate war steamers; capture of Yankee gunboats, etc. Atlanta (Ga.), 1863.
- Jackson, Sheldon.** Report on education in Alaska, with maps and illustrations. Wash., 1886.

James the Second, King of England and Duke of York. *Memoirs.* 1652-58. Lond., 1735.

[NOTE.—These memoirs form the third part of the "History of Torenne," by the Chevalier Ramsay, and are bound in the second volume of that work. They will also be found in the fourth volume of the French edition by the same author. Amsterdam, 1771. DAVID FITZ GERALD.]

James, F. L. Wild tribes of the Soudan: an account of travel and sport chiefly in the Basé country, etc. N. Y., 1883.

James, H. E. M. Long white mountain; or, a journey in Manchuria, with some account of the history, people, administration, and religion of that country. Lond., 1888.

James, William. Naval history of Great Britain from the declaration of war by France in 1793 to the accession of George the Fourth, 1820. New edition, with notes and additions, and an account of the Burmese war and the battle of Navarino, by Captain Chamier. 6 v. Illus. Lond., 1837.

—— James's naval history epitomized in one volume. By R. O'Byrne. Lond., 1888.

Jameson, James S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pacha relief expedition. Edited by Mrs. James S. Jameson. Illus. N. Y., 1890.

Japan. Armed strength of Japan. Compiled in the intelligence branch, war office, by Capt. J. M. Grierson, August, 1886. Lond., 1886.

Jaques, W. H., Lieut., U. S. Navy. Heavy ordnance for national defence. N. Y., 1883.

—— Establishment of steel-gun factories in the United States. (Proceedings of the United States Naval Institute. Vol. X. No. 31.) Annapolis (Md.), 1884.

—— Torpedoes for national defense. N. Y., 1886.

Jeaffreson, John Cordy. The real Lord Byron; new views of the poet's life. (Franklin Square Library.) N. Y. (n. d.)

Jeannette Arctic expedition. Our lost explorers. Hartford, 1882.

—— Inquiry. Before the Committee on Naval Affairs of the United States House of Representatives, Forty-eighth Congress. Wash., 1884.

Jeannette Arctic expedition. Investigation. Argument of Mr. Arnoux in defence of Captain DeLong and the other officers of the Jeannette exploring expedition. Wash., 1884.

Jebb, Col. Joshua. Practical treatise on the duties required to be performed by officers and soldiers of the army at a siege. 2d ed. Lond., 1855.

Jefferson, Joseph. Autobiography. Illus. N. Y., 1890.

Jerrold, Blanchard. Days with great authors; comprising choice selections from Charles Dickens, Sir Walter Scott, W. M. Thackeray, and Douglas Jerrold. N. Y., 1883.

Jerrold, W. B. Paris for the English, 1868. Lond., 1868.

Jewett, Charles C. Construction of catalogues of libraries and their publication by means of separate stereotyped titles. Smithsonian report. 2d ed. Wash., 1853.

Jewitt, Llewellyn. The Wedgwoods: being a life of Josiah Wedgwood; with notices of his works and their productions, memoirs of the Wedgwood and other families, and a history of the early potteries of Staffordshire. Lond., 1865.

Jiminez, José. Curso elemental de matemáticas. Geometría descriptiva, trigonometría, rectilínea, topografía. Toledo, 1879.

John Bull and his island. John Bull's daughters. John Bull's misfortunes. John Bull's neighbor in her true light. N. Y., 1884.

Johns, Henry T. Life with the Fortyninth Massachusetts Volunteers. Pittsfield (Mass.), 1864.

Johnson, Capt. E. J. Practical illustrations of the necessity for ascertaining the deviations of the compass, with explanatory diagrams. 2d ed. London, 1852.

Johnson, John. Defense of Charleston Harbor, including Fort Sumter and the adjacent islands, 1863-65. Maps. Illus. Charleston, 1890.

Johnson, Rossiter. Short history of the war of secession, 1861-65. Bost., 1888.

Johnson, Capt. R. F. Night attacks; a treatise on nocturnal tactics. With diagrams. Lond., 1886.

Johnson's Dictionary. See STRINGER, G. A.

- Johnston, Alexander.** Connecticut. A study of a commonwealth-democracy. (American Commonwealths.) Bost., 1887.
- Johnston, A. K.** Physical atlas of natural phenomena. Phila., 1850.
- Royal atlas of modern geography. New editions, with a special index to each map. Edinburgh, 1882.
- Jollois, J. B. P.** Histoire du siège d'Orléans; contenant une dissertation où l'on s'attache à faire connaître la ville et les environs tels qu'ils existaient en 1428 et 1429; ainsi que l'emplacement des boulevards et bastilles des Anglais, les armes en usage à cette époque pour l'attaque et la défense et les forces relatives des assiégeants et des assiégés. Paris, 1833.
- Jomini, Henry, Baron de.** Art of war. A new edition, with appendices and maps. Translated from the French by Capt. G. H. Mendell and Lieut. W. P. Craighill. Phila., 1862.
- Political and military history of the campaign of Waterloo. Translated by S. V. Benét. N. Y., 1854.
- Précis politique et militaire des campagnes de 1812 à 1814, extrait des souvenirs inédits du Général Jomini. Avec une notice biographique. Publiés par Col. F. Lecomte. 2 v. Lausanne, 1886.
- Jones, Leonard A.** Forms in conveyancing, comprising precedents for ordinary use, and clauses adapted to special and unusual cases. With practical notes. Bost., 1886.
- Index to legal periodical literature. Bost., 1888.
- Jones, Henry (Caveudish).** Card essays, Clay's decision, and card-table talk. N. Y., 1880. (Bound with Jones' "Whist.")
- Laws and principles of whist stated and explained, and its practice illustrated on an original system by means of hauds played completely through. N. Y., 1881.
- Jones, Joseph.** Contagious and infectious diseases: measures for their prevention and arrest. Baton Rouge (La.), 1884.
- Jones, Owen.** Grammar of ornament. Illustrated by examples from various styles of ornament. (112 plates.) N. Y., 1880.
- Journal of the Military Association of the Pacific.** Vol. 1, 1885. San Francisco, 1885.
- Joyce, John A.** Peculiar poems. N. Y., 1885.
- Joyneville, C.** Life and times of Alexander I, Emperor of all the Russias. 3 v. Lond., 1875.
- Juarez and Cæsar Cantú.** A refutation of the charges preferred by the Italian historian in his last work against the American patriot. Mexico, 1885.
- Judicial Chronicle,** being a list of the judges of the courts of common law and chancery in England and America, and of the contemporary reports, from the earliest period of the reports to the present time. Cambridge (Mass.), 1834.
- Kane, General.** Campaigns of King William and the Duke of Marlborough.
- See GREAT BRITAIN, MILITARY HISTORY OF.
- Kansas.** Annals of Kansas. D. W. Wilder. Topeka, 1875.
- Conquest of Kansas. W. Phillips. Bost., 1856.
- Kansas. (American Commonwealths.) L. W. Spring. Bost., 1885.
- Kansas State Historical Society. Publications. Vol. 1. Topeka, 1886.
- Transactions. Fifth and sixth biennial reports, 1886-88. Vol. 4. Topeka, 1890.
- Report of State board of agriculture, 1876. Topeka, 1877.
- Kansas State Historical Society** publications. Embracing biographical sketches, etc., and proceedings of the Kansas quarter-centennial celebration at Topeka, January 29, 1886. Topeka (Kans.), 1886.
- Kapp, Friedrich.** Life of John Kalb, major-general in the Revolutionary war. N. Y., 1884.
- Kautz, August V., Gen.** Company clerk: showing how and when to make all the returns, reports, rolls, and other papers, and what to do with them. 12th ed. Phila., 1865.
- Kaye, John William.** Administration of the East India Company: a history of Indian progress. 2d ed. Lond., 1853.
- Life and correspondence of Henry St. George Tucker, late accountant-general of Bengal, and chairman of the East India Company. Lond., 1854.
- Keckley, Elizabeth.** Behind the scenes; or, thirty years a slave and four years in the White House. N. Y., 1868.

- Keim**, De B. Randolph. Washington and its environs: a descriptive and historical hand-book of the capital of the United States of America. Illus. Wash., 1874.
- The same. Twenty-third edition. Wash., 1887.
- Sheridan's troopers on the borders: a winter campaign on the plains. Phila., 1870.
- Kellen**, William V. See MASSACHUSETTS.
- Kelley**, William D. Lincoln and Staaten: a study of the war administration of 1861 and 1862, with special consideration of some recent statements of Gen. George B. McClellan. N. Y., 1885.
- Kelsey**, D. M. Deeds of daring by both blue and gray. Phila., 1888.
- Kelton**, Lieut. Dwight H. Annals of Fort Mackinac. Detroit (Mich.), 1884.
- Kelton**, Col. John C. New treatise on fencing with foils. San Francisco (Presidio), 1882.
- Kemble**, Frances Anne. Records of later life. N. Y., 1882.
- Kennaway**, John H. On Sherman's track; or, the South after the war. Lond., 1867.
- Kennedy**, Richard H. (*Surgeon British army*). Narrative of the campaign of the army of the Indus, in Sind and Kanbool, in 1838-39. 2 v. Lond., 1840.
- Kennedy**, William S. Wonders and curiosities of the railway; or, stories of the locomotive in every land. Chicago, 1884.
- Kentucky**. See W. H. PERRIN.
- Kentucky and Tennessee**. Military map. Drawn by Charles E. Swann, office of chief engineer, Department of the Ohio. Cincin. (Ohio), November, 1863.
- Kepler**, William. History of the three months' and three years' service, from April 16, 1861, to June 22, 1864, of the Fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry in the war for the Union. Cleveland (Ohio), 1886.
- Kerby**, Maj. J. O. Boy spy. Illus. Chicago, 1889.
- Kerhallet**, P. de, *Captain French Navy*. General examination of the Atlantic Ocean; with nautical directions for avoiding hurricanes, etc. Translated from the third French edition by Capt. R. H. Wyman. Wash., 1870.
- Azores or Western Islands. Translated by Lieut. George M. Totten, U. S. N. Wash., 1874.
- Kerhallet**, P. de, *Captain French Navy*. General examination of the Indian Ocean, together with the navigation of Torres Straits, and nautical directions for avoiding hurricanes. Translated from the third French edition by Capt. R. H. Wyman, U. S. N. Wash., 1870.
- and A. Le Gras, *Captains, French Navy*. Cape Verde Islands. Translated, with additions, by Lieut. W. H. Parker. Wash., 1873.
- Madeira, the Salvages, and the Canary Islands. Translated by Lieut. George M. Totten, U. S. N. Wash., 1874.
- Keyes**, C. M. Military history of the 123d Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Sandusky (Ohio), 1874.
- Keyes**, Gen. E. D. Fifty years' observation of men and events, civil and military. N. Y., 1884.
- Kieffer**, Harry M. Recollections of a drummer boy. Sixth ed., revised and enlarged. Illus. Bost., 1889.
- Killikelly**, Miss Sarah H. Curious questions in history, literature, art, and social life; designed as a manual of general information. Phila., 1886.
- Kinder**, C. W. Sham fighting with the rifle. Lond., 1890.
- King**, C. W. Gnostics and their remains, ancient and mediæval. 2d ed. N. Y., 1887.
- King**, Capt. Charles. Famous decisive battles of the world, or history of the battlefield. Phila., 1884.
- King**, Clarence. First annual report of the U. S. Geological Survey. Wash., 1880.
- King**, Edward. Enrope in storm and calm: twenty years' experiences and reminiscences of an American journalist. Illustrated by Regamey. Springfield (Mass.), 1885.
- King**, Nicholas. Plan of the city of Washington, D. C., laid down agreeably to the surveyor's returns, 1803. Maps reproduced by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Office. Wash., 1883.
- King**, Rufus. Ohio: first fruits of the ordinance of 1787. (American Commonwealths series.) Bost., 1888.
- Kinney**, Jonathan K. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, from the organization of the court to the close of the October term, 1884. 2 v. Bost., 1886.

Kirchner, F. J. Extradition: recueil reufermant in extenso tous les traites conclus jusqu'au 1^{er} janvier 1883, entre les nations civilisées et donnant la solution précise des difficultés qui peuvent surgir dans leur application. Avec une préface de Georges Lachaud. Lond., 1883.

Kirk, H. C. Heavy guns and light: a history of the 4th New York Heavy Artillery. Illus. N. Y., 1890.

Kirke, Edmund. See GILMORE.

Kirkland, Frazar. Pictorial book of anecdotes of the Rebellien. With introduction by Benson J. Lossing. Illus. St. Louis, 1889.

Knapp, Andrew, and William Baldwin. Newgate calendar; comprising interesting memoirs of the most notorious characters who have been convicted of outrages on the laws of England. 3 v. Lond., 1824-26.

Kniffin, G. C. See PERRIN'S "KENTUCKY."

Knolles, Richard. General history of the Turkes, from the first beginning of that nation to the rising of the Othoman familie: with all the notable expeditions of the Christian Princes against them. Together with the Lives and Conquests of the Othoman Kings and Emperours. 5th ed. (folio). Lond., 1638.

Knox, John Jay. United States notes: a history of the various issues of paper money by the Government of the United States. N. Y., 1884.

— The same. 3d ed., revised. N. Y., 1888.

Knox, Thomas W. Boy travelers in the far east. 5 v. N. Y.

CONTENTS.

Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India; with descriptions of Borneo, the Philippine Islands, and Burmah. Illus. N. Y., 1882.

Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China. N. Y.

Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java. N. Y., 1882.

Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land. N. Y., 1883.

Adventures of two youths in a journey through Africa. N. Y., 1884.

Boy travelers in Australasia. Illus. N. Y., 1889.

Voyage of the Vivian to the North Pole and beyond. N. Y., 1885.

Kolb, Baron G. F. Conditions of nations, social and political, with complete comparative tables of universal statistics. Translated, edited, and collated to 1880, by Mrs. Brewer. With original notes and information by Edwin W. Streeter. Lond. (n. d.)

Koldewey, Capt. Karl. German Arctic expedition of 1869-70, and narrative of the wreck of the Hansa in the ice. Translated and abridged by the Rev. L. Mercier, and edited by H. W. Bates. Lond., 1874.

Kraft zu Hohenlohe, Prince. Letters on artillery. Translated by Maj. N. L. Walford. Lond., 1888.

— Letters on cavalry. Translated by Lieut.-Col. N. L. Walford. Plates. Lond., 1889.

— Letters on infantry. Translated by Lieut.-Col. N. L. Walford. Lond., 1889.

Kreutzer, William. Notes and observations made during four years of service with the Ninety-eighth New York Volunteers in the war of 1861. Phila., 1878.

Kugler, Francis. Life of Frederick the Great; comprehending a complete history of the Silesian campaigns and the seven years' war. Illus. and maps. Lond., 1877.

Labaig, E. de. Hospitales civiles y militares. Texto y atlas. Madrid, 1883.

Labaume, Eugene. Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia: containing a faithful description of the affecting and interesting scenes. Translated from the French. Hartford (Conn.), 1850.

Labor. First annual report of the Commissioner of Labor, March, 1886. Industrial depressions. Wash., 1886.

Labor in Europe. Report from the United States consuls in the several countries of Europe on the rate of wages, etc. Wash., 1879.

Labor in foreign countries, 1884. Consular reports. 3 v. Wash. (D. C.), 1885. Vols. 1 and 2: Europe. Vol. 3, America, Asia, Africa, Australasia, Polynesia.

Labor troubles. Investigation of labor troubles in Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Texas, and Illinois. House of Representatives, Report No. 4174, 2d sess. 49th Congress. 2 v. Wash., 1887.

- Labrosse, F.** Navigation of the Atlantic Ocean. Translated by J. B. Coghlan. Wash., 1873.
- Lacroix, Paul.** Sciences and lettres au moyen age et a l'époque de la renaissance. Paris, 1877.
- Ladvoeat, Jean Baptiste.** Historical and biographical dictionary. Translated from the French by Catherine Collignon. 4 v. Cambridge (Eng.), 1796-1801.
- Lagrange, Dr. Fernand.** Physiology of bodily exercise. (Int. Sci. Ser.) N. Y., 1890.
- Lamb, Mrs. Martha J.** Souvenir of the centennial anniversary of Washington's inauguration, April 30, 1779. Papers by Mrs. Lamb, with programme of the ceremonies, April 30, 1889. Illus. N. Y. and Lond., 1889.
- Land laws.** Existing laws of the United States of a general and permanent character relating to the survey and disposition of the public domain, December 1, 1880. Wash., 1884.
- The same. Laws of a local or temporary character up to December 1, 1880. 2 v. Wash., 1884.
- Report of the public lands commission created by act of March 3, 1879. Wash., 1880.
- Langley, S. P.** Researches on solar heat and its absorption by the earth's atmosphere. A report of the Mount Whitney expedition. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 15.) Wash., 1884.
- Lanman, Charles.** Biographical annals of the civil government of the United States: from original and official sources. 2d ed., revised, enlarged, and completed to date, by Joseph M. Morrison. N. Y., 1887.
- Farthest north; or, the life and explorations of Lieut. James Booth Lockwood, of the Greely Arctic expedition. N. Y., 1885.
- Lanoye, F. de.** Rameses the Great; or, Egypt 3,300 years ago. Translated from the French. (Illustrated Library of Wonders.) N. Y., 1870.
- Sublime in nature; compiled from the descriptions of travelers and celebrated witnesses: with large additions. (Illustrated Library of Wonders.) N. Y., 1870.
- Lansdell, Rev. Henry.** Russian Central Asia, including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva, and Merv. Illus. 2 v. Bost., 1885.
- Larousse, Pierre.** Grand dictionnaire universel du XIX^e siècle. 16 v. Paris, 1866-78.
- Latorre, Miguel de.** Tratado elemental de fortification de campaña, con nociones de la permanente y del material de guerra. Valladolid, 1875.
- La Tourrette, John.** Map of Mississippi; with a large portion of Louisiana and Alabama. Mobile, 1847.
- Landmann, Col. George.** Historical, military, and picturesque observations on Portugal. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1818.
- Laughlin, J. Laurence.** History of bimetallicism in the United States. N. Y., 1896.
- Lavallee, Th.** Physical, historical, and military geography. From the French, edited, with additions and corrections, by Captain Leudy. Lond., 1868.
- Laverne, L. M. P. de.** Life of Field Marshal Souvarof, with reflections upon the principal events, political and military, connected with the history of Russia, during part of the eighteenth century. Baltimore, 1814.
- Lavoisne, M.** Geneological, historical, chronological, and geographical atlas. 2d American ed. Phila., 1820.
- Lawrence, George A.** Border and Bastile. N. Y. (n. d.)
- Laws relating to the War Department,** passed at the first session of the Fiftieth Congress. Wash., 1888.
- Lea, M. Carey.** Manual of photography; intended as a text-book for beginners and a book of reference for advanced photographers. Phila., 1868.
- Leather inspection and reception** (British army). Report by the judge-advocate-general of an investigation into certain transactions in connection with the inspection and reception of leather at the ordnance store department at Woolwich; with minutes of evidence and appendix. Lond., 1888.
- Lecky, William E. H.** History of England in the eighteenth century. 8 v. N. Y., 1878-90.
- Leaders of public opinion in Ireland: Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell. N. Y., 1872.
- Lecomte, Col. Ferdinand.** Guerre de la Prusse et de l'Italie contre l'Autriche et

- Lecomte, Col. Ferdinand**—Continued.
la confederation Germanique en 1866. Relation historique et critique, avec cartes et plans. 2 v. Paris, 1868.
- Le Conte, Joseph.** Elements of geology. Illus. N. Y., 1879.
- Lee, C. H.** Judge-advocate's vade mecum; embracing a general view of military law, and the practice before courts-martial of the Army and Navy, with an epitome of the law of evidence as applicable to military and naval trials. With an appendix containing the articles of war of the Confederate States armies. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. Richmond (Va.), 1864.
- Lee, Maj.-Gen. Charles.** Proceedings of a general court-martial, held at Brunswick, N. J., for the trial of Major-General Lee, July 4, 1778. Privately reprinted. N. Y., 1864.
- Lee, Edmund.** Dorothy Wordsworth; the story of a sister's love. N. Y., 1887.
- Lee, Gen. R. E.** Lee's last campaign. By Capt. J. C. G. Raleigh (N. C.), 1866.
- Leeke, Rev. William.** History of Lord Seaton's regiment (the 52d Light Infantry) at the battle of Waterloo; together with various incidents connected with that regiment, not only at Waterloo but also at Paris, in the north of France, and for several years afterwards; to which are added many of the author's reminiscences of his military and clerical careers during a period of more than fifty years. Portrait and maps. 2 v. Lond., 1866.
- Supplement to the history of Lord Seaton's regiment (the 52d Light Infantry) at the battle of Waterloo. Maps. Lond., 1871.
- Lees, J. A., and W. J. Clutterbuck.** British Columbia in 1887. A ramble in British Columbia. Illus. Lond., 1888.
- Lefebvre, M.** Wonders of architecture. Translated from the French. To which is added a chapter on English architecture by R. Donald. (Illustrated Library of Wonders.) N. Y., 1870.
- Legislacion de haberes.** (Lithograph manuscript.)
- Le Gras, A. Capt., French navy.** General examination of the Mediterranean Sea. Translated by Capt. R. H. Wyman, U. S. N. Wash., 1870.
- Leib, Charles.** Ninemonths in the Quartermaster's Department; or, the chances for making a million. Cincin., 1862.
- Leila-Hanoum.** Tragedy in the imperial harem at Constantinople. Translated from the French with notes by Gen. R. E. Colston. N. Y., 1883.
- Lemly, Lieut. Henry R.** Changes wrought in artillery in the nineteenth century, and their effect upon the attack and defence of fortified places. Fort Monroe, Va., 1886.
- Lemly, Lieut. S. C. and Lieut. F. S. Denny.** Naval summary courts-martial. Wash., 1891.
- Lempriere, Charles.** American crisis considered. Lond., 1861.
- L'Enfant, Peter Charles.** Plan of the city intended for the permanent seat of Government of the United States. Prepared in 1791. Map reproduced by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Office. Wash., 1888. (Bound with King's "Plan of the city of Washington.")
- Leo XIII. (Pope.)** Latin poems. Done into English verse by the Jesuits of Woodstock College. Balto., 1886.
- Leonowens, Anna H.** Life and travel in India; being recollections of a journey before the days of railroads. Phila., 1884.
- Lester, H. F.** Taking of Dover. Lond., 1888.
- Letters from Europe, during a tour through Switzerland and Italy, in the years 1801 and 1802.** Written by a native of Pennsylvania. Vol. 2. Phila., 1805.
- Levermore, Charles H.** Republic of New Haven; a history of municipal evolution. Balto., 1886.
- Lewis, Dr. Dio.** In a nutshell; suggestions to American college students. N. Y., 1883.
- Lewis, Sir George Cornwall.** Essays on the administrations of Great Britain from 1783 to 1830. Contributed to the Edinburgh Review. Edited by Sir Edmund Head. Lond., 1864.
- Lewis, Lawrence, jr.** Memoir of Edward Shippen, chief-justice of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1883.
- Lewis, Meriwether, and William Clarke.** Travels to the source of the Missouri River, and across the American continent to the Pacific Ocean, by order of the U. S. Government, in 1804-06. From the

Lewis, Meriwether—Continued.

official report; with maps. New ed. 3 v. Lond., 1815.

—— History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clarke to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the River Columbia to the Pacific Ocean. Performed during the years 1804-5-6 by order of the Government of the United States. Prepared for the press by Paul Allen. 2 v. Maps. Phila., 1814.

Lieb, Hermann. Protective tariff; what it does for us. Chic., 1888.

Light, heat, and power. Phila. Vols. 6 and 7. Jan.-Dec., 1889.

Lincoln, *President Abraham*. Assassination of President Lincoln and the trial of the conspirators, 1865. Compiled and arranged by Benu Pitman, recorder to the commission. Cincin. and N. Y., 1865.

—— Reminiscences of. By distinguished men of his time. Collected and arranged by Allen T. Rice. N. Y., 1886.

—— See NICOLAY and HAY.

Lincoln, *Gen. William S.* Life with the Thirty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry. Worcester (Mass.), 1879.

Lindsay, *Hon. Colin*. Extracts from Colonel Tempelhoff's history of the seven years' war: his remarks on General Lloyd, etc.; treatise on winter posts, etc.; and Marlborough's march to the Danube. 2 v. Lond., 1793.

Linfoot, Benjamin. Architectural picture-making with pen and ink. Phila., 1884.

Lippitt, Francis J. Field service in war, and notes on logistics. N. Y., 1869.

—— Special operations of war. Providence (R. I.), 1868.

—— Treatise on intrenchments. N. Y., 1866.

—— Treatise on the tactical use of the three arms: infantry, artillery, and cavalry. N. Y., 1865.

Little, Archibald Jobo. Through the Yang-tse Gorges; or, trade and travel in Western China. 2d ed. Lond., 1888.

Livermore, Mary A. My story of the war: a woman's narrative of four years' personal experience as nurse in the Union Army, etc. Illus. Hartford, 1889.

Livermore, *Maj. W. R.* Manœuvres for infantry. Principles and forms. 2d ed. N. Y., 1888.

Locke, David R. (*Petroleum V. Nasby*). "Swingin' round the circle." Bost., 1867.

Lockert, Edouard. Vapeur et ses merveilles. Illus. Paris. (n. d.)

Lockwood, Henry C. Abolition of the Presidency. N. Y., 1884.

Lockyer, J. Norman. Studies in spectrum analysis. N. Y., 1878. (Int. Sci. Ser.)

Lodge, Henry Cabot. George Washington. (American Statesmen.) 2 v. Bost., 1889.

Lodge, Richard. History of modern Europe, from the capture of Constantinople by the Turks to the treaty of Berlin, 1878. N. Y., 1886.

Loftus, Charles. My life from 1815 to 1849. 2v. Lond., 1877.

Log of the ship-rigged Ingersoll metallic life-boat "Red, White, and Blue" across the Atlantic Ocean and English Channel, July-August, 1866. N. Y., 1870.

Logan, *Gen. John A.* Great conspiracy: its origin and history. N. Y., 1886.

—— Volunteer soldier of America. With memoir of the author and military reminiscences from General Logan's private journal. Chicago, 1887.

Lommel, *Dr. Eugene*. Nature of light, with a general account of physical optics. N. Y., 1876. (Int. Sci. Ser.)

London Illustrated News. 25 v. Lond., 1851-91.

London. Society in London. By a foreign resident. N. Y., 1885.

Long, *Col. C. Chaillé*. Three prophets: Chinese Gordon, Mohammed Ahmed (El Mahdi), Arabi Pacha. Events before and after the bombardment of Alexandria. N. Y., 1884.

Long, A. L., and M. J. Wright. Memoirs of Robert E. Lee: his military and personal history, etc. N. Y., 1886.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Life; with extracts from his journals and correspondence. Edited by Samuel Longfellow. 2v. Bost., 1886.

Longmore, *Dr. T.* Optical manual; or, handbook of instructions for the guidance of surgeons in testing the range and quality of vision of recruits, etc. 3d ed. Lond., 1885.

—— Illustrated optical manual. 4th ed. Lond., 1888.

- Longridge, James A.** Treatise on the application of wire to the construction of ordnance. Lond., 1884.
- Longstreet, A. B.** Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, etc., in the first half century of the Republic. 2d ed. N. Y., 1859.
- Lopes, J. M., and E. R. Beusley.** Nuevo diccionario Inglés-Español y Español-Inglés. Paris, 1842. See BENSLEY; EDWARD R.
- Lopez, Gen. A.** Reglamento económico del arma de caballería. Madrid, 1877.
- Lopez, Julian.** Novisimo manual de procedimientos juridico-militares. 2a ed. Madrid, 1874.
- Manual de procedimientos juridico-militares. Madrid, 1880.
- Lopez, J. y C. Sanaja.** Trabajo de metales y maderas. Texto y atlas. Segovia, 1885.
- Lorain, Maj. Lorenzo.** Instruction in photography. Revised by Lieut. Henry L. Harris. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1882.
- Lord, Eliot.** Comstock mining and miners. Wash., 1883.
- Lord, John.** Beacon lights of history. 5 v. Bost., 1886.
- Lord, Theodore A.** Summary of the case of Gen. Fitz-John Porter. San Fran., 1883.
- Lord, W. B., and T. Baines.** Shifts and expedients of camp life, travel, and exploration. Illus. Lond., 1871.
- Loring, George B.** Farm-yard club of Jotham: an account of the families and farms of that famous town. Illus. 2d ed. Bost., 1881.
- Loring, W. W.** Confederate soldier in Egypt. N. Y., 1884.
- Lorini, Buonaiuto.** (*A celebrated Italian military engineer of the sixteenth century.*) Le fortificazioni. Nuovamente ristampate, corrette and ampliate, etc. Illustrated with a portrait of the author and plans and diagrams. Venice, 1609.
- Lossado, Lieut.-Col. D. Fernando de.** Operaciones de guerra en los ferro-carriles y sus telégrafos; manual practico para las tropas ligeras. Madrid, 1831.
- Lossing, Benson J.** Mary and Martha; the mother and wife of Washington. N. Y., 1886.
- Two spies: Nathan Hale and John André. N. Y., 1886.
- Lossing, Benson J.** School history of the United States. Illus. N. Y., 1878.
- Grammar-school history of the United States. Illus. N. Y., 1872.
- Primary history of the United States. Illus. N. Y., 1874.
- Lothian, Marquess of.** Confederate secession. Edinburgh and London, 1864.
- Louisiana.** Acts of Louisiana for the years 1856, '59, '61, '67, '74, '79. 6 v. New Orleans, 1856-79.
- Civil code, 1825. New Orleans, 1825.
- Civil code of the State of Louisiana; with the statutory amendments from 1825 to 1866, inclusive. New Orleans (La.), 1867.
- Debates in the convention for the revision and amendment of the constitution of the State of Louisiana, assembled at Liberty Hall, New Orleans, April 6, 1864. New Orleans (La.), 1864.
- Quarantine and sanitary operations of the board of health of the State of Louisiana, during 1880, '81, '82, '83. Baton Rouge (La.), 1884.
- Report of the board of health of the State of Louisiana to the general assembly for the year 1882 and the first six months of 1883. Baton Rouge, 1883.
- Report of the relief commissioners of the overflowed districts, State of Louisiana, 1882-84. New Orleans, 1882-84.
- Revised statutes of Louisiana, 1856. New Orleans (La.), 1856.
- Lounsbury, Thomas R.** James Fenimore Cooper. (American Men of Letters.) 4th ed. Bost., 1884.
- Love, William De Loss.** Wisconsin in the war of the rebellion: a history of all regiments and batteries the State has sent to the field, etc. Chic., 1866.
- Low, Charles Rathbone.** Soldiers of the Victorian age. 2 v. Lond., 1880.
- Lowe, Charles.** Prince Bismarck: an historical biography. 2 v. Lond. (n.d.)
- Lowell, James R.** Heartsease and rue. Bost., 1888.
- Poetical works. Bost., 1882.
- Lozano, F.** Compendio de hacienda pública. Madrid, 1875.
- Lubbock, Sir John.** Origin of civilization and the primitive condition of man, mental and social condition of savages. Illus. N. Y., 1876.

- Lucan's** *Pharsalia*; or, the civil warres of Rome, between Pompey the great and Julius Caesar. The whole ten books Englished by Thomas May. Lond., 1627.
- Lucas**, Newton I. Dictionary of the English and German and German and English languages. 4 v. Bremen and London, 1856.
- Lucy**, Henry W. Diary of two parliaments. Lond., 1885.
- Emperor's diary of the Austro-German war, 1866, and the Franco-German war, 1870-71, to which is added Prince Bismarck's rejoinder. Lond., 1888.
- Ludinghausen**, Capt. von. Armées allemandes, leur organization, leurs différents services. Traduit par F. Timmerhaus. 2^{me} ed. Plans. Paris, 1871.
- Lukin**, Rev. J. Amongst machines; a description of various mechanical appliances used in the manufacture of wood, metal, and other substances. N. Y. (n. d.)
- Lull**, Capt. E. P. History of the U. S. navy-yard at Gosport, Va. Wash., 1874.
- Lumholtz**, Carl. Among Cannibals; an account of four years' travels in Australia and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. Translated by R. B. Anderson. Illus. N. Y., 1889.
- Lusk**, William T. Science and art of midwifery. N. Y., 1884.
- Lycoudis**, Pierre S., *Major, Greek Army*. Memoire sur un nouveau systeme de bouches a feu demontables. Illus. Athenes, 1891.
- Lyon**, Capt. G. F. Brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome," in His Majesty's ship Griper, in the year 1824. Lond., 1825.
- Private journal of Capt. G. F. Lyon, of H. M. S. Hecla, during the recent voyage of discovery under Captain Parry. Lond., 1824.
- Lyons**, J. J., and A. de Sola. Jewish calendar for fifty years, from A. M. 5614 till A. M. 5664. (1854-1904.) Montreal, 5614-1854.
- Lytton**, Robert, *Lord (Owen Meredith)*. Poetical works. Bost., 1882.
- McAdams**, *Sergt.* F. M. Every-day soldier life; or, a history of the One hundred and thirteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Columbus (Ohio), 1884.
- McArthur**, John. Principles and practice of naval and military courts-martial, with an appendix illustrative of the subject. 4th ed. 2 v. Lond., 1813.
- McCabe**, James D. Life and campaigns of Gen. Robert E. Lee. Illus. and maps. N. Y., 1866.
- McCabe**, Capt. W. G. Defense of Petersburg. Address delivered at Richmond, Va., November 1, 1876. Richmond, 1876. (Bound with Daniel's "Gettysburg.")
- McCarthy**, Justin H. England under Gladstone. 1880-85. ("Franklin Square Library.") N. Y., 1886. (Bound with Barbou's "Victor Hugo.")
- History of the Four Georges. Vols. 1, 2. N. Y., 1835-89.
- Short history of our own times from the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880. N. Y., 1884.
- McClellan**, Carswell. Notes on the personal memoirs of P. H. Sheridan. St. Paul (Minn.), 1859.
- Personal memoirs and military history of U. S. Grant *versus* the record of the Army of the Potomac. Bost., 1887.
- McClellan**, Gen. George B. McClellan's own story: the war for the Union, etc. N. Y., 1887.
- McClellan**, H. B. Life and campaigns of Maj.-Gen. J. E. B. Stuart, commander of the cavalry of the Army of Northern Virginia. Bost., 1885.
- McClintock**, Capt. Sir Francis L. Narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions. Lond., 1860.
- McCormick**, Richard C. Visit to the camp before Sevastopol. N. Y., 1855.
- McCosh**, James. Psychology: the cognitive powers. N. Y., 1886.
- McCray**, F. T. Life-work of the author of Uncle Tom's Cabin. N. Y., 1889.
- McCulloch**, Hugh. Men and measures of half a century. Sketches and comments. N. Y., 1888.
- McDaniel**, H. F., and N. A. Taylor. Conquering empire: or, two thousand miles in Texas on horseback. N. Y., 1877.
- Macdonald**, Col. John. Telegraphic communication and telegraphic system; with descriptions of a new ball and shutter telegraph, and a six-ball and three-figure telegraph, specimen of general tele-

- Macdonald, Col. John**—Continued.
graphic dictionary, etc. Illus. Lond., 1819. (Bound with Macdonald's "Experiments on Fuzes," etc.)
- McDougall, George F.** Eventful voyage of H. M. ship *Resolute* to the Arctic regions in search of Sir John Franklin and the missing crews of the *Erebus* and *Terror*, 1852, '53, and '54. Lond., 1857.
- Macdougall, P. L.** Theory of war; illustrated by numerous examples from military history. 2d ed. Lond., 1858.
- McDowell, Maj.-Gen. Irvin.** Outline description of military posts in the military division of the Pacific. San Fran., 1879.
- McElroy, John.** Andersonville. A story of rebel military prisons; fifteen months a guest of the so-called Southern Confederacy. A private soldier's experience in Richmond, Andersonville, Savannah, Millen, Blackshear, and Florence. Illus. Toledo (Ohio), 1879.
- Macfarren, G. A.** Musical history; with a roll of the names of musicians and the times and places of their births and deaths. N. Y., 1885.
- MacGregor, Col. C. M.** Narrative of a journey through the province of Khorasan and on the northwest frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. 2 v. Illus. Lond., 1879.
- MacGregor, George.** History of Burke and Hare, and of the resurrectionist times. A fragment from the criminal annals of Scotland. Glasgow and London, 1884.
- MacKenna, Stephen J.** At school with an old dragoon. 2d ed. Lond., 1874.
- MacKinnon, Col. Daniel.** Origin and services of the Coldstream Guards. 2 v. Illus. Lond., 1833.
- McMaster, John Bach.** Benjamin Franklin as a man of letters. Bost., 1887.
- McMaster, J. B., and F. D. Stone.** Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution. Published by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Lancaster, 1888.
- M'Sherry, Dr. Richard.** El puchero; or, a mixed dish from Mexico. Embracing General Scott's campaign, with sketches of military life in field and camp, etc. Phila., 1850.
- Machine guns (Navy).** Copy of reports of any recent experiments between the Nordenfeldt and Hotchkiss machine guns.
- Machine guns (Navy)**—Continued.
Lond., 1880. (Bound with "Military Education.")
- Machine shop practice.** (Modern.) See ROSE, JOSHUA.
- Mackey, Franklin H.** Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the supreme court of the District of Columbia, sitting in general term, from its organization in 1863 to November 19, 1868 (including also a few special term cases). District of Columbia reports. Vol. 6. (Being a continuation of reports of cases from the five vols. of Cranch to MacArthur.) Wash., 1869.
- Mackey, T. J.** Hazen court-martial. The responsibility for the disaster to the Lady Franklin Bay polar expedition definitely established, with proposed reforms in the law and practice of courts-martial. N. Y., 1885.
- Mackie, J. Milton.** Life of Schamyl; and narrative of the Circassian war of independence against Russia. Bost., 1856.
- Mackinlay, Maj. G.** Text book of gunnery, 1887. Lond., 1887.
— Gunnery tables collected and compiled by Maj. G. Mackinlay for the text-book of gunnery, 1887. Lond., 1887.
- Macomb, Lieut. M. M.** Necessity for a fixed policy in the War Department in regard to the collection of military statistics and the construction of a general military atlas of the United States. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1886.
— Notes on experiments with high explosives, May, 1886. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1886.
— Tables of geographic positions, azimuths, and distances, together with lists of barometric altitudes, magnetic declinations, and itineraries of important routes. Wash., 1885.
- Madden, R. R.** United Irishmen, their lives and times. (Two volumes bound in one.) Phila., 1842.
- Madison, Mrs. Dolly.** Memoirs and letters of Dolly Madison, wife of James Madison, President of the United States. Edited by her grand-niece. Bost., 1886.
- Magazine rifle.** Care of arms and ammunition, firing exercise, aiming drill. War office, Lond., 1890.

- Magill, Mary Tucker.** Women; or chronicles of the late war. Balt., 1871.
- Magruder, Allan B.** John Marshall. (American Statesmen.) Bost., 1885.
- Magruder, J. Bankhead, Maj. Gen., C. S. A.** Report of his operations on the Peninsula and of the battle of Savage's Station and Malvern Hill, near Richmond. Richmond, 1862.
- Maguire, Capt. Edward.** Attack and defense of coast fortifications. N. Y., 1884.
- Mahan, A. T., Capt., U. S. Navy.** Influence of sea-power upon history. 1660-1783. Maps and plans. Bost., 1890.
- Mahan, Prof. D. H.** Advanced-guard, outpost, and detachment service of troops, with the essential principles of strategy and grand tactics. N. Y., 1870.
- Elementary course of military engineering. Illus. Part I: Field fortification, military mining, and siege operations. Part II: Permanent fortifications. 2 v. N. Y., 1870.
- Maine.** Annual report of the adjutant-general of the State of Maine for 1866. Augusta, 1867.
- Reports of cases in law and equity determined by the supreme judicial court of Maine. Bost., 1851.
- Greenleaf's reports, 1820-32. 9 v.
Fairfield's reports, 1833-35. 3 v.
Maine reports, 1836-85. 64 v.
- Maine digest; being a digest of the decisions of the supreme judicial court of Maine from 1820 to 1879, reported in Maine reports, vols. 1 to 68, inclusive. By H. M. Plaisted and F. H. Appleton. Portland (Me.), 1880.
- Maine, Sir Henry S.** Popular government; four essays. N. Y., 1886.
- Majendie, Col. Vivian D.** Guide book to the explosives act, 1875, and to the orders in council and orders of the secretary of state made under that act, for the use of local authorities and their officers. 3d edition. Lond. (n.d.)
- Malden, Mrs. Charles.** Jane Austen. (Famous Women Series.) Bost., 1889.
- Malezieux, M.** Travaux publics des États-Unis d'Amérique en 1870. Publié par ordre de ministre des travaux publics. Text and atlas. 1 v. Paris, 1875.
- Malleson, Col. G. B.** The battlefields of Germany. From the outbreak of the thirty-years' war to the battle of Blenheim. With maps and plans. Lond., 1884.
- London: a sketch of the military life of Gideon Ernest, Freiherr von Loudon, sometime generalissimo of the Austrian forces. Lond., 1884.
- Rulers of India. Akbar. Oxford, 1890.
- Mallock, W. H.** Property and progress; or, a brief inquiry into contemporary social agitation in England. N. Y., 1884.
- Malmesbury, Earl of.** Memoirs of an ex-minister; an autobiography. New edition. Lond., 1885.
- Maloney, Walter C.** Sketch of the history of Key West, Florida. Newark (N. J.), 1876.
- Maltby, Isaac.** Treatise on courts-martial and military law. Bost., 1813.
- Malton, James.** Collection of designs for rural retreats as villas, principally in the gothic and castle styles of architecture, with their ichnography, or plans laid down to scale, and other appendages. Lond. 1802.
- Malton, Capt. W. D.** Brigade drill and attack formations in accordance with infantry drill, 1889. Lond., 1889.
- Duties of markers in drill. Lond., 1889.
- Key to infantry drill. Lond., 1889.
- Manual for majors and adjutants; being their duties in battalion and brigade, etc. Lond., 1884.
- Manual for majors and adjutants in drill and manœuvre. Lond., 1889.
- Sinnott's catechism on infantry drill, adapted to the present field exercise and evolutions of infantry, with the addition of questions on brigade movements; advanced and rear guard, and outposts, etc. 28th ed. Lond., 1884.
- Sinnott's catechism on infantry drill, adapted to the present regulations, with questions on manœuvres and miscellaneous subjects. 13th ed. Lond., 1889.
- Skirmishing, attack and defense; as laid down in infantry drill, 1889. Lond., 1889.
- "Manners maketh man." N. Y., 1887.

Manningham, Henry. Complete treatise of mines; extracted from the "Mémoires d'Artillerie." To which is prefixed, by way of introduction, Professor Belidor's dissertation on the force and physical effects of gunpowder. Illus. Lond., 1756.

Mannlicher, Ferdinand. Improvements in repeating small-arms. Lond., 1889.

Mansfield, Edward D. Mexican war; a history of its origin, etc. 10th ed. N. Y., 1849.

Manufacturer and Builder. 4 v. N. Y., 1869-72.

Maps.

Map of the southwestern frontier of the South African Republic, including the adjacent portions of Bechuanaland, Griqualand West, and the Orange Free States. Compiled in the Intelligence Branch, War Office. Lond., 1884.

Map of Birmah. Compiled in the Intelligence Branch, War Office. Lond., 1879.

Europe. Verkehrs-Karte von Europa. H. Berghaus. Gotha, 1885.

German Empire. Keiper's Wandkarte des Deutsche Reiches. Berlin, 1888.

South America. Keiper's politische schul Wandkarte von Süd America. Berlin, 1886.

Map of Turkestan: the British and the Russian dominions in Asia. Mapped on the basis of the surveys made by British and Russian officers up to 1875. Republished in the office of the Chief of Engineers. (One large folded sheet.) Wash., 1885.

Map of the frontier provinces of Turkey, Russia, and Austria, the Black Sea, etc., with a detailed map of the River Danube. N. Y., 1854.

World (The). Chart of the world on Mercator's projection. H. Berghaus. Gotha, 1886.

Map of portions of the military departments of the Missouri and Ohio. Compiled in the Bureau of Topographical Engineers, War Department, Washington, February, 1862.

Map of Nebraska and Dakota, and portions of the States and Territories bordering thereon. Compiled by Gen. G. K. Warren. March, 1867.

Map of middle and east Tennessee, and parts of Alabama and Georgia. Compiled for the use of the armies of the Ohio and Cumberland. By Capt. N. Michler. 1862.

Map. Copy of unfinished map of portions of the military departments of Washington, Annapolis, Pennsylvania, and Northeastern Virginia. Compiled in the Bureau of Topographical Engineers, War Department, Washington, July, 1861. (One large folded sheet.)

Military maps of the Atlanta, Ga., campaign, 1864.

Military maps of the campaigns of the Armies of the Potomac and James. 1862-65.

Chattanooga. Maps of the campaign of Chattanooga August, September, 1863-64. Positions

Maps—Continued.

of troops located by Col. S. C. Kellogg, U. S. Army. Four sheets of maps. Wash., 1891.

Tennessee. Middle Tennessee campaign of June and July, 1863. Positions of troops located by Col. S. C. Kellogg, U. S. Army. Three sheets of maps. Wash., 1891.

See also "CHICKAMAUGA" and "WAR OF THE REBELLION."

Marietta College in the war of secession, 1861-65. Cincin., 1878.

Marine Hospital Service. Revised regulations for the government of the United States Marine Hospital Service. Approved May 20, 1859. Wash., 1889.

Marion, F. Wonders of optics. Translated from the French, and edited by C. W. Quin. (Illustrated Library of Wooders.) N. Y., 1869.

Mariscal, Leandro. Geografia de España y Portugal. Valladolid, 1882.

Markham, Capt. Albert H. Polar reconnaissance; being the voyage of the Isbjörn to Novaya Zemlya in 1879. Lond., 1881.

Markham, Clements R. Life of John Davis, the navigator, 1550-1605, discoverer of Davis Straits. Illus. N. Y., 1889.

— Sea fathers: A series of lives of great navigators of former times. Lond., 1884.

Marmont, A. F. L. V., Marechal. Spirit of military institutions. Translated by Frank Schaller. Columbia (S. C.), 1864.

Marryat, Capt. Frederick. Diary in America, with remarks on its institutions. (1837-38). 2 v. Phila., 1839.

Marryat, Maj. H. Fitz Roy. Catechism of military training. Chatham (Eng.), 1884.

Marshall, Albert O. Army life; from a soldier's journal. Incidents, sketches, and record of a Union soldier's army life in camp and field, 1861-64. 2d ed. Joliet (Ill.), 1884.

Marshall, Christopher. Extracts from the diary of Christopher Marshall, kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster during the American Revolution, 1774-1781. Edited by Wm. Duane. Albany, 1877.

Marshall, Edward C. Ancestry of General Grant, and their contemporaries. N. Y., 1869.

Marshall, Henry. Enlisting, discharging, and pensioning of soldiers. 2d ed. Lond., 1839.

- Marshall, Capt. H. S.** How to post and tell off a picquet, and the details of outpost duty. Chatham (Eng.), 1889.
- Marshall, John A.** American Bastille: a history of the illegal arrests and imprisonment of American citizens during the late civil war. 5th ed. Phila., 1870.
- Martel, Charles.** Military Italy. Lond., 1884.
- Martin, Joseph.** Gazetteer of Virginia and the District of Columbia. To which is added a history of Virginia from its first settlement to the year 1754. By a citizen of Virginia. Charlottesville (Va.), 1835.
- Martin, Robert Montgomery.** British Colonies; their history, extent, condition, and resources. Lond. and N. Y. (n.d.)
- Martini-Henry** breech-loading rifles. Reports of special committee. Lond., 1871. (Bound with "Military education.")
- Martin, Warwick.** Money of nations historically and legally considered. N. Y., 1884.
- Martyrs and heroes of Illinois in the great rebellion;** Biographical sketches. Edited by James Baruet. Chicago, 1865.
- Marva, José.** Traccion en vias ferreas. 2 v. and atlas. Madrid, 1878.
- Marvin, Charles.** Grodekoff's ride from Samarcand to Herat, through Afghan Turkestan. 2d ed. Lond., 1885.
- Reconnoitering Central Asia: pioneering adventures in the region between Russia and India. 2d ed. Lond., 1885.
- Region of eternal fire: an account of a journey to the petroleum region of the Caspian in 1883. Lond., 1884.
- Russian advance towards India, conversations with Skobelev, Ignatieff, and other distinguished Russian generals and statesmen, on the Central Asian question. Lond., 1882.
- Russians at Merv and Herat, and their power of invading India. Lond., 1883.
- Merv, the Queen of the World; and the scourge of the man-stealing Turcomans. With an exposition of the Khorasan question. Lond., 1881.
- Eye-witnesses' account of the disastrous Russian campaign against the Akhal Tekke Turcomans; describing the march across the burning desert, the storming of Dengeel Tépé, and the disastrous retreat to the Caspian. Lond., 1880.
- Marvin, Charles.** Russians at the gates of Herat. With maps and portraits. N. Y., 1885.
- Maryland.** Proceedings of the conventions of the Province of Maryland, held at the city of Annapolis, in 1774, 1775, and 1776. Balt., 1836.
- Laws of the State of Maryland. 3 v. 1811-17. Annapolis (Md.), 1812-18.
- Mason, David.** Short tariff history of the United States from the earliest to the present time. Part 1. 1783-89. Chic., 1884.
- Mason, F. H.** Forty-second Ohio Infantry: a history of the organizations and services of that regiment in the war of the rebellion. Cleveland (Ohio), 1876.
- Mason, T. B. M., Lieut. U. S. Navy.** Preservation of life at sea. N. Y., 1879.
- War on the Pacific coast of South America between Chile and the allied Republics of Peru and Bolivia, 1879-81. Wash., 1883.
- Massachusetts.** Census for 1875. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright, chief of the Bureau of Statistics of Labor. Vol. 2 and compendium. 2 v. Bost., 1887.
- Census for 1885. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright, chief of the Bureau of Statistics of Labor. 3 v. in 4. Bost., 1885.
- Reports of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. 3d, 5th, 7th, 10th, 16th, 18th, and 19th reports. Bost., 1872-88.
- Annual statistics of manufactures, 1886, 1887. Bost., 1889.
- Digest of the reported decisions of the supreme judicial court from 1804 to 1879; with reference to earlier cases. By E. H. Bennett, R. Gray, and H. W. Swift. 3 v. Bost., 1881.
- Index-digest to the reports of cases decided by the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts; from Quincy to the 137 Massachusetts reports, inclusive. By Wm. V. Kellen. Bost., 1886.
- Massachusetts Society of the Cincinnati.** Memorials. By Francis S. Drake. Illus. Bost., 1873.
- The same. Edited by James M. Bugbee. Bost., 1890.
- Massachusetts volunteers.** History of the Thirty-fifth Regiment Massachusetts Vol-

- Massachusetts volunteers**—Continued.
unteers, 1862-65. With a roster. By a committee of the regimental association. Bost., 1884.
- History of the Thirty-sixth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, 1862-65. By a committee of the regiment. Bost., 1884.
- Record of the service of the Fifty-fifth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry. Printed for the regimental association. Cambridge, 1868.
- Massey, Lieut. Solon F.** Assuming the present defenseless condition of the United States, what military policy and action should obtain in the event of a sudden declaration of war by a foreign power? Fort Monroe (Va.), 1886.
- Materiales.** Pizarras de conocimiento de materiales. 1884.
- Matthews, Dr. Washington.** Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians. Wash., 1877.
- Prayer of a Navajo Shaman. Illus. Wash., 1888.
- Maturana, J. G.** Elementos de arte militar. Toledo, 1879.
- Maude, Capt. F. N.** Tactics and organization; or, English military institutions and the continental systems. Lond., 1888.
- Invasion and defense of England. Calcutta, 1888.
- Maupas, M. de.** Story of the coup d'état. Translated, with notes, by A. D. Van Dam. N. Y., 1884.
- Maurice, Col.** Balance of military power in Europe; an examination of the war resources of Great Britain and the Continental States. Edinburgh, 1888.
- Maury, Lieut. M. F.** Physical geography of the sea and its meteorology. 8th ed., revised and greatly enlarged. N. Y., 1861.
- Maverick National Bank, Boston.** Manual, July 1, 1887. Bost., 1887.
- Maxwell, W. H.** Stories of Waterloo. New ed. N. Y., 1883.
- Mayne, Lieut. C. B.** Infantry fire tactics. Chatham, 1885.
- The same. 2d ed. Chatham, 1888.
- Mayo, Robert.** Synopsis of the commercial and revenue system of the United States, as developed by instructions and decisions of the Treasury Department for the administration of the revenue laws, etc. Extra ed. Wash., 1847.
- Meat products.** Report on the transportation and sale of meat products. Senate Report No. 829, 1st sess. 51st Cong. Wash., 1888.
- Mechem, Floyd R.** Treatise on the law of public offices and officers. Chic., 1890.
- Medals of honor issued to the bluejackets and marines of the U. S. Navy, 1862-88.** Wash., 1888. (Bound with "Medals of Honor," by Stafford.)
- issued to certain volunteers. Port Hudson forlorn-hope storming party. Senate Report No. 2417, 2d sess. 50th Congress. Wash., 1889. (Bound with Stafford's "Medals of Honor.")
- Medical Corps, U. S. Army.** Digest of current orders and decisions, with extracts from army regulations relating to the medical corps. Compiled by Charles R. Greenleaf, U. S. A. Wash., 1890.
- Medicine.** Dictionary of medicine. See QUAIN, DR. RICHARD.
- Meek, F. B.** Report on the invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the Upper Missouri country. Wash., 1876.
- Meigs, Return Jonathan.** Colonel of the Connecticut line of the Continental Army. Sketch with portrait. ("Magazine of American History.") N. Y., 1880.
- Melbourne centennial international exhibition, 1883.** Reports of the United States commissioners. Illus. Wash., 1890.
- Melville, George W.** (*Chief Engineer, U. S. Navy*). In the Lena Delta: a narrative of the search for Lieutenant DeLong and his companions, followed by an account of the Greely Relief Expedition, and a proposed method of reaching the north pole. Edited by Melville Phillips. Bost., 1885.
- Membrillera, M.** Tratado de topografia. Texto y atlas. Segovia, 1879.
- Mena, Enrique.** Lecciones de termodinamica. Segovia, 1882.
- Menault, Ernest.** Intelligence of animals; with illustrative anecdotes. (Illustrated Library of Wonders.) N. Y., 1870.
- Mendell, Capt. G. H.** Treatise on military surveying, theoretical and practical, including a description of surveying instruments. Illus. N. Y., 1864.
- Mendenhall, T. C.** Century of electricity. Bost., 1887.

- Menocal, A. G.** Report of the United States Nicaragua surveying party, 1885. Wash., 1886.
- Mercantile navy list:** Rogers' American edition and flags. Edited by J. H. Brown and H. J. Rogers. Illus. Lond., etc., 1860.
- Merriman, Mansfield.** Text book on the method of least squares. Lond., 1885.
- Mertens, Capitaine.** Éléments de comptabilité et administration militaires, à l'usage des écoles et des compagnies, escadrons ou batteries. Bruxelles, 1861.
- Merwether, Lee.** Tramp trip; how to see Europe on 50 cents a day. N. Y., 1887.
- Metal Worker.** A weekly journal of the tin, plumbing, and house furnishing. 7 v. N. Y., 1879-82.
- Metcalf, Capt. Henry.** Cost of manufactures and the administration of workshops, public and private. N. Y., 1885.
- Meunier, Victor.** Adventures on the great hunting grounds of the world. (Illustrated Library of Wonders.) N. Y., 1869.
- Mexican Border Commission.** Reports of the committee of investigation sent in 1873 by the Mexican Government to the frontier of Texas. Translated from the official edition made in Mexico. N. Y., 1875.
- Mexican war.** Messages of the President of the United States and the correspondence therewith communicated between the Secretary of War and other officers of the Government on the subject of the Mexican war. (Ex. Doc. No. 60, H. R.) Wash., 1848.
- Official list of officers who marched with the army under the command of Maj. Gen. Winfield Scott from Puebla upon the City of Mexico the 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th of August, 1847, and who were engaged in the battles of Mexico. American Star print. Mex., 1848.
- Report of the Secretary of War for 1847; containing the reports of the battles of the Mexican war, etc. Ex. Doc. No. 1, 30th Cong., 1st sess. Wash., 1847.
- Mexico.** New statistical and railroad map of Mexico and the northern frontier, showing the products of the different zones, the actual and proposed railroad lines, etc. Compiled from notes taken by A. K. Owen and Albert Von Motz. Phila., 1882.
- Meyer, Georg Herman von.** Organs of speech and their application in the formation of articulate sounds. N. Y., 1884.
- Meyer, J.** Theory of the coin, coinage, and monetary system of the world. Translated from the German, by Mrs. C. P. Culver. Wash., 1878.
- Michelena, Santiago.** Pedantismo literario y verdades políticas. Paris, 1889.
- Michie, Prof. Peter S.** Life and letters of Emory Upton, colonel of the Fourth Regiment of Artillery, and Brevet Major-General, U. S. Army. With an introduction by Gen. James H. Wilson. N. Y., 1885.
- Michigan.** Annual report of the adjutant-general of the State of Michigan for the year 1864. Lansing, 1865.
- Michigan pioneer collections.** Report of the Pioneer Society of the State of Michigan. Vol. 2. Detroit, 1880.
- Mignet, A. F.** History of the French Revolution, from 1789 to 1814. Lond., 1826.
- Mikhailofsky-Danilefsky, A.** History of the campaign in France in the year 1814. Translated from the Russian. Illus. Lond., 1839.
- Miline, John.** Earthquakes and other earth movements. (Int. Sci. ser.) N. Y., 1886.
- Militar-statistisches Jahrbuch für die Jahre, 1880-81, and '82.** Wien, 1885.
- Military Academy (U. S.).** Official Register of the Officers and Cadets of the United States Military Academy, 1818-84. 3 v. West Point (N. Y.), 1818-84.
- Military commission.** Proceedings in the case of the United States against Duncan G. McRae, William J. Tolar, David Watkins, Samuel Phillips, and Thomas Powers, for the murder of Archibald Beebe at Fayetteville, N. C., on the 11th day of February, 1867. Raleigh (N. C.), 1867.
- Military Dictionary.** A complete system of the military art, explaining and describing the technical terms, works, and machines used in the science of war, with an introduction to fortification, and a new method of fortification by the late Marshal Saxe. Dublin, 1780.
- Military education.** First report of the royal commission appointed to inquire into the present state of military educa-

Military education—Continued.

tion, and into the training of candidates for commissions in the army. Lond., 1869.

Military engineering. Instruction in military engineering. Vol. 1, part I. Field defenses. Compiled at the school of military engineering, Chatham. 3d ed. Lond., 1884.

Military finance. Treatise on military finance, pay allowances clothing, etc. Lond., 1796.

Military Geography. By an army school-master. Chatham (Eng.), 1889.

Military law. Manual of military law. Official copy, war office. Lond., 1884.

— The same. War office, 1837. 2d ed. Lond., 1887.

— Military laws of the United States; to which is prefixed the Constitution of the United States. Compiled by T. Cross. Wash., 1825.

Military life. Lights and shades of military life. Translated from the French of Alfred de Vigny and Elzéar Blaze, by F. Shoberl. Edited by Sir. C. J. Napier. 2 v. Lond., 1840.

Military list. U. S. military list: containing the names of the officers of the Army, national guard, militia, etc. 6 v. Wash., 1885-90.

Military mentor; being a series of letters recently written by a general officer to his son on his entering the army. 1st American from 2d London edition. 2 v. N. Y., 1808.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Constitution and by-laws. Phila., 1881.

— Register of the District of Columbia Commandery. Wash., 1884.

— Register of the Commandery of the State of Illinois. Chicago, 1883.

— Register of the Commandery of the State of Massachusetts. Constitution and by-laws. Bost., 1882.

— Register of the Commandery of the State of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1882.

Military railways. Manual of military railways. War office, Lond., 1889.

Military subjects, Pen and ink sketches of. By "Ignotus." Lond., 1882.

Military surveying. Course of military surveying. Maj. Basil Jackson. Illus. Lond., 1838.

Military surveying. The same. 3d ed. Lond., 1847.

— The same. 5th ed. Lond., 1860.

Military and naval magazine of the United States. Edited by Benjamin Homans. 5 v. Wash., 1833-35.

Militia, United States. Compend of certain laws for the organization and government of the militia of the United States. Wash., 1814.

Militia laws of Virginia and of the United States, Army Regulations, Articles of War, etc. Richmond (Va.), 1820.

Militia Reporter. Containing the trials of Capt. Jos. Loring, jr., Capt. Amos Binney, and Capt. Thomas Howe. Taken from authentic documents. Bost., 1810.

Mill, John. Ottomans in Europe, or Turkey in the present crisis, with the secret societies' maps. Lond., 1876.

Mills, J. Harrison. Chronicle of the Twenty-first Regiment New York State Volunteers. 1861-63. Buffalo, 1887.

Mills, Lewis E. General Pope's Virginia campaign of 1862. Read before the Cincinnati Literary Club February 5, 1870. Cincinnati, 1870.

Mills, Robert. Atlas of the State of South Carolina, made under the authority of the legislature, prefaced with a geographical, statistical, and historical map of the State. 1825.

Milner, Rev. Thomas. Crimea, its ancient and modern history; the khans, the sultans, and the czars. Lond., 1855.

Miner, Myrtilla. A memoir. Bost., 1885.

Minguez, C. Operaciones tecnicas del servicio de acuartelamiento.

Minguez y Ranz, E. Ejecucion industrial del servicio de subsistencia militares. Madrid, 1880.

Minnesota in the civil and Indian wars, 1861-65. Published by the State. St. Paul, 1890.

Minnesota Historical Society. Collections of the Minnesota Historical Society for the year 1864. St. Paul (Minn.), 1865.

Mississippi. Revised code of the statute laws of the State of Mississippi, 1857. Jackson (Miss.), 1-57.

Mississippi River. Official report of the proceedings of the Mississippi River improvement convention held in St. Louis, Mo., October 26, 27, 28, 1881. St. Louis, Mo., 1881.

- Mississippi River.** Stages of the Mississippi River and its principal tributaries, except the Ohio River, 1860 to 1889, inclusive. Prepared by Prof. T. Russell, Signal Office. Wash., 1891.
- Missouri.** Annual report of the adjutant-general of the State of Missouri for the years 1863-65. 2 v. Jefferson City, 1864-66.
- Missouri River.** Map of the Missouri River, from surveys made in accordance with acts of Congress approved June 18, 1878, and March 3, 1879, under Maj. Charles R. Suter, by D. W. Wellman. Reduced by D. C. Humphreys. N. Y. (n.d.)
- Missouri and Kansas.** Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas, and the campaign of the Army of the Border against Gen. Sterling Price in October and November, 1864. Chic., 1865.
- Mitchell, O. M.** Orbs of heaven, or the planetary and stellar worlds. New ed. Illus. Lond., 1862.
- Mitchell, S. Weir.** Fat and blood. An essay on the treatment of certain forms of neurasthenia and hysteria. 3d ed. Phila., 1884.
- Molinos, L. et C. Pronnier.** *Traité theorique et pratique de la construction des ponts metalliques.* Paris, 1857. (No text, folio atlas only.)
- Mollett, J. W.** Illustrated dictionary of words used in art and archæology. Bost., 1883.
- Molto e Izquierdo, J.** *Curso de mecánica applicada a la artilleria carruajes.* Segovia, 1876.
- Monnier, Marc.** Wonders of Pompeii. Translated from the original French. (Illustrated Library of Wonders.) N. Y. 1870.
- Monteith, Lieut.-Gen. W.** Kars and Erzeroum: with the campaigns of Prince Paskiewitch in 1828 and 1829; and an account of the conquests of Russia beyond the Caucasus. Illus. Lond., 1856.
- Montgomery, Maj.-Gen. H. P.** Analyses of the rules for reckoning soldiers' services towards limited engagement, pension, and good-conduct pay. 2d ed. Lond., 1888.
- Monthaye, Capt. E.** Krupp and De Bange. Translated with an appendix by O. E. Michaelis. Illus. N. Y., 1888.
- Moore, Frank.** Anecdotes, poetry, and incidents of the war: North and South, 1861-65. Collected and arranged by Frank Moore. N. Y., 1882.
- Moore, Sir John.** Campaign in Portugal and Spain. Letters from Portugal and Spain, written during the march of the British troops under Sir John Moore. By an officer. Lond., 1809.
- Moore, Joseph W.** Picturesque Washington: pen and pencil sketches. Illus. Providence (R. I.), 1884.
- Moore, Oliver.** Staff officer; or, the soldier of fortune. Phila., 1833.
- Moorsoom, Capt. W. S.** Historical record of Fifty-second Regiment (Oxfordshire Light Infantry) from the year 1755 to the year 1858. 2d ed. Lond., 1860.
- Morache, G.** *Traité d'hygiene militaire.* Illus. Paris, 1874.
- Mordaunt, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John.** Proceedings of a general court-martial held in December, 1757, upon the trial of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Mordaunt. Lond., 1758.
- Mordecai, Maj. Alfred.** Artillery for the United States land service, as devised and arranged by the ordnance board. Prepared by Maj. Alfred Mordecai. 1 v. 8vo., and atlas of plates, folio. Wash., 1849.
- Morel, John Reynell.** Algeria; the topography and history, political, social, and natural, of French Africa. Lond., 1854.
- Morey, William C.** Outlines of Roman law; comprising its historical growth and general principles. N. Y., 1884.
- Morford, Henry.** Coward; a novel of society and the field in 1863. Phila., 1864.
- Shoulder Straps, a novel of New York and the Army, 1862. Phila., 1863.
- Morgan, A. T.** Yazoo; or, on the picket line of freedom in the South. A personal narrative. Wash., 1884.
- Morison, J. Cotter.** Macaulay. (English men of letters. Edited by John Morley.) N. Y.
- Morley, John.** Critical miscellanies. 3 v. Lond., 1886.
- Diderot and the encyclopædists. 2 v. Lond., 1886.
- Morrill, Justin S.** Self-consciousness of noted persons. Bost., 1877.
- Morris, Edward E.** Early Hanoverians. (Epochs of modern history.) N. Y., 1886.

- Morris, William G.** Report upon the customs district, public service, and resources of Alaska Territory. Wash., 1879.
- Morris, Gen. William H.** Tactics for infantry armed with breech-loading or magazine rifles. N. Y., 1882.
- Morse, John T., jr.** Famous trials: Tichborne claimant, Troppmann, Prince Pierre Bonaparte, etc. Bost., 1874.
- John Adams. (American Statesmen.) Bost., 1885.
- Morse's North American atlas.** N. Y., 1842.
- Morton, Lieut. Jas. St. C.** Memoir on the dangers and defenses of New York City, addressed to the Hon. John B. Floyd, Secretary of War. Wash., 1858. (Bound with Barnard's "Dangers and defences of New York.")
- Mosby, Col. John S.** War reminiscences and Stuart's cavalry campaigns. Bost., 1887.
- Moseley, Henry.** Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture. Illus. First American, from second London edition; with additions by D. H. Mahan. N. Y., 1856.
- Moseley, Joseph.** What is contraband of war, and what is not. Comprising all the American and English authorities on the subject. Lond., 1861.
- Moss, Dr. Edward L. (H. M. S. Alert.)** Shores of the Polar Sea: a narrative of the Arctic expedition of 1875-76. Illustrated by sixteen chromo-lithographs and numerous engravings, from drawings made on the spot by the author. Lond., 1878.
- Motley, John Lothrop.** Correspondence of John Lothrop Motley. Edited by George W. Curtis. Portrait. 2 v. N. Y., 1887.
- Mott, James and Lucretia.** Life and letters. Edited by their granddaughter, Anna D. Hallowell. Bost., 1884.
- Mouat, Frederick J., and H. Saxon Snell.** Hospital construction and management. Lond., 1883.
- Moulton, C. W.** Review of General Sherman's memoirs, examined chiefly in the light of its own evidence. Cincin., 1875.
- Mount Vernon road.** Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting, with a letter from the Chief of Engineers, a report of a survey for a national road from the Aqueduct Bridge to Mount Vernon, Mount Vernon road—Continued. Va. Ex. Doc. No. 106, 1st sess. 51st Cong. Maps. Wash., 1890.
- Mountain artillery.** Instruction in mountain artillery. Prepared by a board of Army officers. Illus. Wash., 1851.
- Mounted infantry.** Regulations and field service manual for mounted infantry. War Office. Lond., 1889.
- Mowris, Dr. J. A.** History of the One hundred and seventeenth Regiment N. Y. Volunteers (Fourth Oneida), from August, 1862, to June, 1865. Hartford, 1866.
- Mudford, William.** Historical account of the campaign in the Netherlands in 1815, comprising the battles of Ligny, Quatre Bras, and Waterloo; with a detailed narrative of the political events connected with those memorable conflicts, down to the surrender of Paris and the departure of Bonaparte for St. Helena. Embellished with a series of plates descriptive of the country between Brussels and Charleroi, from drawings made on the spot by James Rouse. Lond., 1817.
- Mulhall, Michael G.** Dictionary of statistics. Lond., 1884.
- Muller, F. Max.** Biographical essays. N. Y., 1884.
- Mullins, G. G., Chaplain, U. S. Army.** My life is an open book. St. Louis, 1883.
- Munoz, A., and F. Aramburo.** Estudio administrativo-militar de la Exposicion Universal de Paris de 1878. Madrid, 1880.
- Munro, Wilfred H.** History of Bristol, R. I.: the story of the Mount Hope Lands from the visit of the Northmen to the present time. Providence (R. I.), 1880.
- Munroe, Charles E.** Index to the literature of explosives. Part I. Balto., 1886.
- Munroe, Kirk.** Golden days of '49: a tale of the California diggings. Illus. N. Y. 1889.
- Munz-Tabelle.** Gold und silbermünzen in Europa und Amerika. Altona. (n. d.)
- Murdock, Harold.** Reconstruction of Europe: a sketch of the diplomatic and military history of Continental Europe from the rise to the fall of the Second French Empire. With introduction by John Fiske. Bost., 1839.
- Murphy, Lady Blanche.** Down the Rhine. Illus. Cleveland (Ohio). (Bound with Whympers "Alps.")

- Murphy, Rev. Dennis.** Cromwell in Ireland: a history of Cromwell's Irish campaign. Dublin, 1883.
- Murray, Capt. Arthur.** Instructions for courts-martial and judge-advocates. Fort Leavenworth, 1889.
- Murray, Hugh, and others.** Encyclopædia of geography. Revised, with additions, by Thomas G. Bradford. Illus. 3 v. Phila., 1837.
- Murray, Maj. J. Wolfe.** Handbook of Russian troops in Asia. Prepared in the intelligence division, war office. Illus. Lond., 1890.
- Musketry instruction (British army).** Rifle and carbine exercises, and musketry instruction. War office. Lond., 1879.
- Supplement to rifle and musketry instruction, 1879, for the use of troops armed with the Snider rifle. War office. Lond., 1879.
- Regulations for musketry instruction, 1884. (Issued provisionally.) War office. Lond., 1884.
- Regulations for musketry instruction, 1887. War office. Lond., 1887.
- The same. Revised up to June 1, 1889. War office. Lond., 1889.
- Annual report of the Hythe School of Musketry for the year ending March, 1883. Lond., 1884.
- Annual report on the instruction carried on at the School of Musketry, Hythe, and of the progress of musketry instruction in the army, during the year ending March 31, 1886. Lond., 1887.
- Musketry instructions for the German infantry.** (Schiessvorschrift für die infanterie, 1887.) Translated by Colonel Bell. Illus. War office. Lond., 1889.
- Muybridge, Edward.** Animal locomotion: an electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of animal movements. 1872-85. Published under the auspices of the University of Pennsylvania. Plates. Phila., 1887.
- Nadaillac, Marquis de.** Prehistoric America. Translated by N. D'Anvers. Edited by W. H. Dall. N. Y., 1884.
- Napheys, George H.** Body and its ailments. Wash., 1876.
- Handbook of popular medicine. Phila., 1882.
- Napheys, George H.** Physical life of woman: advice to the maiden, wife, and mother. Phila., 1883.
- Transmission of life: counsels on the nature and hygiene of the masculine function. Phila., 1883.
- Napier, Gen. Sir George T.** Passages in his early military life. Written by himself, and edited by his son, Gen. W. C. E. Napier. Portrait. Lond., 1884.
- Napier, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W.** Life and opinions of Gen. Sir Charles James Napier, G. C. B. 4 v. Lond., 1857.
- Napoleon I.** Last days of the consulate. From the French of M. Fauriel. Edited, with an introduction by L. Lalanne. N. Y., 1886.
- England and Napoleon in 1803; being the dispatches of Lord Whitworth and others, now first printed from the originals in the record office. Edited for the Royal Historical Society by Oscar Browning. Lond., 1887.
- See "ISLAND EMPIRE."
- National cemeteries.** Compilation of laws, orders, opinions, instructions, etc., in regard to national military cemeteries. Wash., 1878.
- Report of the inspector of national cemeteries of the United States for the years 1869,'70,'71,'74. 3 v. Wash., 1869-74.
- National Gazette and Literary Register.** 5 v. Phila., 1824-29.
- National Intelligencer (Daily),** 1806 to 1868. 123 v. Wash., 1806-68.
- [NOTE.—This paper was founded at Washington, October 31, 1800, and was first issued as a triweekly. It was published as a daily from 1813 to 1869, when it was discontinued. DAVID FITZ GERALD.]
- National Journal (Daily).** 10 v. Wash., 1825-29.
- Natural history.** Our living world: an artistic edition of the Rev. J. G. Wood's "Natural history of animate creation." Revised and adapted to American zoölogy, by J. B. Holder. 3 v. N. Y. (u. d.)
- Nature.** (Little classics, vol. 17.) Bost., 1881.
- Naval Academy.** United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.: a volume of photo-gravure illustrations. N. Y., 1887.
- Naval Annual.** 1886. By Lord Brassey. Illus. Portsmouth, 1886.
- The same. 1890. Edited by T. A. Brassey. Illus. Portsmouth, 1890.

Naval chronology. See SCHOMBERG.

Naval mobilization and improvement in matériel. Office of Naval Intelligence. Wash., June, 1889.

Naval operations. Papers on naval operations during the year ending July, 1885. (Naval Intelligence Office.) Wash., 1885.

Naval pamphlets. Navy in Congress, training systems, French navy in Tunis war, foreign service, promotions, etc. Wash., 1865-83.

Naval reserves, training, and matériel. June, 1884. Office of Naval Intelligence. Wash., 1888.

Navarro, J. Geografía militar y económica de la península Iberica y colonias de España y Portugal. Madrid, 1882.

Navigation laws of the United States. Bureau of Navigation, Treasury Department. Wash., 1886.

Naville, Edouard. Store city of Pithom and the route of the exodus. With 13 plates and 2 maps. Lond., 1885. (See EGYPT.)

Naville, Ernest. Modern physics: studies historical and philosophical. Translated from the French by Henry Downton. Edinburgh, 1884.

Navy, American. Extracts relating to the origin of the American Navy. Compiled by Henry E. Waite. Illus. Bost., 1890.

Navy (British). Executive officers' orders, etc., with regard to the internal economy of a man-of-war. Corry, A. C. Lond., 1888.

— Gunnery drill book for Her Majesty's fleet. Lond., 1888.

— Gunnery drill book for royal naval reserve. Lond., 1887.

Navy (Spanish). Lista oficial de los buques de guerra y mercantes de la marina española. Madrid, 1879.

Navy (United States). Orders, regulations, and instructions for the administration of law and justice in the U. S. Navy. Wash., 1870.

— Laws and regulations relating to enlistments, discharges, etc., U. S. Navy. Wash., 1885.

— Regulations governing the uniform of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Navy of the United States. Wash., 1886.

— General orders of the U. S. Navy Department from 1863 to 1885. 2 v. Wash., 1866-85.

Navy (United States). General orders and circulars issued by the Navy Department from 1863 to 1887, with an alphabetical index of subjects; also an index of bureau and Marine Corps circulars, general court-martial orders, and special death notices. Compiled by M. S. Thompson. Wash., 1887.

— Diagrams of gun practice. Issued by the Bureau of Navigation, March 4, 1890, and August 15, 1890. 2 v. Wash., 1890.

— The same. Jan. 15, 1891.

— Tables for plotting gun practice. Bureau of Navigation. Wash., April 1, 1891.

— Navy scientific papers. Nos. 1 to 12. Wash., 1868-83.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Astronomy. By Prof. W. Chauvenet.

No. 2. Tides and Tidal Phenomena. By Henry Mitchell.

No. 3. Lightning conductors.

No. 4. Report of the circumnavigation committee of the Royal Society relative to the scientific work of the Challenger expedition.

No. 5. The marine compass. By Prof. B. F. Greene.

No. 6. Chronometer rates. By C. H. Davis, jr.

No. 7. Lectures on the turning powers of ships. By W. H. White.

No. 8. Observations for dip, taken on board the U. S. steamer Adams, off the coasts of California, Mexico, and Peru.

No. 9. Determination of the length of a nautical mile. By Prof. J. E. Hilgard.

No. 10. Papers and discussions on iron ships.

No. 11. Papers and discussions on steel for ship-building.

No. 12. Papers and discussions on screw propulsion.

— Naval professional papers. Nos. 13 to 21. Wash., 1883-87.

CONTENTS.

No. 13. Magnetism: its general principles and special application to ships and compasses.

No. 14. Papers and discussions on experiments with steel.

No. 15. Papers and discussions on ships, guns, and armor.

No. 16. Papers and discussions on engines, boilers, and torpedo boats.

No. 17. Magnetism of iron and steel ships: an explanation of the various ways in which it affects the compass. By T. A. Lyons.

No. 18. Training of enlisted men. Reprinted from the Journal of the Royal Military Service Institution.

Navy (United States)—Continued.

No. 19. Variation of the compass, as determined in various parts of the world. 1881-85.

No. 20. Naval brigade and operations ashore. A handbook for field service. Prepared by Lieut. H. K. Gilman.

No. 21. Injurious effect of a blue heat on steel and iron.

— Information from abroad. Published by the Office of Naval Intelligence.

War series.

I. Operations of the French navy during the recent war with Tunis, 1881.

II. War on the Pacific coast of South America between Chili and the allied Republics of Peru and Bolivia.

III. Report of the British naval and military operations in Egypt, 1882.

General information series.

I. Observations upon the Korean coast, Japanese-Korean ports, and Siberia, made during a journey from the Asiatic station to the United States through Siberia and Europe, June 3 to September 8, 1882.

II. Reports on the exhibits at the Crystal Palace electrical exhibition of 1882.

III. Examples, conclusions, and maxims of modern naval tactics, 1884.

IV. Papers on naval operations during the year ending July, 1885.

V. Papers on squadrons of evolution and the recent development of naval matériel. June, 1886.

VI. Recent naval progress. June, 1887.

VII. Naval reserves, training, and matériel. June, 1888.

VIII. Naval mobilization and improvement in matériel. June, 1889.

IX. A year's naval progress. June, 1890.

Nebraska. Climate of Nebraska, particularly in reference to the temperature and rainfall and their influence upon the agricultural interests of the State. Five appendices and twelve charts. Published by the Signal Office. Wash., 1890.

Neill, Edward D. Maryland in the beginning. Balt., 1884.

Nelson, Edward W. Report upon natural history collections made in Alaska between the years 1877 and 1881. Edited by H. W. Henshaw. Illus. Wash., 1887.

Nemirovitch-Dantchenko, V. I. Personal reminiscences of General Skobelev. Translated from the Russian by E. A. Brayley Hodgetts. Lond., 1884.

Netherlands. Armed strength of the Netherlands and their colonies. With two maps. Compiled in the intelligence

Netherlands—Continued.

branch of the war office by Maj. J. K. Trotter. Lond., 1887.

Nevada. General statutes of the State of Nevada in force from 1861 to 1885, inclusive; with citations of the decisions of the Supreme Court relating thereto. Arranged and annotated by Bailly and Hammond. Carson City, 1885.

— Journal of the Nevada State senate, 1883. Carson City, 1883.

— Statutes of the State passed in 1883. Carson City, 1883.

New Hampshire. Laws of the State of New Hampshire. 1815. Exeter (N. H.), 1815.

— History of the First New Hampshire Regiment in the war of the Revolution. Albany (N. Y.), 1858.

New Hampshire volunteers. Memorial of the great rebellion; being a history of the Fourteenth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteers, covering its three years of service, with original sketches of army life. 1862-65. Bost., 1882.

New Jersey archives. Documents relating to the colonial history of New Jersey. Vols. 1 to 14, with index to the same. Newark, 1885-88.

New Jersey volunteers. Historical sketch of the Fifteenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteers. Trenton, 1880.

New Mexico. Compiled laws of New Mexico. 1834. Santa Fé (N. Mex.), 1885.

— Official reports of the Territory of New Mexico for the years 1882 and 1883. Santa Fé (N. Mex.), 1884.

New Orleans. Historical sketch book and guide to New Orleans and environs. Illus. N. Y., 1885.

New Orleans Daily Picayune, from January 1 to June 30, 1861. N. O., 1861.

New Orleans Daily True Delta, from November 18, 1860, to May 17, 1861. N. O., 1860-61.

New Orleans Price Current. 4 v. N. O., 1846-50.

New South Wales in 1881; being a brief statistical and descriptive account of the colony up to the end of the year, chiefly from official records. Published by authority. Compiled and edited by Thomas Richards. Second issue. Sydney (N. S. W.), 1882.

New York. Statutes at large of the State of New York. Comprising the revised

New York—Continued.

statutes as they existed on the 1st of January, 1867, and all the general public statutes then in force, with references to judicial decisions, etc., also the general statutes, 1867 to 1874. With index. Edited by John W. Edmonds. 2d ed. 9 v. Albany (N. Y.), 1875.

— Laws of the State of New York in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals; with annual reports of the canal commissioners, etc. 2 v. Illus. Albany, 1825.

— First annual report of the chief of the bureau of military statistics. N. Y., 1864.

— Fourth annual report of the bureau of military statistics, State of New York. Albany, 1867.

— Report to the New York legislature of the commission to select and locate lands for public parks. N. Y., 1884.

New York City Directory, illustrated with a plan of the city. Prefaced by a general description of New York by Noah Webster. Also with an appendix consisting of annals of New York City for 1786. (Facsimile reprint of first directory.) N. Y., 1886.

— for the year ending May 1, 1890. Trow City Directory Co. N. Y., 1889.

New York City. Report to the aqueduct commissioners, by the president, containing the reports of the secretary and chief engineer, giving a review of the work of the aqueduct commission to January 1, 1887, etc. N. Y., 1887.

New York custom-house. Investigation by committee of House of Representatives 2d sess. 39th Cong. Wash., 1867.

New York volunteers. History of the 169th Regiment New York Volunteers as compiled from the journal of Gen. Alonzo Alden, and from other authentic sources. [This narrative appeared in the Troy Press and is cut from the columns of that paper and pasted on blank leaves. DAVIS FITZ GERALD.]

Newberry, John S. Paleozoic fishes of North America. Illus. Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey. Vol. 16. Wash., 1889.

Newcomb, Simon. Plain man's talk on the labor question. N. Y., 1886.

Newgate Calendar. See KNAPP and BALDWIN.

Newman's manual of harmonious coloring as applied to photographs; together with valuable papers on lighting and posing the sitter. Edited, with a preliminary chapter on obtaining harmonious negatives, by M. Carey Lea. Phila., 1866.

Newton, Simon. Register of the Corps of Engineers U. S. Army, 1802-87. Wash., 1887.

Ney, Michael, Marshal of France and Prince de la Moskowa. Memoirs. Published by his family. 2 v. Lond., 1833.

Nicaragua canal. Chart of the world; showing distances saved by the inter-oceanic canal of Nicaragua and Costa Rica. (Bound with Ammen's "Inter-oceanic Canal Question.") N. Y., 1889.

Nichols, Col. James M. Perry's saints, or the fighting parson's regiment in the war of the rebellion. Bost., 1886.

Nicolay, John G., and John Hay. Abraham Lincoln: a history. Illus. 10 v. N. Y., 1890.

Nicole, M. D. Emploi des briques ordinaires dans la construction et la décoration des édifices publics et privés. (Architecture pratique.) Text and 30 plates. Paris, 1877.

Nile River. The Nile above the second cataract. Précis of information. Compiled in the intelligence branch of the British war office. Lond., 1884.

Part 1. Sarras to New Dongola.

2. New Dongola to Abu-Hamed and Khartum.

Nineteenth Century. A monthly review. Vols. 11 to 19 (15, 16 missing). Lond. and Phila., 1882-86.

Noel, Baptist W. Rebellion in America. Lond., 1863.

Nordenfelt, Thorsten. Nordenfelt machine guns described in detail and compared with other systems; also their employment for naval and military purposes. Illus. Portsmouth (Eng.), 1884.

Nordenfeldt gun. Handbook for the Nordenfeldt 6-pounder quick-firing guns. Marks I and II. Illus. Lond., 1888.

— Handbook of the 0.45-inch 5-barrel Nordenfeldt guns. Marks I and II. Illus. Lond., 1888.

Nordenskiöld, A. E. Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe, with a historical review of previous journeys along the

- Nordenskiöld, A. E.**—Continued.
north coast of the Old World. Translated by A. Leslie. N. Y., 1882.
- Norman, C. B.** Armenia and the campaign of 1877. Maps. Lond.
- Norris-Newman, Charles L.** With the Boers in the Transvaal and Orange Free State in 1880-81. Lond., 1882.
- North, S. D. N.** (*special agent Tenth Census*). History and present condition of the newspaper and periodical press of the United States, with a catalogue of the publications of the census year. Wash., 1884.
- North Carolina.** Laws and resolutions of North Carolina passed by the general assembly at its session of 1885. Raleigh (N. C.), 1885.
- Norton, Frank H.** Illustrated historical register of the Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876, and of the Paris Exposition Universelle, 1878. Illus. N. Y., 1879.
- Norton, Henry.** Deeds of daring; or, history of the Eighth New York Volunteer Cavalry. Norwich (N. Y.), 1889.
- Notes and Queries.** Sixth series. Vols. 9, 10. In 1 v. Lond., 1884.
- Nourse, Prof. J. E.** American explorations in the ice zones. Bost., 1884.
- Obauer, Hugo, and E. R. v. Guttenberg.** Train communication and Verpflegswesen vom operativen Standpunkte. Illus. Wieu, 1871.
- Ober, Frederick A.** Travels in Mexico and life among the Mexicans. Bost., 1884.
- Obiter dicta.** N. Y., 1885.
- Ockerson, T. A., and J. Teeple.** Tables showing a difference of level in feet corresponding to a given angle, when the distance is read in metres or feet, and for horizontal reductions for use with stadia. Computed by J. A. Ockerson and J. Teeple. Wash., 1879.
- Odlum, Mrs. Catherine.** Life and adventures of Prof. Robert Emmet Odlum. Wash., 1885.
- O'Flanagan, J. R.** The Irish bar. (Franklin Square Library.) N. Y. (Bound with Gilbert's Operas.)
- Ohio.** Annual report of the secretary of state to the governor of the State of Ohio for the year 1887. Columbus, 1887.
- Ohio.** Official roster of the soldiers of the State of Ohio in the war of the rebellion, 1861-66. Published by authority of the general assembly. Vols. 2, 10. Cincin. (Ohio), 1886.
- Ohio River.** Stages of the Ohio River and of its principal tributaries, 1858 to 1889, inclusive. Prepared by Prof. T. Russell, Signal Service. Wash., 1890.
- Olden time series.** Gleanings, chiefly from old newspapers of Boston and Salem, Mass. Selected and arranged, with brief comments, by Henry M. Brooks. No. 1. Curiosities of the lottery. Bost., 1886.
- Olden Time (The).** A monthly publication devoted to the preservation of documents and other authentic information in relation to the early explorations and the settlement and improvement of the country around the head of the Ohio. 2 v. (Reprint.) Cincin., 1876.
- Oldroyd, Osborn H.** Soldier's story of the siege of Vicksburg, from the diary of O. H. Oldroyd. Springfield (Ill.), 1885.
- Olin, Stephen.** Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland, with a map and engravings. 7th ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1845.
- Oliphant, Laurence.** Haifa; or, life in modern Palestine. Edited by Charles A. Dana, N. Y., 1887.
- Oliver, Henry Kemble.** Sketch from 17th report of the Massachusetts bureau of labor. Bost. (n. d.)
- Ollero, Diego.** Cálculo de probabilidades. Madrid, 1881.
- Olsen, Niels** (*Steward N. Y. Y. C.*). American yacht list for 1883. Contains a complete register of the yacht clubs of the United States and Canada, lists of officers, etc. N. Y., 1883.
- Oman, Prof. John C.** Indian life (Hindu and Muhammadan), religious and social. Phila., 1889.
- Onís, Luis de.** Memoria sobre las negociaciones entre España y los Estados-Unidos de América, qui dieron motivo al tratado de 1819, con una noticia sobre la estadística de aquel país. Mexico, 1826.
- Ophiolotreia:** or, serpent worship in various parts of the world: an exposition of one of the phases of phallic worship. (Privately printed.) 1889.

Oppert, Gustav. Weapons, army organization, and political maxims of the ancient Hindus, with special reference to gun-powder and firearms. Madras and Lond., 1880.

Orations. Representative American orations. To illustrate American political history. Edited with introductions by Alexander Johnston. 3 v. N. Y. and Lond., 1884.

— Representative British orations. With introductions and explanatory notes by Charles Kendall Adams. 3 v. N. Y. and Lond., 1884.

Ordnance. Report of the board on heavy ordnance and projectiles. (Getty board.) Wash., 1882.

— Report of the military committee of the House of Representatives on heavy ordnance. (45th Cong., 2d sess.) Wash., 1885.

— Report of the Senate committee on heavy ordnance and projectiles. 47th Cong., 2d sess. Wash., 1883.

Ordnance Dept., U. S. Army. Description and rules for the management of the Springfield rifle, carbine, and Army revolvers. National Armory, Springfield (Mass.), 1882.

Ordnance survey (Great Britain). Report of the progress of the ordnance survey to the 31st December, 1883. Lond., 1884.

Ordnance and war ships. Report of the Select Committee on Ordnance and War Ships, with an appendix. (Report No. 90, 1st sess. 49th Cong.) Wash., 1886.

Ordranax, Dr. John. Hints on health in armies, for the use of volunteer officers. 2d ed. N. Y., 1863.

Oregon. Report of the adjutant-general of the State of Oregon for the years 1865-66. Salem (Oregon), 1866.

Orme, Robert. History of the military transactions of the British nation in Indostan, from the year 1745. Reprinted from the 4th Lond. ed. 2 v. text, and atlas. 3 v. Madras, 1861.

Ornament. L'ornement polychrome. Cent planches en couleurs, or et argent contenant environ 2,000 motifs de tous les styles, art ancien et Asiatique, moyen age, renaissance, XVII et XVIII siècle. Recueil historique et pratique publiée sous la direction de M. A. Racinet. Folio. Paris.

Ornament. Detail ornament. 24 plates. Folio. No text. N. Y., 1881.

Ortega, M. Trigonometria. Madrid, 1881.

Oswandel, J. Jacob. Notes on the Mexican war, 1846-47-48. Revised, 1885. Phila., 1885.

Otis, Lieut.-Col. E. S. Indian question. N. Y., 1878.

Ottley, William Y. Inquiry concerning the invention of printing: in which the systems of Meerman, Heineken, Santander, and Koning are reviewed; including also notices of the early use of wood-engraving in Europe, the block-books, etc. With an introduction by J. Ph. Berjeau. Illus. Lond., 1863.

Our living world: an artistic edition of the Rev. J. G. Wood's natural history of animate creation. Revised and adapted to American zoölogy, by Joseph B. Holder. Fully illustrated with scientific accuracy. 3 v. N. Y., 1885.

Outpost duty. On outpost duty; what to do, and how to do it. Chatham, 1885.

Owen, David Dale. Report of a geological reconnaissance of the Chippewa land district of Wisconsin, and incidentally of a portion of the Kickapoo country and a part of Iowa and Minnesota Territory, etc. Illus. Wash., 1848.

— First report of a geological reconnaissance of the northern counties of Arkansas, made during the years 1857-58. Illus. Little Rock, 1858.

— Second report of a geological reconnaissance of the middle and southern counties of Arkansas, made during the years 1859-60. Illus. Phila., 1860.

Owen, Douglas. Declaration of war: a survey of the position of belligerents and neutrals, with relative considerations of shipping and marine insurance during war. Lond., 1889.

Owen, Wm. Miller. In camp and battle with the Washington Artillery of New Orleans. A narrative of events during the late civil war from Bull Run to Appomatox and Spanish Fort. Compiled by the adjutant from his diary, etc. Bost., 1885.

Owens, Ira S. Greene County soldiers in the late war: being a history of the Seventy-fourth Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Dayton (Ohio), 1884.

- Pacific Railroad surveys.** Maps. (One folio volume without text.) Wash., 1855.
- Packard, Dr. A. S., jr.** Insects injurious to forest and shade trees. Wash., 1881.
- Monograph of the geometrid moths or phalaenidæ of the United States. Wash., 1876.
- Palgrave, Sir Francis.** History of Normandy and of England. 4 v. Lond., 1857-78.
- Pallin, William.** Charlier shoe; its advantages, disadvantages and use. Illus. Dublin, 1872.
- Palmer, Abraham J.** History of the Forty-eighth Regiment New York State Volunteers in the war for the Union, 1861-65. N. Y., 1885.
- Palmer, Rev. A. Smythe.** Folk-etymology, a dictionary of verbal corruptions or words perverted in form or meaning, by false derivation or mistaken analogy. Lond., 1882.
- Palmieri, Prof. Luigi.** Eruption of Vesuvius in 1872; with notes and an introductory sketch of the present state of knowledge of terrestrial volcanicity, the cosmical nature and relations of volcanoes and earthquakes, by Robert Mallet. Illus. Lond., 1873.
- Paris.** Notes sur l'administration des services et établissements municipaux. Paris, 1879.
- Annuaire statistique de la ville Paris, année 1883. (Service de la statistique municipale.) Paris, 1885.
- Paris in peril. Edited by Henry Vizetelly. 2 v. Lond., 1882.
- Paris Exposition Universelle, 1878. See NORTON, FRANK H.
- Paris Universal Exposition, 1889. Official catalogue of the United States exhibit. Paris, 1889.
- Siege of Paris, and the Paris Commune, 1870-71. See BINGHAM, Capt.; FAVRE, Jules; FURLEY, John; HERRISON, Comte de; SARREPONT, Maj. H. de; WASHBURNE, E. B.; WHITEHURST, Felix; CASSELL'S History of the Franco-German War.
- Parker, Foxhall A.** Naval howitzer afloat. N. Y., 1866.
- Parker, John L., and Robt. G. Carter.** History of the Twenty-second Massachusetts Infantry, the Second Company Sharpshooters, and the Third Light Bat-
- Parker, John L.—Continued.**
tery in the war of the rebellion. Bost., 1887.
- Parker, Richard.** Trial of Richard Parker for mutiny, etc., on board of His Majesty's fleet at the Nore. Edinburgh, 1797.
- Parker, Dr. Wm. T.** Regimental red cross corps: a manual for medical officers of the United States militia. Salem, 1890.
- Parkman, Francis.** France and England in North America. Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 v. Bost., 1884.
- Parnassus.** Edited by Ralph Waldo Emerson. Bost., 1882.
- Parr, Col. Henry H.** Further training and employment of mounted infantry. Lond., 1888.
- Parton, James.** Caricature and other comic art in all times and many lands. N. Y., 1877.
- Humorous poetry of the English language, from Chaucer to Saxe. 13th ed. Bost., 1881.
- Partridge, Charles A.** History of the Ninety-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry. Published under the auspices of the historical society of the regiment. Chic. 1887.
- Pascoe, Charles Eyre.** London of to-day; an illustrated handbook for the season. Bost., 1885.
- Pascoe, Charles E.** See DRAMATIC LIST.
- Pascual, A.** Lecciones de contabilidad publica y militar. Cadiz, 1880.
- Patent Office.** Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office. Vols. 1 to 50. With 9 vols. of indexes, from 1872 to 1880. 59 v. Wash., 1872-90.
- Patents.** Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for inventions in the United Kingdom, France, Germany, and the Netherlands. With suggestions as to international arrangements regarding inventions and copyright. Lond., 1869.
- Subject-matter index of patents for inventions granted in Italy from 1848 to May 1, 1882. Translated, compiled, and published under authority of the Commissioner of Patents. Wash., 1885.
- Pater, Walter.** Marius the Epicurean. Lond., 1885.
- Renaissance; studies in art and poetry. Lond., 1887.
- Paton, Wm. A.** Down the islands: a voyage to the Caribbees. Illus. Lond., 1888.

- Patterson, C. S.** United States and the States under the Constitution. Phila., 1888.
- Patterson, J. B.** Life in the ranks of the British army in India, and on board a troopship. Lond. (n.d.)
- Patton, J. Harris.** Democratic party; its political history and influence. N. Y., 1874.
- Pausch, Capt. George.** Journal of Captain Pausch, chief of the Hanau Artillery during the Burgoyne campaign. Translated and annotated by W. L. Stone. Introduction by E. J. Lowell. Albany (N. Y.), 1886.
- Pavements** and roads, their construction and maintenance. Reprinted from the "Engineering and Building Record." Compiled by E. G. Love. N. Y., 1890.
- Payn, James.** Some literary recollections. N. Y., 1884.
- Peabody, Elizabeth P.** Last evening with Allston, and other papers. Bost.
- Pears, Edwin.** Fall of Constantinople: being the story of the fourth crusade. N. Y., 1886.
- Peel, Capt. William.** Ride through the Nubian Desert. Lond., 1852.
- Peinture murale décorative, dans le style du moyen age.** Treute-six planches en couleur et or, avec notices explicatives et une introduction générale, par W. et G. Audsley. Folio. Paris, 1881.
- Pelet de la Lozere, Baron Jean.** Napoleon in council; or, the opinions delivered by Bonaparte in the council of state. Translated from the French, by Capt. Basil Hall. Edinburgh, 1837.
- Pelham, Camden.** Chronicles of crime; or, the new Newgate calendar: being a series of memoirs and anecdotes of notorious characters who have outraged the laws of Great Britain from the earliest period to 1831. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1887.
- Pellett, E. P.** History of the 114th Regiment, New York State Volunteers. Norwich (N. Y.), 1866.
- Pellow, George.** John Jay. ("American Statesmen" series.) Bost., 1890.
- Pen and ink sketches** of military subjects. By "Ignotus." Lond., 1882.
- Peninsular sketches;** by actors on the scene. Edited by W. H. Maxwell. 2 v. Lond., 1845.
- Peninsular war.** Sketches of campaign life: leaves from the diary of an officer of the guards. Lond., 1854.
- Pennsylvania.** Charter to William Penn, and laws of the Province of Pennsylvania, passed between the years of 1682 and 1700, preceded by the Duke of York's laws in force from 1676 to 1682, etc. Illus. Harrisburg, 1879.
- Journal of the convention to amend the constitution of Pennsylvania, 1872-73. 2 v. Harrisburg, 1873.
- Laws for the years 1843-56-61-62-65-66-67-71-72-73-78-79. 12 v.
- Small's legislative handbook and manual of the State of Pennsylvania, 1890. Compiled by Thos. B. Cochran. Harrisburg, 1890.
- First annual report of the State board of health and vital statistics of the Commonwealth, 1885. Harrisburg, 1886.
- Reports of the surgeon-general, quartermaster-general, and the board of military claims of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania for the year 1864. Harrisburg, 1865.
- Return of the Pennsylvania troops in the service of the United States, August 7, 1787. From the original MSS., with notes by John P. Nicholson. Phila., 1887.
- Pennsylvania volunteers.** History of the Corn Exchange Regiment, 118th Pennsylvania Volunteers. From their engagement at Antietam to Appomattox. To which is added a record of its organization and a complete roster. By the Survivors' Association. Phila., 1888.
- Sketch of the 126th Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers. Prepared by an officer. Chambersburg (Pa.), 1869.
- Pennsylvania Packet and Daily Advertiser.** 5 v. Phila., 1786-90.
- Penrose, Francis C.** Method of predicting by graphical construction occultations of stars by the moon, and solar eclipses, for any given place, together with more rigorous methods of reduction for the accurate calculation of longitude. Lond., 1869.
- Pepe, Gen. Guglielmo.** Narrative of scenes and events in Italy from 1847 to 1849, including the siege of Venice. Translated from the unpublished Italian manuscript. 2 v. Lond., 1850.
- Perez, A.** Curso de mecánica aplicada a las maquinas. Segovia, 1879.

- Perez, A.** Resistencia de materiales. Segovia, 1871.
- Perez Blanca, F.** Tratado elemental de telegrafia práctica. 2 v. aud atlas. Madrid, 1881.
- Periodicals.** Coöperative index to periodicals for 1885. Edited by W. I. Fletcher. N. Y., 1886.
- Perkins, Fred B.** San Francisco cataloging for public libraries: a manual of the system used in the San Francisco free public library. San Fran., 1884.
- Perkins, Samuel.** History of the political and military events of the late war. New Haven (Conn.), 1825.
- Pernolet, A.** Air comprimé et ses applications. Illus. Paris, 1876.
- Perrier, J. B.** Guides des juges militaires. Paris, 1811.
- The same. 4th ed. Paris, 1831.
- Perrin, W. H., J. H. Battle, and G. C. Kniffin.** Kentucky: a history of the State. Louisville, 1886.
- Perrot, A. M.** Itinéraire général de Napoléon: chronologie du Consulat et de l'Empire. 1 v., text; 1 v., maps. 2 v. Paris, 1846.
- Perry, Amos.** Memorial of Zachariah Allen, 1795-1802. Cambridge (Mass.), 1883.
- Perry, Capt. Ottley Lane.** Rank and badges, dates of formation, naval and military distinctions, precedence, salutes, colours, and small arms, in Her Majesty's army and navy and auxiliary forces, etc., Lond., 1887.
- The same. 2d ed. Revised and enlarged. Lond., 1888.
- Perschel, C. F.** Handbuch der Waffenlehre. Dresden, 1825.
- Petit, Joseph, and C. Foudras.** Marengo; or, the campaign of Italy; to which is added a biographical notice of the life and military actions of General Desaix. Translated from the French. Phila., 1801.
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders.** Naukratis. Part I, 1884-85. Third memoir of the Egypt exploration fund. With chapters by Cecil Smith, Ernest Gardner, and Barclay V. Head. Lond., 1886.
- Tanis. Part I, 1883-84. Second memoir of the Egypt exploration fund. Published by order of the committee. Lond., 1885.
- Petroff, Ivan.** Population and resources of Alaska. Ex. Doc. No. 40, 3d sess. 46th Cong. Wash., 1881. (Bound with Morris's "Alaska.")
- Pettis, Capt. George H.** Frontier service during the rebellion; or, a history of Company K, First Infantry, California Volunteers. Providence (Cal.), 1885.
- Philadelphia city cavalry.** History of the first troop Philadelphia city cavalry, from its organization, November 17, 1774, to its centennial anniversary, November 17, 1874. Phila., 1875.
- Phillipart, John.** Memoirs, etc., of General Moreau. Phila., 1816.
- Phillips, John.** Vesuvius. Oxford, 1869.
- Phillips, P.** Statutory jurisdiction and practice of the Supreme Court of the United States, together with forms of process and rules established for the Supreme Court, the Court of Claims, the courts of equity, and the courts of admiralty. 5th ed. By W. H. Phillips. N. Y., 1887.
- Phillips, William.** Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and her allies. A history of the troubles in Kansas from the passage of the organic act until the close of July, 1856. Bost., 1856.
- Phillips, William A.** Labor, land, and law: a search for the missing wealth of the working poor. N. Y., 1886.
- Phipson, T. L.** Meteors, aërolites, and falling stars. Illus. Lond., 1867.
- Photographs.** War of the rebellion. Several volumes.
- [NOTE.—Portraits, views of battlefields, etc., taken from the "Brady" negatives, which were purchased by the U. S. Government from Mr. Brady. Many of the portraits and scenes are unidentified. DAVID FITZ GERALD.]
- Physical training made easy,** in accordance with the new infantry drill. Illus. Chatham (Eng.), 1889.
- Piatt, Donn.** Memories of the men who saved the Union. N. Y., 1887.
- Pictorial battles of the civil war.** 2 v. N. Y., 1884.
- Pictorial war record.** Battles of the late civil war. 3 v. N. Y., 1881-83.
- Pidgeon, Daniel.** Old World questions and New World answers. (Harper's Handy Series.) N. Y., 1885.
- Pierce, Sergt. Lyman B.** History of the Second Iowa Cavalry. Burlington (Iowa), 1865.

- Pierce, W. H.** Thirteen years of travel and exploration in Alaska. Edited by Prof. and Mrs. J. H. Carruth. Lawrence (Kans.), 1890.
- Pierron, Lieut.-Col.** Méthodes de guerre actuelles et vers la fin du XIX^e siècle. Conférences faites à l'école supérieure de guerre en 1876-77. 2 v. Paris, 1878.
- Pigeons as couriers in the military service.** Presidio of San Francisco, 1882.
- Pigott, Richard.** Personal recollections of an Irish national journalist. 2d ed. Dublin, 1883.
- Pileur, Dr. A.** Wonders of the human body. (Illustrated Library of Wonders.) N. Y., 1870.
- Pilling, James C.** Bibliography of the Eskimo language. (Bureau of Ethnology.) Wash., 1887.
- Pillow, Maj.-Gen.** Gideon J. Proceedings of the two courts of inquiry in the case of Gen. Pillow. 1848. Wash., 1848.
- Pimblett, W. M.** Story of the Soudan war: from the rise of the revolt July, 1881, to the fall of Khartoum and death of Gordon, January, 1885. Lond., 1885.
- Pinkerton, John.** Modern atlas of the world. (60 folio maps.) Phila., 1818.
- General collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels in all parts of the world, many of which are now first translated into English. Digested on a new plan. Illus. 6 v. Phila., 1810-12.
- Piracy.** Full report of the trial of William Smith for piracy, as one of the crew of the Confederate privateer the Jeff Davis. Reported by D. F. Murphy. Phila., 1861. (Bound with trial of John Y. Beall.)
- Pittenger, Lieut. William.** Daring and suffering: a history of the great railroad adventure. Illus. Phila., 1863.
- Capturing a locomotive: a history of secret service in the late war. Illus. Phila., 1882.
- Daring and suffering: a history of the Andrews railroad raid into Georgia in 1862. Illus. N. Y., 1887.
- Ploetz, Carl.** Epitome of ancient, mediæval, and modern history. Translated, with extensive additions, by W. H. Tillichast. Bost., 1884.
- Plumber and sanitary engineer.** Vols. 2-15. 14 v. N. Y., 1879-87.
- [During 1881-86 it was called "Sanitary Engineer," and from 1886 to 1887 it was called "Sanitary Engineer and Construction Record."]
- Poetry.** The humbler poets; a collection of newspaper and periodical verse. 1870 to 1885. By Slason Thompson. 2d. ed. Chic., 1888.
- Poetry of the age of fable. Collected by Thomas Bullfinch. Bost. (n. d.)
- Poetry of other lands: a collection of translations into English verse of the poetry of other languages, ancient and modern. Compiled by N. C. Hunt. Phila. (n. d.)
- Poland, Lieut. Col. J. S.** Conventions of Geneva and the St. Petersburg International Military Commission for the amelioration of the condition of soldiers wounded in armies in the field; also the conventions between the United States and Mexico, 1882-83, etc. Fort Leavenworth (Kans.), 1886.
- Pollard, Edward A.** Lee and his lieutenants; comprising the early life, public services, and campaigns of Gen. Robert E. Lee and his companions in arms. N. Y., 1867.
- Rival administrations: Richmond and Washington in December, 1863. Being advance chapters from the "Third year of the war." Richmond (Va.), 1864.
- Pollok, Lieut.-Col. F.** Sport in British Burmah, Assam, and the Cassyah and Jyntiah Hills. 2 v. Lond., 1879.
- Polyænus.** Stratagems of war. Translated from the original Greek by R. Shepherd. Lond., 1793.
- Pond, George E.** Sbeuandoah Valley in 1864. (Campaigns of the civil war, vol. 11.) N. Y., 1883.
- Poole, W. F., and W. I. Fletcher.** Index to periodical literature. The first supplement, from January 1, 1882, to January 1, 1887. Bost., 1888.
- Poore, Ben; Perley.** Life of Gen. John A. Logan. Bost., 1884. (Bound with Ramsdell's Life of Blaine.)
- Perley's reminiscences of sixty years in the national metropolis. 2 v. Phila., 1886.
- Pope, A., jr.** Birds. Upland game birds and water-fowl of the United States. Plates. (Folio.) N. Y., 1878.

- Pope, John.** Tour through the southern and western territories of the United States of North America, the Spanish Dominions on the river Mississippi, and the Floridas, the countries of the Creek nations, and many uninhabited parts. Richmond, 1792.
- Porter, Admiral David D.** Adventures of Harry Marline; or, notes from an American midshipman's lucky-bag. N. Y., 1885.
- Allan Dare, and Robert le Diable. 2 v. N. Y. (n. d.)
- Incidents and anecdotes of the civil war. N. Y., 1885.
- Naval history of the civil war. N. Y., 1886.
- Porter, Surgeon-Major J. H.** Surgeon's pocket-book; an essay on the best treatment of wounded in war; specially adapted for the public medical services. 3d edition, revised and edited by C. H. G. Godwin. Lond., 1887.
- Porter, Maj.-Gen. Whitworth.** History of the corps of royal engineers. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1889.
- Portraits.** National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans: with biographical sketches. Illus. 4 v. Phila., 1867.
- Portugal.** Armed strength of Portugal. (With map.) Prepared in the intelligence branch of the war office, by Lient. Count Gleichen. Lond., 1887.
- Portuondo, B.** Lecciones de arquitectura. 2 v. and atlas. Madrid, 1877.
- Posnett, H. M.** Comparative literature. (Int. Sci. Ser.) N. Y., 1886.
- Postal Telegraph.** Testimony, statements, etc., taken by the Senate Committee on Post-Offices and Post-Roads in reference to postal telegraph. Wash., 1884.
- Powell, J. W.** Annual reports of the United States Geological Survey (second to eighth). Illus. 8 v. Wash., 1882-89.
- Powell, Maj. Wm. H.** History of the organization and movements of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry, U. S. A., from May 30, 1796, to December 31, 1870; together with a record of the military services of all officers who have at any time belonged to the regiment. Wash., 1871.
- Handbook and guide for boards of examination and for officers to be promoted in the United States Army. Cincinnati, 1891.
- Powell, Maj. Wm. H.** Records of living officers of the United States Army. Phila., 1890.
- Tactical queries for the infantry; with answers and explanations, together with all the rulings of the War Department on the subject of tactics. N. Y., 1884.
- Pratt, Maj. Sisson C.** Field artillery: its equipment, organization, and tactics. (Military handbooks for officers and non-commissioned officers, edited by Col. C. B. Brackenbury, vol. 3.) 3d ed. Revised. Lond., 1887.
- Military law; its procedure and practice. 3d ed. Revised. Lond., 1887.
- Precious metals.** Report of the director of the mint upon the statistics of the production of the precious metals in the United States. Vols. 1-8. Wash., 1880-87.
- Preece, William H., and Julius Maier.** Telephone. Illus. Lond., 1889.
- Price, Capt. George F.** Across the continent with the Fifth Cavalry. N. Y., 1883.
- Necessity for closer relations between the Army and the people, and the best method to accomplish the result. (Military Monographs, No. 3.) N. Y., 1885. (Bound with Griffin's "Seacoast Defences.")
- Price, Hannibal.** Rapport adressé au Gouvernement d'Haiti sur la Conférence Internationale Américaine de Washington, 1889-90. N. Y., 1890.
- Price, Isaiah.** History of the Ninety-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry during the war of the rebellion, 1861-65. Illus. Phila., 1875.
- Prince Kraft zu Hohenlohe Ingelfingen.** See KRAFT.
- Prince, L. Bradford.** A nation or a league, or American nationality. Chic., 1880.
- Princeton.** Account of the centennial celebrations at Princeton, N. J., June 27, 1876, and January 3, 1877. Compiled by Rev. W. C. Ulyat. Princeton (N. J.), 1877.
- Proceedings of the Association of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers and Surveyors.** 1873-83. Edited by Lewis Angell and others. 9 v. Illus. Lond., 1875-83.
- Proctor, Richard A.** How to play whist. (Harper's Handy series.) N. Y.

- Property** in land. A passage-at-arms between the Duke of Argyll and Henry George. N. Y., 1884.
- Proteus** court of inquiry. Proceedings of the "Proteus court of inquiry on the Greely relief expedition of 1883." Wash., 1884.
- Provost-Marshal-General's Bureau.** Circulars for 1863, 1864, 1865. Wash., 1870.
- Prud'Homme, L.** Cours pratique de construction pour devenir ingénieur. 2 v. Illus. Paris, 1870.
- Public debt** statement of the United States from 1789 to 1885, and receipts and expenditures from 1855 to 1885. Wash., 1886.
- Pujol, Mannel.** Desemfilada de las obras y atrincheramientos de campaña. Madrid, 1871.
- Pulszky, Francis.** Tricolor on the Atlas; or, Algeria and the French conquest. From the German of Dr. Wagner, and other sources. N. Y., 1855.
- Punch** (London). Half a century of English history pictorially presented in a series of cartoons from the collection of Mr. Punch. N. Y., 1884.
- Putnam, Eleanor.** Old Salem. Edited by Arlo Bates. Bost., 1886.
- Putnam, Gen. Rufus.** Journal: kept in northern New York during four campaigns of the old French and Indian war, 1757-60. The whole copiously illustrated with notes and preceded by a biographical sketch of General Putnam by E. C. Dawes. Albany (N. Y.), 1886.
- Quain, Richard.** Dictionary of medicine, including general pathology, general therapeutics, hygiene, and the diseases peculiar to women and children. By various writers 16th ed. N. Y., 1891.
- Quayle-Jones, Capt. M.** Company drill made easy; in accordance with the field exercise, 1884. 3d ed. Chatham, 1885. (Bound with one copy of Gordon's "Battalion drill.")
- On guard, what to do and how to do it. Chatham, 1883.
- Quebec Literary and Historical Society.** Publications relating to the history, discovery, and development of Canada. 1st to 5th series. 3 v. Quebec (various dates).
- Quincy, Josiah, jr.** Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the superior court of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, Quincy, Josiah, jr.—Continued. between 1761 and 1772; with an appendix upon the writs of assistance. Bost., 1865.
- Quiner, E. B.** Military history of Wisconsin: a record of the civil and military patriotism of the State in the war for the Union. Illus. Chicago 1866.
- Quotations.** Dictionary of quotations from English and American poets. Based upon Bohn's edition. N. Y., 1883.
- Familiar quotations: being an attempt to trace to their sources passages and phrases in common use. By John Bartlett. 8th ed. Bost., 1885.
- See DAY'S "COLLACON."
- Rae, George.** Country banker, his clients, cares, and work, from an experience of forty years. With an American preface by B. Ives. N. Y., 1886.
- Rae, John.** Contemporary socialism. N. Y., 1884.
- Raikes, Maj. G. A.** Roll of officers of the York and Lancaster regiment, containing a complete record of their services, including dates of commissions, etc. Vol. 1: The first battalion. Vol. 2: The second battalion. Lond., 1885.
- Railroad laws.** Charter and laws of the States of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, and Illinois, relating to the Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana Railroad Company. N. Y., 1855.
- Railroad property.** Report of the Quartermaster-General relative to military railroads and railroad property during the war. Ex. Doc., No. 155, 1st sess. 39th Cong. Wash., 1866.
- Railroad and Engineering Journal.** New series. Vols. 1-3. N. Y., 1887-89.
- Railways.** Foreign railways of the world; containing the names of officers, length, capital, etc. Compiled by D. McArthur. St. Louis (Mo.), 1884.
- Statistics of railways in the United States. Second annual report to the Interstate Commerce Commission, for the year ending June 30, 1889.
- Rainfall.** Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting letter of the Chief Signal Officer on the rainfall of the Pacific Slope and the Western States and Territories. Wash., 1888. (2 copies.)

- Rameses the Great**, or Egypt 3,300 years ago. Translated from the French of F. de Lanoye. N. Y., 1885.
- Ramsay, Dean E. B.** Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. From 7th Edinburgh edition. Bost., 1861.
- Ramsdell, H. J.** Life and public services of Hon. James G. Blaine. Bost., 1884.
- Randaccio, C.** Storia delle marine militari Italiane dal 1750 al 1860 e della marina militare Italiana dal 1860 al 1870. Vol. 1. Roma, 1886.
- Range finding.** Manual of field-range finding for officers and non-commissioned officers of the royal artillery, and textbook of range finding. Aldershot. Lond., 1887.
- Ranke, Leopold von.** Universal history: the oldest group of nations and the Greeks. Edited by G. W. Prothero. N. Y., 18-5.
- Ransom, John L.** Andersonville diary: escape, and list of the dead with name, company, date of death, and number of grave in cemetery. Auburn, N. Y., 1881.
- Ransom, Capt. Samuel.** Genealogical record of the descendants of Capt. Samuel Ransom, of the Continental Army. Compiled by Capt. C. B. Sears, U. S. Army. St. Louis, 1862.
- Raum, G. B.** The existing conflict between Republican government and Southern oligarchy. Wash., 1884.
- Raum, John O.** History of New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time. Including a brief historical account of the first discoveries and settlement of the country. 2 v. Phila., 1877.
- Rawson, Jonathan.** Compendium of military duty, adapted for the militia of the United States. First ed. Dover (N. H.), 1793.
- Ray, J. A.** Ambulance handbook for volunteers and others. Lond., 1884.
- Ray, P. H., Lieut. U. S. Army.** Report of the international Polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. Wash., 1885.
- Rayet, Olivier.** Monuments de l'art antique. Publiés sous la direction de Olivier Rayet. Illus. 2 v. Paris, 1884.
- Raymond, Capt. J. B. S.** Carte topographique militaire des Alpes, comprenant le Piémont, la Savoye, le Comté de Nice, le Vallais, le Duché de Gènes, le Mila-
- Raymond, Capt. J. B. S.—Continued.** nais, et partie des États limitrophes. Paris, 1820. (Twelve colored maps, folio.)
- Reavis, L. U.** Life and military services of Gen. William Selby Harney. St. Louis, 1878.
- Receipts and expenditures of the United States for the years 1873-79.** 7 v. Wash., 1878-84.
- Reclus, Elisée.** Earth and its inhabitants. Edited by E. G. Ravenstein and A. H. Keane. 14 v. Illus. N. Y., 1882-90.
- CONTENTS.
- Europe. 5 v.
Asia. 4 v.
Africa. 4 v.
Oceanica. 1 v.
- North America. Vol. 1. British North America.
- New physical geography. Edited by A. H. Keane. 2 v. N. Y., 1886.
- Vol. 1. The earth.
Vol. 2. The ocean, atmosphere, and life.
- Reconstruction.** General orders and special orders issued by the several commanders of the five military districts of the South, for the execution of the reconstruction laws. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 342, 40th Cong., 2d sess. Wash., 1868.
- Red cross of Geneva.** History. Wash., 1883.
- Red-tape and pigeon-hole generals:** as seen from the ranks during a campaign in the Army of the Potomac. By a citizen-soldier. N. Y., 1864.
- Redpath, James.** Echoes of Harper's Ferry. Bost., 1860.
- Reed, Sir Edward J., and Edward Simpson.** Modern ships of war; with supplementary chapters and notes by Lieut. J. D. J. Kelley. Illus. N. Y., 1888.
- Reeves, John.** History of the English law, from the time of the Romans to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. With numerous notes, etc., by W. F. Finalson. New American ed. 5 v. Phila., 1880.
- Reglamento par el servicio de campaña.** Madrid, 1882.
- Regulations for the consular service of the United States.** Wash., 1888.
- Reid, James D.** Telegraph in America. (Morse memorial.) N. Y., 1886.
- Reid, Stuart J.** Sketch of the life and times of the Rev. Sydney Smith. N. Y., 1885.

Rein, Prof. J. J. Industries of Japan: together with an account of its agriculture, forestry, arts, and commerce. From travels and researches undertaken at the cost of the Prussian Government. Illus. N. Y., 1889.

Religious encyclopædia: or dictionary of biblical, historical, doctrinal, and practical theology. Edited by Philip Schaff, Rev. Samuel M. Jackson, and Rev. D. S. Schaff. 3 v. N. Y., 1882.

Rennie, David Field, Surgeon British Army. Bhotan and the story of the Dooar war; including sketches of a three months' residence in the Himalayas, and narrative of a visit to Bhotan in May, 1865. Lond., 1866.

Reporter (The). A periodical devoted to religion, law, legislation, and public events. 4 v. Phila.-Wash., 1865-67.

CONTENTS.

1. Debates and proceedings of the general triennial convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, held in Philadelphia, Pa., from October 4 to 24, 1885.
2. Arguments in the United States Supreme Court and Court of Claims; important subjects of Congressional action, reports of political conventions, orations, and other topics which enter into the history of the year 1866.
3. Legislation relative to the Supreme Court of the United States. Arguments in the United States Supreme Court on applications by the States of Mississippi and Georgia to restrain by injunction the enforcement of the military reconstruction acts. Trial of John H. Surratt on an indictment for murder of President Lincoln.
4. Trial of John H. Surratt, in the supreme court of the District of Columbia, sitting for the trial of crimes and misdemeanors, on an indictment for murder of President Lincoln, before his honor George P. Fisher, one of the justices of the supreme court for the District of Columbia.

Republic (The). 8 vols. Wash., 1849-53.

Republican party: its history, principles, and policies. Edited by John D. Long; with contributions by several others. Portraits. N. Y., 1888.

Rerick, Dr. John H. Forty-fourth Indiana Volunteer Infantry. History of its services in the rebellion. Illus. Lagrange (Ind.), 1880.

Reunions of the Association of the graduates of the United States Military Academy 1870-91. 3 v. West Point N. Y., 1871-91.

Revolutionary war. Atlas of battles of the American Revolution, together with maps showing the routes of the British and American armies, plans of cities, surveys of harbors, etc.: taken by officers attached to the royal army. (Folio maps.) Lond. (Various dates.)

Reyes, J. Lecciones de quimica. Madrid, 1877.

Rhind, William. Elements of geology and physical geography. Illus. 2d ed. Lond.

Rhode Island. Reports of various State officials to the governor and assembly of Rhode Island for the years 1862-63-64. Providence, 1862-64.

— — — Acts and resolves of the general assembly, 1861-65, 1869. Providence, 1861-69.

— — — Report upon the census of Rhode Island, 1875; with the statistics of the population, agriculture, fisheries, etc., by E. M. Snow. Providence, 1877.

Ricardo, Capt. F. C. Method of instructing a company practically on parade in company drill, on the system laid down in the "Infantry drill of 1889." 17th ed. Lond., 1889.

Rice, Col. Edmund. System of rapid field intrenchments for infantry. Illus. Wash., 1874.

Rice, James. History of the British turf from the earliest times to the present day. 2 v. Lond., 1879.

Richards, Walter. Her Majesty's army; a descriptive account of the various regiments now comprising the Queen's forces from their first establishment to the present time. Illus. 3 v. N. Y., 1889.

Richards, Col. W. H. Text-book of military topography, including the courses of instruction at the Royal Military Academy, Royal Military College, the Staff College, for garrison instruction classes and for examinations for promotion. Lond., 1884.

Richardson, William H. Journal of a private soldier in the campaign of New and Old Mexico, under the command of Colonel Doniphan, of Missouri. 3d ed. N. Y., 1848.

Richmond howitzers in the war. Four years campaigning with the army of Northern Virginia. By a member of the company. Richmond, 1891.

- Richthofen**, Baron Walter Von. Cattle-raising on the plains of North America. N. Y., 1885.
- Ridderstad**, Capt. W. de. La tactique enseignée par le jeu de la guerre, en relief. Stockholm, 1886.
- Rideing**, William H. A-saddle in the wild west. N. Y., 1878.
- Rifle exercises and musketry instruction.** Supplement. Lond., 1879.
- Ringwalt**, J. L. Anecdotes of Gen. U. S. Grant, illustrating his military and political career. Phila., 1886.
- Development of transportation systems in the United States; with illustrations of hundreds of typical objects. Phila., 1888.
- Riquelme**, Antonio. Elementos de derecho público internacional. 2 v. Madrid, 1849.
- Ritchie**, Archibald T. Dynamical theory of the formation of the earth, based on the assumption of its nonrotation during the whole period called "the beginning." 3d ed. Lond., 1873.
- Rives**, Manuel M. A. y. Geographia histórica de la edad Antigua. Madrid, 1874.
- Rivista d'artiglieria e genio.** Indice generale alfabetico-analitico delle materie contenute della Rivista d'artiglieria e genio dall' anno 1884 al 1889 incluso. Roma, 1891.
- Roback**, Henry. Veteran volunteers of Herkimer and Otsego Counties in the war of the rebellion; being a history of the 152d New York Volunteers. Little Falls (N. Y.), 1888.
- Roberts**, Daniel. Digest of all the reported decisions of the supreme court of the State of Vermont contained in the reports of N. Chipman, Tyler, Brayton, D. Chipman, Aikens, and in forty-eight volumes of Vermont reports; also of all the decisions of the courts of the United States for the district of Vermont which are found in the Vermont reports. Burlington (Vt.), 1878.
- Supplement to Roberts's Vermont Digest. Containing cases reported in volumes 49 to 60. Burlington (Vt.), 1889.
- Roberts**, Edwards. Santa Barbara and around there. Bost., 1886.
- Roberts**, Ellis H. Government revenue; especially the American system. An argument for industrial freedom, against the fallacies of free trade. Bost., 1884.
- New York; the planting and growth of the Empire State. 2 v. Bost. and N. Y., 1887.
- Roberts**, R. Lawton. Illustrated lectures on ambulance work. 3d ed. Lond., 1888.
- Roberts**, William C. Leading orators of twenty-five campaigns, from the first presidential canvass to the present time. N. Y., 1884.
- Robertson**, A. M., *Captain British Army*. Report of his trial by court-martial at Dublin, February-March, 1862. Dublin, 1862.
- Robertson**, William. History of the discovery and settlement of America. With an account of his life and writings, to which are added questions for the examination of students, by John Frost. N. Y., 1856.
- Robinson**, A. Mary F. Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre. Bost., 1887.
- Robinson**, Fayette. Account of the organization of the Army of the United States, with biographies of distinguished officers of all grades. 2 v. Phila., 1848.
- Robinson**, Frank T. History of the Fifth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Militia. Illus. Bost., 1879.
- Robinson**, Frederick. Diary of the Crimean war. Lond., 1856.
- Robinson**, H. P. Pictorial effect in photography: being hints on composition and chiaroscuro for photographers; to which is added a chapter on combination printing. Illus. Lond., 1869.
- Robinson**, William S. "Warrington" pen portraits; a collection of personal and political reminiscences, from 1848 to 1876. Edited by Mrs. W. S. Robinson. Bost., 1877.
- Roche**, James F., and L. L. Cowen (*U. S. Navy*). French at Foochow. Shanghai (China), 1884.
- Roche-Aymon**, Gen. Comte de la. Mémoires sur l'art de la guerre. 5 v. et atlas. Paris, 1857.
- Rochejaquelein**, *Marchioness de la*. Memoirs. Translated from the French. Edinburgh, 1817.
- Rockwell**, Julius E. Teaching, practice, and literature of shorthand. Wash., 1884.

- Rodenbough, Theo. F.** Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian dispute. N. Y., 1885.
 — Uncle Sam's medal of honor; some of the noble deeds for which the medal has been awarded, described by those who have won it. 1861-1886. N. Y., 1886.
- Rodgers, R. N.** Epitome of the Thirty-seventh Regiment New Jersey Volunteers. (One sheet, privately printed.) N. Y., 1861.
- Rodrigues, J. C.** Panama canal: its history, its political aspects and financial difficulties. N. Y., 1885.
- Rodríguez, A.** Administracion de los ejércitos en campaña. Barcelona, 1881.
- Roe, E. P.** Play and profit in my garden. N. Y.
 — An original belle. N. Y., 1885.
 — Driven back to Eden. N. Y., 1885.
 — Nature's serial story. N. Y., 1885.
- Rogers, Edward H.** Reminiscences of military service in the Forty-third Regiment Massachusetts Infantry during the great civil war, 1862-63. Bost., 1883.
- Rogers, Henry J., and Furman Black.** *Telegraph dictionary, and seamen's signal book, adapted to signals by flags or other semaphores, and arranged for secret correspondence, etc. Illus. Balt., 1845.
- Rogers, James E. Thorold.** Six centuries of work and wages. The history of English labor. N. Y., 1884.
- Rollin, Frank A.** Life and public services of Martin R. Delany. Bost., 1868.
- Romanes, G. J.** Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea urchins: being a research on primitive nervous systems. N. Y., 1885.
 — Mental evolution in animals; with a posthumous essay on instinct, by Charles Darwin. N. Y., 1884.
- Rome.** See DURUY.
- Roos, Gustaf.** Emploi des mitrailleuses et canons a tir rapide dans les armées de terre et dans la Marine. St. Petersburg, 1886.
- Roosevelt, Blanche.** Life and reminiscences of Gustave Doré. Illus. N. Y., 1885.
- Roosevelt, Theodore.** Life of Thomas Hart Benton. (American Statesmen.) Bost., 1887.
 — Gouverneur Morris. (American Statesmen.) Bost., 1888.
 — Winning of the West. 2 v. N. Y., 1889.
- Ropes, John C.** First Napoleon; a sketch, political and military. Bost., 1885.
- Rose, Joshua.** Modern machine-shop practice. 2 v. N. Y., 1887.
- Rosengarten, J. G.** German soldier in the wars of the United States. Phila., 1886.
 — The same. 2d. ed. Revised and enlarged. Phila., 1890.
- Rosenthal, Dr. I.** General physiology of muscles and nerves. N. Y., 1881. (International Scientific series.)
- Ross, David.** Transport by rail of troops, horses, guns, and war material in India. Lond., 1879.
- Roth, Dr. Wilhelm, and Dr. Rudolf Lex.** Handbuch der militär gesundheitspflege. Illus. Berlin, 1872.
- Roumania.** Armed strength of Roumania; with a map. Compiled in the Intelligence Division of the War Office by Capt. C. E. Callwell. Lond., 1888.
- Rousselet, Louis.** India and its native princes; travels in Central India and in the Presidencies of Bombay and Bengal. Carefully revised and edited by Lieut. Col. Bucke. Illus. and maps. London, 1878.
- Rousset, Camille.** Histoire du Louvois, et de son administration politique et militaire. 5^{me} edition. Paris, 1873.
- Routes, etc.** Instruction sur les routes, les chemins de fer, les canaux, et les rivières; suivie de notes sur les transports. 2^{me} ed. Paris, 1833.
- Roux, Abbe Joseph.** Thoughts: Meditations of a parish priest. Introduction by Paul Marieton. Translated from the third French edition by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y., 1886.
- Royall, Mrs. Anne.** Mrs. Royall's southern tour, or second series of the black book. Vol. 2. Wash. (D. C.), 1883.
- Royce, Josiah.** California from the conquest in 1846 to the second vigilance committee in San Francisco; a study of American character. (American Commonwealths.) Bost. and N. Y., 1886.
- Rubin, Maj. E.** Canon et la munition et description des cartouches, système Rubin. Planche. Paris.
- Ruenzler, Frederick.** German manual: a new method for acquiring a theoretical and practical knowledge of the German language. 3 ed. Reading (Pa.), 1887.

- Russell, Israel C.** Geological history of Lake Lahontan, a quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada. Wash., 1885.
- Russell, W. Clark.** Horatio Nelson and the naval supremacy of England. Illus. N. Y., 1890.
- English Channel ports, and the estate of the East and West India Dock Co.; sketches of the towns, docks, ports, and industries of Plymouth, Penzance, Southampton, Falmouth, etc. Lond., 1884.
- Russell, W. H.** Hesperotheren: notes from the West: a record of a ramble in the United States and Canada in the spring and summer of 1881. 2 v. Lond., 1882.
- The same. ("Franklin Square Library.") N. Y., 1882. (Bound with "Gilbert's Operas.")
- Russia.** Tsar and his people, or social life in Russia. By the Viscount Eugene Melchoir de Voûte, Theodore Child, and others. Illus. N. Y., 1891.
- Russian troops in Asia.** Handbook. War office. Lond., 1830.
- Russo-Turkish war.** Album della guerra Russo-Turca del 1877-78. Illus. Milano, 1878.
- Correspondence of the "Daily News," 1877, with a connecting narrative forming a continuous history of the war between Russia and Turkey, including the letters of Messrs. Forbes, MacGahan, etc. 2d ed., containing a full description of the taking of Kars. Lond., 1878.
- The same. Continued from the fall of Kars to the signature of the preliminaries of peace. Lond., 1878.
- Ryan, Henry.** Rough sketches from nature. Fifty plates of flowers and plants. Small folio. N. Y. (n. d.)
- Salanguin, Maj. S. A.** Chaussure militaire. Avec un preface du Colonel Lecomte, et vingt figures. Paris, 1882.
- The same (in English). Translated under the direction of the Quartermaster-General, U. S. Army. Wash., 1883.
- Sale, Lady Florentina.** Journal of the disasters in Afghanistan, 1841-42. Lond., 1843.
- Salinas, I.** Exposicion de las funciones del estado mayor en paz y en guerra. 2 v. Madrid, 1883.
- Salmon, Lucy M.** History of the appointing power of the President. N. Y., 1886.
- Salva, Vicente.** Gramatica de la lengua Castellana, segun ahora se habla. Decima ed. Paris, 1883.
- Samuels, Capt. S.** From the forecabin to the cabin. N. Y., 1887.
- Sanders, William B.** Examples of carved oak woodwork in the houses and furniture of the 16th and 17th centuries. Illus. Folio. Lond., 1883.
- Sanitarian (The).** A monthly magazine devoted to the preservation of health, mental and physical culture. Vols. 12-23. N. Y., 1884-89.
- Sanitary Commission (United States).** A sketch of its purposes and its work. Bost., 1863.
- U. S. Sanitary Commission in the valley of the Mississippi during the war of the rebellion, 1861-66. Final report of Dr. J. S. Newberry, secretary western department. Cleveland (Ohio), 1871.
- Sanitäts-bericht über die Deutschen Heeren in Kriege gegen Frankreich, 1870-71.** 17 v. Berlin, 1884-88.
- Sanjurjo, Rodrigo.** Principios de fisica elemental. Madrid, 1884.
- Sankey, Charles.** Spartan and Theban supremacies. (Epochs of ancient history.) N. Y., 1886.
- Sansom, Henry.** Memoirs of the Sansons. From private notes and documents. 1688-1847. 2 v. Lond., 1876.
- Sardou, Alfred.** French language self taught. A manual of French idiomatic phraseology, adapted for students, for schools, and for tourists. N. Y., 1883.
- Sargeant, Capt. W. C. E.** Complete guide to company drill in close and extended order. Lond., 1884.
- Sarmiento, F. L.** History of our flag, from the earliest period of our colonial existence down to the present time. Phila., 1864.
- Sarrepoint, Maj. H. de.** Histoire de la défense de Paris en 1870-71. Paris, 1872.
- Saunders, Frederick.** Salad for the solitary and the social. N. Y., 1883.
- Sauzay, A.** Wonders of glass making in all ages. (Illustrated Library of Wonders.) N. Y., 1870.
- Savage, John.** Life and public services of Andrew Johnson, including his State papers, speeches, and addresses. N. Y., 1866.

- Savage, Thomas.** Spanish America. Manual of industrial and commercial intercourse between the United States and Spanish America, for the year 1889. San Fran., 1889.
- Saverien, M. de.** Dictionnaire historique, théorique et pratique, de marine. 2^e ed. 2 v. Paris, 1781.
- Sawyer, Gen. Franklin.** Military history of the Eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry; its battles, marches, and army movements. Edited by Geo. A. Groot, chairman pub. com. Cleveland (Ohio), 1881.
- Saxe, John G.** Poetical works. Bost., 1882.
- Scharf, J. Thomas.** History of the Confederate States Navy from its organization to the surrender of its last vessel. N. Y., 1887.
- Scharnhorst, Gen. G. D. von.** Wirkung des fuergewehrs. Berlin, 1813.
- Schaw, Col. H.** Defense and attack of positions and localities. 3d ed. Revised and corrected. Lond., 1884.
- Schell, Maj. A. Von.** Operations of the first army under General von Steinmetz to the capitulation of Metz, 1870. Based on the records of the first army headquarters. Translated by Capt. Hollist. Lond., 1873.
- Operations of the first army under Gen. von Goeben. Campaign 1870-71. Translated by Col. C. H. von Wright. Lond., 1873.
- Tactics of field artillery. Translated by Lieut. Col. A. E. Turner. Lond., 1887.
- Schellendorf, Maj.-Gen. Bronsart von.** Duties of the general staff. Translated from the German by W. A. H. Hare. 2 v. Lond., 1877-80.
- Schenck, Lieut. A. D.** Comparisons of the armaments of European nations, describing their systems of artillery. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1886.
- Material for field artillery for the U. S. Army. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1886.
- Military geography of the Dominion of Canada. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1886.
- Scherer, W.** History of German literature. Translated from the third German edition, by Mrs. F. C. Conybeare. Edited by Max Muller. 2 v. N. Y., 1886.
- Scherff, Maj. W. von.** Studies in the new infantry tactics. Parts 1 and 2. Translated by Col. Lumley Graham. Lond., 1873.
- Schley, Commodore W. S.** Report of the Greely relief expedition of 1884. Illus. and maps. Washington, 1887.
- Schley, W. S., Commander U. S. Navy,** and **Prof. J. R. Soley, U. S. Navy.** Rescue of Greely. Illustrated from the photographs and maps of the relief expedition. N. Y., 1885.
- Schmidt, Oscar.** Mammalia in their relation to primeval man. (Int. Sci. Ser.) N. Y., 1886.
- Schmidt, P. W.** Jäger und schützenbüche ober die spiralförmig gezogene in allgemeinen. Halle, 1827.
- Schmidt, Rodolphe.** Armes à feu portatives; leur origine et leur développement historique et technique jusqu'à nos jours. Traduit de l'Allemand J. N. Cuttat. Geneve, 1877.
- Schomberg, Isaac, Captain British Navy.** Naval chronology; or, an historical summary of naval and maritime events from the time of the Romans to the treaty of peace, 1802. With an appendix. 5 v. Lond., 1802.
- Schouler, James.** Treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 2d ed. Bost., 1889.
- Schroeder, Lieut. Seaton.** Fall of Maximilian's empire; as seen from a United States gunboat. N. Y., 1887.
- Schuh, M. von.** Die fuergewehre der Königl. Bayerischen infanterie und kavallerie. München, 1825.
- Schurz, Carl.** Life of Henry Clay. (American Statesmen.) 2 v. Bost., 1887.
- Schutz, Julius von.** Affûts cuirassés au polygone du Grnsouwerk. Illus. Magdebourg, 1887.
- Gruson's chilled cast-iron armour. Translated by H. H. Grenfell, R. N. Lond., 1887.
- Shielded mountings at the Grusonwerk firing grounds. 2d revised edition. Illus. Magdeburg, 1889.
- Schuyler, Eugene.** American diplomacy and the furtherance of commerce. N. Y., 1886.
- Schwatka, Frederick.** Along Alaska's great river: a popular account of the travels of the Alaska exploring expedition of 1883 along the Great Yukon River from its source to its mouth, etc. N. Y. (n. d.)

- Schwatka, Frederick.** Report of a military reconnaissance in Alaska, made in 1883. Wash., 1885.
- *Wonderland; or, Alaska and the inland passage.* With description of the country traversed by the Northern Pacific Railroad, by John Hyde. Chic., 1886.
- Scidmore, E. Ruhamah.** Alaska: its southern coast and the Sitkan Archipelago. Bost. (n. d.)
- Scientific American.** An illustrated journal of art, science, and mechanics. Vols. 29-61. 33 v. N. Y., 1873-89.
- Supplement to the Scientific American. 28 v. N. Y., 1879-89.
- Scott, John.** Paris revisited in 1815, by way of Brussels, including a walk over the field of battle at Waterloo. 2d ed. Lond., 1816.
- Scott, John.** Partisan life with Col. John S. Mosby. N. Y., 1867.
- Scott, Gen. Winfield.** Life. Illustrated by D. H. Strother. N. Y., 1847.
- Scott, Kate M.** History of the One hundred and fifth Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861-65. Illus. Phila., 1877.
- Scribner, Gen. B. F.** How soldiers were made; or, the war as I saw it under Bnell, Rosecrans, Thomas, Grant, and Sherman. New Albany (Ind.), 1887.
- Scribner's Magazine.** Illus. Vols. 1-7. 7 v. N. Y., 1887-90.
- Scribner's Monthly.** An illustrated magazine for the people. Conducted by J. G. Holland. 22 v. N. Y., 1870-81.
- Scribner's statistical atlas of the United States,** showing by graphic methods their present condition and their political, social, and industrial development. By Fletcher W. Hewes and Henry Gannett. N. Y., 1883.
- Scribner-Black Atlas of the World.** Library edition. N. Y., 1890.
- Secombe, Maj.** Military misreadings of Shakespeare. Printed in colors, by Edmund Evans. Lond. (n. d.)
- Sedan.** Causes qui ont amené la capitulation de Sedan. Par un officier. Avec les plans de la place et de la bataille (campagne de 1870). 2d ed. Bruxelles. (n. d.)
- Seeley, John R.** Short history of Napoleon the First. Bost., 1836.
- Seeliger, Hugo, and Julius Bauschinger.** Neue annalen der Konigl. Sternwarte in Seeliger, Hugo—Continued.
- Bogenhausen bei München. Erstes Münchener Sternverzeichniss enthaltend die mittleren oerter von 33082 sternnen. München, 1890.
- Seminole war.** Message from the President, transmitting copies of documents relating to the Seminole war, the trial and execution of A. Arbuthnot and Robert C. Ambrister, and the arrest of Capt. Obed Wright. 2d sess. 15th Cong., Dec., 1818. Wash., 1818.
- Semper, Karl.** Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence. N. Y., 1881. (Int. Sci. Ser.)
- Senate of the United States.** Journal of executive proceedings from the commencement of the First to the termination of the Nineteenth Congress, 1789-1829. 3 v. Wash., 1828.
- The same. From March 4, 1829, to March 3, 1869. Vols. 4 to 16. Wash., 1887.
- Sentinel (The).** 6 v. Wash., 1853-56.
- Seville, Wm. P.** History of the First Regiment Delaware Volunteers from the commencement of the three months' service to the final muster out at the close of the rebellion. (Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware, No. 5.) Wilmington (Del.), 1884.
- Sewall, Samuel.** Letter book. 2 v. (Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, vols. 1 and 2.) Bost., 1886-88.
- Seward, Frederick W.** Seward at Washington as Senator and Secretary of State. A memoir of his life, with selections from his letters. 1846-72. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1891.
- Seydell, S. F.** Abhandlung uber einrichtung und gebranch des kleinen gewehrs. 2 v. Berlin, 1811.
- Shaffner, Tal. P.** War in America: being an historical and political account of the Southern and Northern States: showing the origin and cause of the present secession war. Lond., 1862.
- Shakespeare, Dr. Edward O.** Report on cholera in Europe and India, 1885-86. Illus. Sen. Mis. Doc. No. 92, 2d sess. 49th Cong. Wash., 1890.
- Shaler, N. S.** Kentucky: a pioneer Commonwealth. Bost., 1885.
- Shaler, Prof. N. S.** Aspects of the earth; a popular account of some familiar geological phenomena. Illus. N. Y., 1889.

- Shand, Alexander Innes.** On the trail of the war (Franco-German). Lond., 1870.
- Sharp's rifle manual.** Revised by William Shakespeare, quartermaster-general of Michigan, 1883. Lansing (Mich.), July 10, 1883.
- Sharretts, G. E. W., and E. H. Andrews.** Tables of Government salaries for every day, month, and quarter of the year. Printed by order of the Secretary of the Treasury. Wash., 1867.
- Shaw, George A.** Madagascar and Frauce, with some account of the island, its people, its resources, and development. Illus. Lond., 1885.
- Shaw, Capt. John.** Trial of Capt. John Shaw at the general court-martial holden on board the U. S. ship Independence, at the navy-yard, Charlestown, Mass., upon charges and specifications preferred against him by Capt. Isaac Hull, U. S. Navy. Wash., 1822. (Bound with trial of Capt. Jas. Barron.)
- Shaw, Capt. W. Drury.** Infantry outposts: being detailed instruction in outpost duty, on the system laid down in the "Field exercise." Lond., 1884.
- Shaw, Lieut.-Col. Wilkinson J.** Elements of modern tactics practically applied to English formations. Being vol. 2 of Military Handbooks, edited by Col. C. B. Brackenbury. 5th ed. Lond., 1884.
- Shepard, Edward M.** Martin Van Buren. (American Statesmen series.) Bost., 1888.
- Sherburne, Rev. Andrew.** (A pensioner of the navy of the Revolution.) Memoirs. Written by himself. Utica (N. Y.), 1823.
- Sherer, John.** Europe illustrated: its picturesque scenes and places of note. Plates. 2 v. Lond. (n. d.)
- Sheridan, Gen. P. H.** Personal memoirs of P. H. Sheridan, General U. S. Army. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1888. (2 copies.)
- *In memoriam.* Commandery-in-chief of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion. Phila., 1889.
- Toasts and responses at banquets given to Lieut.-Gen. P. H. Sheridan, U. S. Army, by the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Commandery of the State of Illinois. March 6, 1882, and March 6, 1883. Chic., 1883.
- Proceedings of the New York senate and assembly on the life and services of **Sheridan, Gen. P. H.**—Continued.
- Gen. P. H. Sheridan, held at the capitol, April 9, 1889. Albany, 1890.
- Sherman, Henry.** Slavery in the United States of America; its national recognition and relations from the establishment of the Confederacy: a word to the North and the South. 2d ed. Hartford, 1860.
- Shinn, Charles Howard.** Mining camps. A study in American frontier government. N. Y., 1885.
- Shipping and commercial list.** 5 v. N. Y., 1846-50.
- Ships of war.** Illustrations of modern ships of war; including, also, specimens of some of the most recent foreign iron-clads. Portsmouth (Eng.), 1889.
- Shoppell's modern houses.** Vol. 1. Illus. N. Y., 1886.
- Shower, Sir Bartholomew.** Cases in Parliament resolved and adjudged upon petitions and writs of error. 3d ed. Lond., 1740.
- Sibbald, Sergt.-Maj. F. W.** Signaling regulations; being a complete compilation of all orders, regulations, and warrants relating to signaling. Chatham (Eng.), 1889.
- Sickles, Daniel E.** Trial for shooting Philip Barton Key, February 27, 1859. N. Y. (n. d.)
- Siddons, J. H.** Shakespearian referee, a cyclopaedia of four thousand two hundred words, obsolete and modern, occurring in the plays of Shakespeare, etc. Wash., 1886.
- Signal Corps.** Handbook for the Signal Corps. Wash., 1882.
- Signal Service, U. S. Army.** Pamphlets relating to Signal Service, U. S. A.

CONTENTS.

History of the Signal Service and special catalogue of the U. S. Signal Service exhibit at the international exhibition of electricity. Paris, 1881.

Extracts from the testimony taken by the joint committee of Congress to investigate the scientific horcaus affecting the Signal Service. Wash., 1885.

McKenna, J. H. The U. S. Signal Service, with a bird's-eye view of its present chief. Wash., 1883.

Disbursements of public moneys of the Chief Signal Officer, U. S. Army. Wash., 1886.

Hazen, Gen. W. B. Reply to the Second Comptroller.

Signal Service, U. S. Army. Daily and semi-daily weather maps 38 v. Folio maps. Wash., 1871-89.

— Arctic series of publications.

- I. Report of the expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. Lieut. H. P. Ray. 1886.
- II. Contributions to the Natural History of Alaska. L. M. Turner. 1886.
- III. Report upon natural history collections made in Alaska in the years 1877-81. E. W. Nelson. 1887.
- IV. Report of the expedition to Lady Franklin Bay. Lieut. A. W. Greely. 1887.
- V. Report of observations made in Ungava and Labrador. L. M. Turner. 1888.

Signaling. Manual of instruction in Army signaling. Illus. War office. Lond., 1888.

Signals. Commercial code of signals for the use of all nations. Rogers' American edition and flags, with the British vocabulary: Edited by H. J. Rogers and W. F. Larkins. Lond., 1859.

Silsbee, M. C. D. Half century in Salem. Bost. and N. Y., 1887.

Silver convention. Proceedings of the first national silver convention, St. Louis, November 26, 27, and 28, 1889. St. Louis, 1889.

Simms, W. Gilmore. Works. 17 v. N. Y., 1882.

CONTENTS.

1. Beauchamp, or the Kentucky Tragedy. A sequel to "Charlemont."
2. Border Beagles, a tale of Mississippi.
3. Charlemont, or the Pride of the Village.
4. Confession or the Blind Heart.
5. Eutaw, a sequel to the "Forayers."
6. Forayers, or the Raid of the Dog Days.
7. Guy Rivers, a tale of Georgia.
8. Katherine Walton, or the Rebel of Dorchester.
9. Mellichampe, a legend of the Santee.
10. Partisan, a Romance of the Revolution.
11. Richard Hurdiss, a tale of Alabama.
12. Scout, or the Black Riders of the Congaree.
13. Southward Ho! a spell of Sunshine.
14. Vasconcelos, a Romance of the New World.
15. Wigwam and the Cabin.
16. Woodcraft, or Hawks about the Dovecot.
17. Yemassee, a Romance of Carolina.

Simon, Edouard. Emperor William and his reign. From the French. 2 v. 2d ed. Lond., 1888.

Simonds, William E. Digest of patent cases; embracing all patent cases decided in the Federal and State courts from the foundation of the Government, from 1789 to 1888. N. Y., 1888.

Simons, Chaplain Ezra D. Regimental history of the One hundred and twenty-fifth New York State Volunteers. Illus. N. Y., 1888.

Sinding, Rev. Paul C. History of Scandinavia, from the early times of the Norsemen and Vikings to the present day. 2d ed. N. Y., 1859.

Sioux Reservation. Reports relative to the division of the Great Sioux Reservation. Ex Doc. No. 51, 1st sess., 51st Cong. Maps. Wash., 1890.

Sitgreaves, Capt. L. Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers, 1851. Wash., 1853.

Skottowe, B. C. Short history of Parliament. N. Y., 1887.

Slack, Capt. Chas. Handbook of artillery drill; also of repository exercises, field guns, ammunition, etc. Lond., 1884.

Sleeman, C. Torpedoes and torpedo warfare: containing a complete account of the progress of submarine warfare; also a detailed description of matters appertaining thereto, including the latest improvements. Illus. 2d ed. Portsmouth (Eng.), 1889.

Sloan, John A. Reminiscences of the Guilford Grays, Company B, Twenty-seventh North Carolina Regiment. Wash., 1883.

Small, Maj. A. R. Sixteenth Maine in the war of the Rebellion, 1861-1865. Illus. Portland (Me.), 1886.

Smart, Dr. Charles. Handbook for the Hospital Corps of the U. S. Army and State military forces. Illus. N. Y., 1889.

— Manual of drill for the use of the Hospital Corps, U. S. Army. Wash., 1891.

Smiles, Samuel. Men of invention and industry. N. Y., 1885.

Smith, Lieut. A. P. History of the Seventy-sixth Regiment New York Volunteers. Illus. Cortland (N. Y.), 1867.

Smith, Rev. Charles John. Synonyms discriminated: a dictionary of synonymous words in the English language, illustrated with quotations from standard writers. New edition, with the author's latest corrections and additions. Edited by Rev. H. P. Smith. Lond., 1882.

Smith, F. M. San Francisco vigilance committee of '56. With some interesting sketches of events succeeding 1846. San Fran., 1883.

Smith, Gen. Gustavus W. Battle of Seven Pines. Maps. N. Y., 1891.

Smith, Gen. Gustavus W. Confederate war papers: Fairfax Court-House, New Orleans, Seven Pines, Richmond, and North Carolina. N. Y., 1884.

Smith, Capt. John. Adventures and discourses of Capt. John Smith, some time president of Virginia and admiral of New England. New ordered by John Ashton, with illustrations taken by him from original sources. Lond., 1883.

Smith, Philip. History of the world, from the earliest records to the present time. Illus. 3 v. N. Y., 1865.

Smith, R. Angus. Centenary of science in Manchester, in a series of notes. For the hundredth year of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester (1881). Lond., 1884.

Smith, Lieut.-Col. R. M. Memorandum on the Persian army, 1883. War office. Lond., 1883. (Bound with Hare's "Ottoman Empire.")

Smith, Seba. My thirty years out of the Senate. By Maj. Jack Downing. N. Y., 1859.

Smith, Rev. Sydney. Memoir. By his daughter, Lady Holland. With a selection from his letters, edited by Mrs. Austin. ("Franklin Square Library.") N. Y., 1880. (Bound with Cordy's "Real Lord Byron.")

Smith, W. L. G. Life and times of Lewis Cass. N. Y., 1856.

Smollett, Tobias. Works. With memoirs of his life; to which is prefixed a view of the commencement and progress of romance. Edited by James P. Browne. 8 v. Lond., 1872.

CONTENTS.

Account of the expedition against Carthage, in the West Indies. Vol. 8.

Adventures of Ferdinand Count Fathom. Vol. 5.

Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves. Vol. 6.

Adventures of Persgrine Pickle, in which are included memoirs of a lady of quality. Vols. 3 and 4.

Adventures of Roderick Random. Vol. 2.

Advice: a satire. Vol. 1.

Expedition of Humphrey Clinker. Vol. 7.

Odes. Vol. 1.

Pneums. Vol. 1.

Regicide: a tragedy. Vol. 1.

Reprisal; or, the tars of England: a comedy. Vol. 1.

Reproof: a satire. Vol. 1.

Travels through France and Italy.

Smyth, Alexander. Explanation of the Apocalypse, or Revelation of St. John. Wash., 1825.

Smyth, Col. Alex. Regulations for the field exercise, manœuvres, and conduct of the infantry of the United States. Phila., 1812.

Snead, Thomas L. Fight for Missouri, from the election of Lincoln to the death of Lyon. N. Y., 1886.

Snider artillery carbine. Manual and firing exercises. War office. Lond., 1887.

Soady, Lieut.-Col. J. F. Lessons of war as taught by the great masters and others; selected and arranged from the various operations of war. Lond., 1870.

Solas, E. Apuntes de castrametacion. Toledo, 1879.

Soldevilla, I. G. and J. G. Curso elemental de topografia. 4th ed. Madrid, 1881.

Soldiers' home of the city of Philadelphia: historical sketch. Edited by F. L. Sarmiento. Phila., 1886.

Soldiers' monument. Proceedings at the unveiling of the soldiers' monument on the site of Fort Stephenson, Fremont, Ohio. Fremont (Ohio), 1885.

Soley, Prof. James R. Boys of 1812, and other naval heroes. Bost., 1887.

— Report on foreign systems of naval education. Wash., 1880.

Solon, L. M. Art of the old English potter. Illus. Lond., 1883.

Sonnenschein, William Swan. Best books; a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books in every department of science, art, and literature, etc. Lond., 1887.

Soudan. Phillips's special large-scale war map of the Soudan, extending to Suakim, on the Red Sea, with enlarged plan of Khartum, 1885. Lond., 1885.

Souder, Mrs. Admud A. Leaves from the battlefield of Gettysburg; a series of letters from a field hospital; and national poems. Phila., 1864.

South American Republics. President's message and accompanying papers on the Spanish South American Republics, containing Theodorick Bland's report on Buenos Ayres and Chile. Delivered to the second session of the Fifteenth Congress, Nov. 17, 1818. Wash., 1818.

South Carolina. Digest of the laws of the United States and the State of South Caro-

South Carolina—Continued.

- lina now in force relating to the militia; with an appendix containing the patrol laws, the laws for the government of slaves and free persons of colour, etc. By Thomas D. Cendy. Charleston (S. C.), 1830.
- Southern generals, who they are and what they have done.** Lond., 1865.
- Southey, Robert.** Joan of Arc, ballads, lyrics, and minor poems. Illustrated by John Gilbert. Lond., 1857.
- Spain.** Armed strength of Spain. Map. Compiled in the intelligence branch of the quartermaster-general's department, war office. Lond., 1883.
- Spanish ballads.** Ancient Spanish ballads; historical and romantic. Translated by J. G. Lockhart; with a biographical notice. New edition, revised. N. Y., 1877.
- Spanish language.** See DOMINQUEZ, R. J.; LOPES AND BENSLEY; SALVA, VICENTE; and GRAMATICA DE LA LENGUA CASTELLANA.
- Spencer, Capt. Edmund.** Turkey, Russia, the Black Sea, and Circassia. Lond., 1854.
- Spencer, Herbert.** Descriptive sociology. or, groups of sociological facts. English; Compiled and abstracted by James Collier. N. Y., 1873.
- Ecclesiastical institutions; being part 6 of the principles of sociology. N. Y., 1886.
- First principles. N. Y., 1885.
- Man versus the State. N. Y., 1884.
- Sperry, A. F.** History of the Thirty-third Iowa Infantry. 1863-66. Des Moines (Iowa), 1866.
- Spofford, Mrs. Harriet P.** Art decoration applied to furniture. Illus. N. Y., 1878.
- Sport with gun and rod in American woods and waters.** Edited by Alfred M. Mayer. N. Y.
- Sprague, Frank J., Ensign U. S. Navy.** Report of the exhibits at the Crystal Palace electrical exhibition, 1882. Wash., 1883.
- Sprenger, Sergt. George F.** Concise history of the camp and field life of the 122d Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers. Compiled from notes, etc. Lancaster (Pa.), 1885.
- Spring, L. W.** Kansas: the prelude of the war for the Union. American Commonwealths. Bost., 1885.
- Spry, W. J. J.** Cruise of H. M. S. Challenger. Voyages over many seas, scenes in many lands. N. Y., 1877.
- Squadron evolutions,** as illustrated by the combined military and naval operations at Newport, R. I., November, 1887, North Atlantic squadron, Rear Admiral S. B. Luce. Plates. N. Y., 1888.
- Squadrons of evolutions and the recent development of naval matériel.** Papers prepared in U. S. Naval Intelligence Office. Wash., 1886.
- Stafford, F. H.** Medals of honor awarded for distinguished service during the war of the rebellion. Wash., 1886.
- Stallo, J. B.** Concepts and theories of modern physics. N. Y., 1885. (International Scientific Series.)
- Stanley, Henry M.** Congo, and the founding of its free state; a story of work and exploration. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1885.
- In darkest Africa, or the quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, governor of Equatoria. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1890.
- Story of Emin's rescue as told in Stanley's letters. Edited by J. S. Keltie. N. Y., 1890.
- Stanwood, Edward.** History of presidential elections. Bost., 1884.
- Starcke, C. N.** Primitive family in its origin and developments. (Int. Sci. Ser.) N. Y., 1889.
- Stars.** Catalogue of stars observed at the U. S. Naval Observatory during the years 1845 to 1871, and prepared for publication by Prof. M. Yarnall. Wash., 1873.
- State trials.** Report of State trials. New series. Edited by John Macdonell, and published under the direction of the State trials committee. Vols. 1, 2. Lond., 1888.
- Statistical congress.** International statistical congress at Berlin, 1863. (Pamphlets in German.) 1 v. Berlin, 1864.
- Statistical Society of London.** Journal for the years 1838-72. 35 v. Lond., 1839-73.
- Statistics of railways of the United States.** Annual reports to the Interstate Commerce Commission. 2 vols. Wash., 1889-90.
- Stauffer, Frank M.** Queer, quaint, and quizzical; a cabinet for the curious. Phila., 1882.
- Stead, W. T.** Truth about Russia. Lond., 1888.

- Stearns, Winfred A.** Labrador; a sketch of its people, its industries, and its natural history. Bost., 1884.
- Stedman, Edmund C.** Poets of America. Bost., 1885.
- Stent, George C.** Scraps from my sabretasche, being personal adventures while in the 14th (King's Light) Dragoons. Lond., 1882.
- Stephen, Sir James F.** Digest of the law of evidence. 4th English edition. American edition, with annotations and references to American cases. N. Y., 1887.
- Stephens, H. Morse.** History of the French Revolution. 3 v. N. Y., 1896.
- Stepniak.** Russia under the Tzars. Rendered into English by William Westall. N. Y., 1885.
- Steuben, Frederick William Baron de.** Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States. Worcester (Mass.), 1788.
- Stevens, George T.** Three years in the Sixth Corps; a concise narrative of events in the Army of the Potomac from 1861 to the close of the rebellion, April, 1865. Illus. Albany, 1866.
- The same. 2d ed. revised and corrected. Illus. N. Y., 1870.
- Stevens, John L.** History of Gustavus Adolphus. N. Y., 1884.
- Stevens, Thomas.** Around the world on a bicycle. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1887-88. Vol. 1: San Francisco to Teheran. Vol. 2: Teheran to Yokohama.
- Stevenson, Alexander F.** Stone's River, near Murfreesboro', Tenn., December 30, 1862, to January 3, 1863. Bost., 1884.
- Stevenson, David.** Indiana's roll of honor. Illus. 2 v. Indianapolis, 1864-66.
- Stevenson, J. D.** (*colonel of the First New York Volunteers during the Mexican War*). Memorial and petition. San Fran., 1886.
- Stevenson, Maj. J. H.** History of the first volunteer cavalry of the war, known as First New York (Lincoln) Cavalry, and also as the Sabre Regiment. Harrisburg, 1879.
- Stevenson, R. Randolph.** Southern side; or, Andersonville prison. Balto, 1876.
- Stewart's civil-service arithmetic:** containing classified examination papers in arithmetic, including higher arithmetic
- Stewart's civil-service arithmetic—Cont'd** and mensuration, etc. By William Bussell. Lond. (n.d.)
- Stickney, Albert.** Democratic government. A study of politics. N. Y., 1885.
- Stieler, Adolf.** Hand atlas. 83 Karten. Gotha, 1866.
- Still, William.** Underground railroad: a record of facts, authentic narratives, letters, etc., narrating the hardships, hairbreadth escapes, and death struggles of the slaves in their efforts for freedom, as related by themselves and others, or witnessed by the author. Illus. Phila., 1872.
- Stimson, Frederick J.** American statute law: an analytical and compared digest of the constitutions and civil public statutes of all the States and Territories relating to persons and property in force January 1, 1886. Bost., 1886.
- Stoddard, William O.** Abraham Lincoln: the true story of a great life. N. Y., 1885.
- Stoffel, Col.** Histoire de Jules César. Guerre civile. (2 v. of text and 1 of maps.) 3 v. Paris, 1887.
- Stone, Edwin W.** Rhode Island in the rebellion. 2d ed. Providence (R. I.), 1865.
- Stoqueler, J. H. (J. H. Siddons).** Familiar history of the British army from the Restoration in 1660 to the present time, including a description of the volunteer movement, and the progress of the volunteer organization. Lond., 1871.
- Stormonth, Rev. James.** Dictionary of the English language, pronouncing, etymological, and explanatory: Pronunciation carefully revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelps. N. Y., 1885.
- Storrs, John W.** "Twentieth Connecticut:" a regimental history. Ansonia (Conn.), 1886.
- Story, Lieut.-Col. Philip.** Summary of military law and procedure. For the use of the officers of the regular forces and the militia. Lond., 1886.
- Stotherd, Maj. R. H.** Notes on torpedoes, offensive and defensive. Illus. Wash., 1872.
- Stowe, Mrs. Harriet B.** Men of our times; or, leading patriots of the day. Hartford, 1868.
- Stracey, Col. H.** An arrangement of battalion drill. 3d ed. Lond., 1884.

- Stracey, Col. H.** Arrangement of battalion drill for the use of officers attached to the school of instruction for officers of the auxillary and reserve forces. 7th ed. Lond., 1888.
- Street directory of the principal cities of the United States.** Compiled under the direction of the chief of the dead-letter office. Wash., 1881.
- The same. 2d ed. Wash., 1884.
- Strickland, Agnes.** Lives of the bachelor kings of England. Lond., 1861.
- Stringer, George Alfred.** Leisure moments in Gough Square, or the beauties and quaint conceits of Johnson's dictionary. Buffalo (N. Y.), 1886.
- Strong, George C.** Cadet life at West Point, by an officer of the U. S. Army, with a descriptive sketch of West Point by B. J. Lossing. Bost., 1862.
- Strong, Rev. Josiah.** Our country: its possible future and its present crisis. N. Y. (n. d.)
- Strother, Col. D. H.** Personal recollections of the war. By a Virginian. (Bound from Harper's Magazine.) N. Y., 1866-68.
- Strutt, Joseph.** Sports and pastimes of the people of England: including the rural and domestic recreations, etc. Illus. New ed.; with a copious index by William Hone. Lond., 1855.
- Stryker, William S.** Capture of the Block House at Tom's River, N. J., March 24, 1782. Trenton (N. J.), 1883.
- Stuart, George H.** Life. Written by himself. Edited by R. E. Thompson. Illus. Phila., 1890.
- Studer, Jacob H.** Birds of North America. Illus. N. Y., 1881.
- Suasso, Antonio.** Theory of infantry movements. By the author of the "British Drill." 3 v. and vol. of plates. Lond., 1825.
- Sumner, William G.** Andrew Jackson as a public man; what he was, what chances he had, and what he did with them. (American Statesmen.) Bost., 1883.
- Problems in political economy. N. Y., 1884.
- Collected essays in political and social science. N. Y., 1885.
- Sun (The).** Reports on the observations of the total eclipse of the sun, January 1, 1889. Illus. Published by the Lick Observatory. Sacramento (Cal.), 1889.
- Supreme Court of the United States.** Complete indexed digest of the United States Supreme Court reports from the organization of the court in 1789 to October term, 1886, 118 volumes. 2 v. Rochester (N. Y.), 1887.
- Surgeons.** Roster of all regimental surgeons and assistant surgeons in the late war, with their service and last known post-office address. Compiled from official records by N. A. Strait, for use of U. S. Pension Office. Wash., 1882.
- Surtees, William.** (*Quartermaster Rifle Brigade.*) Twenty-five years in the Rifle Brigade. Edinburgh, 1833.
- Surveys.** Facts regarding the origin, organization, administration, functions, history, and progress of the Government land and marine surveys of the United States; being extracts from the report on the third international geographical congress. By Capt. G. M. Wheeler. Wash., 1885.
- Notes of the Government surveys of the principal countries, with the civil and military divisions and area of each country, measures of length and surface, etc. Prepared at the intelligence branch, British war office, 1882. Lond., 1882.
- Sutro tunnel.** Reports of the commissioners and evidence taken by the Committee on Mines and Mining of the House of Representatives, etc. Wash., 1872.
- Swaim, Brig.-Gen. David G.** Proceedings of a court of inquiry to examine accusations against Gen. Swaim, held at Washington, D. C., 1884. Wash., 1884.
- Swaine, Col. L. V., and Capt. W. Verner.** Advanced guard and outpost duties for riflemen. Illus. Lond., 1889.
- Swinton, William.** Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac; a critical history of operations in Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, from the commencement to the close of the war, 1861-65. N. Y., 1866.
- The same. Revision and reissue. N. Y., 1882.
- Switzerland.** Armed strength of Switzerland. Prepared in the intelligence division of the war office by Col. C. W. B. Bell. Map. Lond., 1889.
- Topographische karte der Schweiz. Published under the direction of General Dufour.

Switzler, Col. W. F. History of Missouri from 1541 to 1887. Illus. St. Louis, 1879.

CONTRIBUTORS.

Archæology. A. J. Conant.

History. W. T. Switzler.

Physical geography. G. C. Swallow.

Material wealth. R. A. Campbell.

Sybel, Heinrich von. Founding of the German Empire by William I. Based chiefly upon Prussian state documents. Translated by M. L. Perrin. 5 vols. N. Y., 1890-91.

Synonyms. List of synonyms of organizations in the volunteer service of the United States, during the years 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, and 1865. Compiled under the direction of the Adjutant-General. Wash., 1885.

Tables of distances. Official tables of distances for the use of the U. S. Army for the years 1881, 1885, 1886, 1888. 4 v. Wash., 1881-88.

Tables of geographic positions, azimuths, and distances; together with lists of barometric altitudes, magnetic declinations, and itineraries of important routes. Engineer Department. Wash., 1885.

Tactics. Considerations on tactics; more particularly on the combination of the three arms of war, in camps of exercise and in battle. By an artillery officer. Part 2. Observations on strategy. Lond., 1853.

— Official memoranda of decisions on points of tactics. Adjutant-General's Office, Nov. 9, 1885. Wash., 1886.

Taft, G. S. Senate election cases; compilation from 1789 to 1885. Compiled by G. S. Taft. Wash., 1885.

Taillefer, Nugent. British cavalry songs. 2d ed. Lond., 1866.

Taine, H. A. French revolution. Translated by John Durand. 3 v. N. Y., 1878-85.

Talcott, Brig.-Gen. George. Review of the testimony given before the general court-martial upon his trial in June and July, 1851; and of the proceedings of the court. By a counsellor-at-law. To which is appended a copy of the record of the trial. Albany, 1851.

Tanner, H. S. American atlas. Phila., 1823.

— The same. Phila., 1839.

— The same. Phila., 1843.

Tariff Commission. Report of the Tariff Commission appointed under act of Congress, May 15, 1882. (Mis. Doc. No. 6, 2d sess. 47th Cong.) 2 v. Wash., 1882.

Tariff duties. U. S. tariff; or rates of duties payable on goods, wares, and merchandise imported into the United States of America, on and after July 1, 1864. N. Y., 1864.

Tartaglia, Nicolas. La balistique, ouvrage publié par la première fois en 1537: Recherches et inventions diverses relatives à l'artillerie, ouvrage publié pour la première fois en 1546. Traduit de l'Italien, avec quelques annotations par Professor Rieffel. Avec planches. Paris, 1846.

Taylor, Bayard. Life and letters of Bayard Taylor. Edited by Marie Hansen-Taylor and H. E. Scudder. 2d ed. 2 v. Bost., 1885.

Taylor, Benj. F. Old-time pictures and sheaves of rhyme. Chicago, 1874.

— Pictures of life in camp and field. Chic., 1875.

Taylor, George Ledwell. Autobiography of an octogenarian architect; being a record of his studies at home and abroad, during sixty-five years. 2 v., fol. Plates and plans. Lond., 1870-72.

Taylor, Shephard T. Reminiscences of Berlin during the Franco-German war of 1870-71. Lond., 1885.

Taylor, Wm. M. John Knox. N. Y., 1885.

Tchernuishevsky, Nikolai G. A vital question, or, what is to be done? Translated from the Russian by N. S. Dole, and S. S. Skidelsky. N. Y., 1886.

Technical terms. Lists of technical terms and of words of frequent occurrence in army orders: for the use of schools. War office. Lond., 1888.

Teeling, Charles Hamilton. Personal narrative of the "Irish rebellion" of 1798. Lond., 1828.

Telegraph rules for the U. S. military telegraphs. Headquarters military division of the Pacific. San Fran., 1873.

Temple, Frederick, Bishop of Exeter. Relations between religion and science. Eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1884. N. Y., 1884.

Tennessee. Military annals of Tennessee. (Confederate.) First series; embracing

Tennessee—Continued.

a review of military operations, with regimental histories and memorial rolls, compiled from original and other sources. Edited by John B. Lindsley. Nashville (Tenn.), 1886.

— Report of the adjutant-general of the State of Tennessee, of the military forces of the State from 1861 to 1866. Nashville (Tenn.), 1866.

Tennyson, Alfred. Becket. Lond., 1884.

— Tiresias and other poems. N. Y., 1885.

Terrill, Sergt. J. Newton. Campaign of the Fourteenth New Jersey Volunteers. 2d ed. New Brunswick (N. J.), 1884.

Terwangne, Col. Chaudières à foyer intérieur et du système de centralisation appliqué au ménage des troupes. Bruxelles.

Testimony before the joint commission to consider the present organizations of the Signal Service, Geological Survey, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and the Hydrographic Office of the Navy Department, with a view to secure greater efficiency and economy of administration of the public service in said bureaux, etc. 1884-86. Wash., 1886.

Texas boundary. Report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office upon the survey of the United States and Texas Boundary Commission, 1859-60. Sen. Ex. Doc. 70, 1st sess. 47th Cong. Maps. Wash., 1882.

Thackeray, Capt. Thomas J. Military organization and administration of France. (Vol. 2, only.) Lond., 1856.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. Thackerayana: Notes and anecdotes, illustrated by hundreds of sketches. Lond.

Thatcher, Erastus. Digest of statutes, admiralty rules, and decisions upon the jurisdiction, pleadings, and practice of the district courts of the United States. Bost., 1884.

Thian, R. P. Notes illustrating the military geography of the United States. 1813-80. Wash., 1881.

Thomas, Joseph. Complete pronouncing medical dictionary: embracing the terminology of medicine and the kindred sciences, with their significations, etymology, and pronunciation, with an appendix. Phila., 1886.

Thompson, Seynour D. Treatise on the law of trials in actions civil and criminal. 2 v. Chicago, 1889.

— Treatise on the liability of stockholders in corporations. St. Louis, 1879.

Thompson, S. Millett. Thirteenth Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry in the war of the rebellion, 1861-65. A diary covering three years and a day. Bost., 1888.

Thomson, Sir C. Wyville. Voyage of the Challenger. The Atlantic. 2 v. N. Y., 1878.

Thoreau, Henry D. Summer. Edited by H. G. O. Blake. Bost., 1884.

Thorpe, T. B. Our army on the Rio Grande; with descriptions of the battles of Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, bombardment of Fort Brown, surrender of Matamoras, etc. Illus. Phila., 1846.

Thurston, Robert H. Materials of engineering. In three parts. 3 v. N. Y., 1883-84.

Part I. Nonmetallic materials. 2d ed.

II. Iron and steel.

III. Nonferrous metals and alloys.

— Heat as a form of energy. Illus. Bost., 1890.

Tilden, Samuel J. Writings and speeches of Samuel J. Tilden. Edited by John Bigelow. 2 v. N. Y., 1885.

Tiles. Illustrated catalogue of art tiles made by J. G. and J. F. Low, Chelsea, Mass. (Contains 30 folio plates of art tiles.) (n. d.)

Tilghman, Teuch. Memoir of Lieut.-Col. Tench Tilghman, secretary and aide to Washington, together with an appendix, containing Revolutionary journals and letters hitherto unpublished. Albany, 1876.

Timayenis, T. T. Greece in the times of Homer; an account of the life, customs, and habits of the Greeks during the Homeric period. N. Y., 1885.

Timber. Preservation of timber. American Society of Civil Engineers. July, 1885.

Timbs, John. Century of anecdote, from 1760 to 1860. Lond. (n. d.)

Tobie, Edward P. History of the First Maine Cavalry, 1861-65. Bost., 1887.

Todd, Charles Burr. Story of the city of New York. (Great Cities of the Republic.) N. Y., 1888.

- Todd, Charles Burr.** Story of Washington, the national capital. (Great Cities of the Republic.) Illus. N. Y., 1889.
- Todd, William.** Seventy-ninth Highlanders, New York Volunteers, in the war of the rebellion, 1861-65. Illus. Albany, 1886.
- Todkill, Anas.** My Lady Pokahontas. A true relation of Virginia, written by Anas Todkill, Puritan and Pilgrim. With notes by John Esten Cooke. Bost., 1885.
- Tolmie, W. Fraser, and George M. Dawson.** Comparative vocabularies of the Indian tribes of British Columbia. With a map illustrating distribution. Montreal, 1884.
- Tomes, Robert, and John Laird Wilson.** Battles of America by sea and land, with biographies of naval and military commanders. 3 v. N. Y.
- Tone, Lieut. William Theobald.** School of cavalry; or, system of organization, instruction, and manœuvres proposed for the cavalry of the United States. Illus. Georgetown (D. C.), 1824.
- Toombs, Samuel.** New Jersey troops in the Gettysburg campaign, from June 5 to July 31, 1863. Orange (N. J.), 1888.
- Reminiscences of the war, comprising a detailed account of the experiences of the Thirteenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteers. With the personal recollections of the author. Orange (N. J.), 1878.
- Torner, Antonio.** Elementos de cálculo integral. Madrid, 1879.
- Torrey Botanical Club.** Bulletins from January, 1884, to June, 1885. N. Y., 1884-85.
- Totten, Lieut. C. A. L.** An important question in metrology, based upon recent and original discoveries: a challenge to the "metric system," and an earnest word with the English-speaking peoples on their ancient weights and measures. N. Y., 1884.
- Strategos: a series of American games of war based upon military principles. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1880.
- Totten, Lieut. George M.** Northwest and west coast of Spain and the coast of Portugal, from Point Estaca to Cape Trafalgar. Wash., 1874.
- Totten, Lieut. George M., and Lieut. Seaton Schroeder, U. S. Navy.** Coasts and ports of the Bay of Biscay. Wash. 1876.
- Tour** tendered by the Government of the United States to the International American Conference, October 3 to November 13. Phila., 1889. (One copy in English and one in Spanish, bound together.)
- Towle, George M.** England and Russia in Asia. Bost., 1885.
- Townsend, George A.** Life of Hon. Levi P. Morton. Illus. Phila., 1888. (Bound with "Life of Gen. Ben Harrison," by Gen. Lew Wallace.)
- Townsend, Thos. S.** Honors of the Empire State in the war of the rebellion. N. Y. 1889.
- Townsend, Virginia F.** Our Presidents; or, the lives of the twenty-three Presidents of the United States. Portraits. N. Y. 1889.
- Trade guilds of Europe.** Reports from the consuls of the United States. Wash., 1885.
- Traill, H. D.** Samuel Taylor Coleridge. (English Men of Letters.) N. Y., 1884.
- William the Third. (Twelve English Statesman Series.) Lond., 1888.
- Training of enlisted men.** Wash., 1885.
- Trammaria, Francisco de.** Gramatica Francesa para uso de los Españoles. 6a ed. Madrid, 1865.
- Leçons Françaises de littérature et de morale, choisies des meilleurs auteurs qui ont écrit dans ce genre. 6e ed. Madrid, 1882.
- Traun, Otto Ferdinand, Count.** Practical strategy as illustrated by the life and achievements of a master of the art, the Austrian Field Marshal Traun. Catskill (N. Y.), 1863.
- Treat, Mary.** Home studies in nature. N. Y., 1885.
- Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States of America and other powers since July 4, 1776.** Compiled by John H. Haswell, Department of State. Wash., 1889.
- Treaty of Ghent.** Maps and report of the commissioners under the treaty of Ghent for ascertaining the northern and north-western boundary between the United States and Great Britain. 4°. Wash., 1828.
- Treaty between the United States and Mexico.** (Senate Ex. Doc. 52, 1st sess. 30th Congress.) Wash., 1848.
- Trials for treason at Indianapolis, disclosing the plans for establishing a north-**

Trials—Continued.

- west confederacy. Edited by Benn Pitman, recorder to the military commission. Ciu., 1865.
- Tripler's manual for the examination of recruits**, Epitome of. Prepared by Dr. C. R. Greenleaf. Wash., 1884.
- Trobriand, Gen. Regis de**. Quatre ans de campagnes a l'armée du Potomac. 2 v. Paris, 1867-68.
- Four years with the Army of the Potomac. Translated by G. K. Douchy. Illus. Bost., 1889.
- Trollope, Anthony**. Autobiography. ("Franklin Square Library.") N. Y. (Bound with Cordy's "Real Lord Byron.")
- North America. (1861-62.) N. Y., 1862.
- Thackeray. (English Men of Letters. Edited by John Morley.) N. Y. (n. d.)
- Troops to the yard**. Memorandum on number of troops to the yard in the principal battles since 1850. With the opinion of modern authorities on the limits of extension at the present day. War office. Lond., 1884.
- Trouessart, E. L.** Microbes, ferments, and moulds. (Int. Sci. Ser.) N. Y., 1868.
- Troup, J. Rose**. With Stanley's rear column. Illus. 2d ed. London, 1890.
- Truman, Ben C.** Field of honor: being a complete and comprehensive history of dueling in all countries. N. Y., 1884.
- Tucker, George F.** Monroe doctrine, a concise history of its origin and growth. Bost., 1885.
- Tuckerman, Bayard**. Life of General Lafayette; with a critical estimate of his character and public acts. 2 v. Illus. N. Y., 1889.
- Tuer, Andrew W.** Bartolozzi and his works: a biographical and descriptive account of the life and career of Francesco Bartolozzi. Lond., 1885.
- Old London street cries and the cries of to-day. Lond., 1885.
- Tunnard, W. H.** History of the Third Regiment Louisiana Infantry. A Southern record. Baton Rouge (La.), 1866.
- Turchin, Gen. John B.** Chickamauga. (Noted battles for the Union, 1861-65.) Maps. Chic., 1888.
- Turkestan, Map of**. Wash., 1885.
- Turkey in Europe**. Seven sheets of maps. Folio. Issued by the Engineer Department, U. S. Army. Wash., 1877.
- Turnbull, Laurence**. Electro-magnetic telegraph; with an historical account of its rise, progress, and present condition, etc., 2d ed. Illus. Phila., 1853.
- Turner, Maj. H. F.** Notes on military telegraph instruments, with diagrams of connections. Revised ed. Lond., 1885.
- Turner, L. M.** Contributions to the natural history of Alaska: results of investigations made chiefly in the Yukon district and the Aleutian Islands. Illus. Wash., 1886.
- Tyler, Lyon G.** Letters and times of the Tylers. 2 v. Richmond (Va.), 1884-85.
- Tyndall, John**. Hours of exercise in the Alps. N. Y., 1875.
- Uncle Daniel's story of "Tom" Anderson and twenty great battles**. By an officer of the Union Army. N. Y., 1886.
- Underwood, Francis H.** Henry Wadsworth Longfellow: a biographical sketch. Bost., 1882.
- Union (Daily)**. 27 v. Washington, 1845-58.
- Washington Union. 3 v. Wash., 1858-59.
- United Service: a monthly review of military and naval affairs**. Edited by T. H. S. Hamersley. 14 v. Phila. and N. Y., 1879-86.
- The same. New series. Vols. 1 to —. Phila., 1889.
- United States**. Barnes's brief history of the United States. Illus. Chicago.
- National handbook of facts and figures from the formation of the Government. With a full chronology of the rebellion. N. Y., 1870.
- Updegraff, Thad. S.** Bodines; or, camping on the Lycoming. A complete practical guide to "Camping out." Illus. Phila., 1879.
- Upland court**. Record of the court at Upland, in Pennsylvania, 1676 to 1681 (memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, vol. 7). Phila., 1860.
- Upton, J. K.** Money in politics, with an introduction by Edward Atkinson. Bost. (n. d.)
- Urban, John W.** Battlefield and prison pen, or through the war, and thrice a prisoner in rebel dungeons. Phila., etc. (n. d.)

- Ure, Dr. Andrew.** Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines, containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice. By Robert Hunt and F. W. Rudler. 7th edition. 4 v. Lond., 1878-79.
- Vale, Joseph G.** Minty and the cavalry: a history of cavalry campaigns in the Western armies. Illus. Harrisburg (Pa.), 1886.
- Vallandigham, C. L.** Record of the Hon. C. L. Vallandigham on abolition, the Union, and the civil war. Cin., 1863.
- Trial of the Hon. Clement L. Vallandigham by a military commission, and the proceedings under his application for a writ of habeas corpus. Cin., 1863.
- Vambéry, Arminius.** History of Bokhara from the earliest period down to the present. Composed for the first time after Oriental known and unknown historical manuscripts. 2d ed. Lond., 1873.
- Van Dyke, Theodore S.** Southern California; its hills and streams; its animals, birds, etc. N. Y., 1886.
- Van Halen, Don Juan.** Mémoires de Don Juan Van Halen, chef d'état-major d'une des divisions de l'armée de Mina en 1822 et 1823. Écrits sous les yeux de l'auteur par Ch. Rogier. 2 v. Bruxelles, 1827.
- Vance, John L.** Great flood of 1884 in the Ohio Valley. Gallipolis (Ohio), 1884.
- Vancouver, George, Captain British Navy.** Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the world; in which the coast of Northwest America has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed, 1790-95. 3 v. Illus. Lond., 1798.
- Vasili, Count Paul.** World of London. (La Société de Londres.) N. Y., 1885.
- Vattel, Emmeric de.** Law of nations; or, principles of the law of nature as applied to the conduct and affairs of nations and sovereigns. 5th American edition, from a new edition by Joseph Chitty. Phila., 1839.
- The same. 7th edition. Phila., 1849.
- Vauchelle, M.** Cours d'administration militaire. 3^e ed. 3 v. Paris, 1854.
- The same. 4^e ed. 3 v. Paris, 1861.
- Vaugondy, Robert de.** Atlas universel. (Large folio.) Paris. (n. d.)
- Venice.** Accurate account of the fall of the Republic of Venice, and of the circumstances attending that event, in which the French system of undermining and revolutionizing states is exposed; and the true character of Buonaparté faithfully portrayed. Translated from the original Italian. Lond., 1804.
- Verdy du Vernois, Col. I. von.** Studies in troop leading. Translated from the German by H. J. T. Hildyard. Parts 1 and 2. Authorized edition. Lond., 1872.
- Verestchagin, Alexander.** At home and in war. 1853-81. Reminiscences and anecdotes. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y., 1888.
- Verner, Capt. Willoughby.** Rapid field-sketching and reconnaissance. Illus. Lond., 1889.
- Versailles.** Galeries historiques de Versailles; collection de gravures, reduites d'après les dessins originaux du grand ouvrage in folio sur Versailles. Publiée par Cavard et précédée d'une notice par J. Janin. Paris, 1838.
- Very, Edward W., Lieut. U. S. Navy.** Navies of the world: giving concise descriptions of the plans, armament, and armour of the naval vessels of twenty of the principal nations; together with the latest developments in ordnance, torpedoes, and naval architecture, and a concise summary of the principal naval battles of the last twenty years, 1860-80. Lond., 1880.
- Veto messages of the Presidents of the United States, with the action of Congress thereon.** Compiled by Ben: P. Poore. Wash., 1886.
- Vial, Col. J.** Histoire abrégée des campagnes modernes. 4th ed. Atlas. 2 v. Paris, 1886.
- Viardot, Lonis.** Wonders of Italian art. (Illustrated Library of Wonders.) N. Y., 1870.
- Victor, Orville J.** History of American conspiracies: a record of treason, insurrection, rebellion, etc., in the United States of America. From 1760 to 1860. Illus. N. Y., 1863.
- Victoria, Queen of England.** More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands, from 1862 to 1882. Lond., 1884.

Vidal, A. Aplicacion del cálculo diferencial á la teoria de lineas y superficies. Madrid, 1880.

— Aplicaciones geométricas del cálculo integral á la rectification de lineas. Madrid, 1882.

Viele, Mrs. E. L. Following the drum: a glimpse of frontier life. N. Y., 1858.

Vignoles, Charles. Observations upon the Floridas. N. Y., 1823.

Villargennes, A. J. D. de. Reminiscences of army life under Napoleon Bonaparte. Cin., 1884.

Villari, Linda. On Tuscan hills and Venetian waters. New York, 1887.

Villasenor y Arino, R. Organizacion militar universal. Madrid, 1880.

Vincent, Frank. Around and about South America; twenty months of search and query. Illus. N. Y., 1890.

Vining, Edward P. An inglorious Columbus; or, evidence that Hwui Shün and a party of Bhuddist monks from Afghanistan discovered America in the fifth century, A. D. N. Y., 1885.

Viollet le Duc, E. E. Lectures on architecture. Translated from the French by Benjamin Bucknall. Vol. I. Illus. Lond., 1877.

Virginia campaign of General Pope in 1862. Papers read before the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts in 1876-77 and 1880. Printed by the society. Vol. 2. Bost. 1886.

Virginia Historical Society Proceedings. With the address of W. W. Henry on the settlement of Jamestown, Virginia, etc., Richmond (Va.), 1882.

Virginia. Pay rolls of the Virginia militia in the war of 1812. Muster rolls of the Virginia militia in the war of 1812, being a supplement to the pay rolls printed and distributed in 1851. Copied from rolls in the auditor's office at Richmond, 1852. (Bound together.)

— Reports of cases argued and determined the court of appeals and the general court, Virginia. By B. W. Leigh. Vol. 6. Richmond (Va.), 1837.

Vogt, Dr. Carl. Lectures on man: his place in creation, and in the history of the earth. Edited by James Hunt. Illus. Lond., 1864.

Volcano under the city. By a volunteer special. N. Y., 1877.

Volney, C. F. C. de. Ruins; or a survey of the revolution of empires. Translated from the French. Phila., 1799.

Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay; with an account of the establishment of the colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island; compiled from authentic papers, etc. Dublin, 1790.

Wacht am Rhein. Illustrierte zeitchronik. Illustrierte berichte vom kriegsschauplatz in Deutschland und Frankreich. 45 numbers bound in one volume. Leipzig, 1870-71.

Wagner, Lieut. A. L. Campaign of Königgrätz, a study of the Austro-Prussian conflict in the light of the American civil war. Maps. Fort Leavenworth, 1889.

Wagon harness (horse and mule). Quartermaster's Department, U. S. Army. Wash., 1877.

Wait, Frederick S. Treatise on fraudulent conveyances and creditor's bills, with a discussion of void and voidable acts. 2d ed. N. Y., 1889.

Wait, William. Code of proceedings of the State of New York, as amended to 1874, with notes on practical pleadings, and evidence; rules of the courts: fully annotated; a complete table of cases, and a full index. Albany, 1875.

Wake, C. Stainland. Serpent-worship, and other essays, with a chapter on totemism. Lond., 1888.

Walcott, Charles D. Paleontology of the Eureka district. Wash., 1884.

Walker, Albert H. Text-book of the patent laws of the United States of America. N. Y., 1885.

Walker, C. B. Practice of the Pension Bureau governing the adjudication of the Army and Navy pensions. Wash., 1882.

Walker, Lieut.-Col. C. I. Rolls and historical sketch of the Tenth Regiment South Carolina Volunteers in the army of the Confederate States. Charleston (S. C.), 1881.

Walker, Francis A. History of the Second Army Corps in the Army of the Potomac. N. Y., 1886.

— Statistical atlas of the United States, based on the results of the ninth census, 1870. Wash., 1874.

Walker, Capt. H. Military administration for volunteer officers. Chatham (Eng.), 1889.

Walker, Gen. William. War in Nicaragua. Written by Gen. William Walker. With a colored map of Nicaragua. Mobile and N. Y., 1860.

Walker, Chaplain William C. History of the Eighteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteers in the war for the Union. Illus. Norwich (Conn.), 1885.

Wall, H. C. Historical sketch of the Pee Dee Guards (Company D, Twenty-third North Carolina Regiment) from 1861 to 1865. Raleigh, 1876.

Wallace, Alfred R. Geographical distribution of animals. 2 v. Maps and illus. N. Y., 1876.

Wallace, John William. Reporters, chronologically arranged. Phila., 1845.

— Reporters, arranged and characterized with incidental remarks. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged, published under the superintendence of F. F. Heard. Bost., 1882.

Wallace, Gen. Lew. Life of Gen. Ben. Harrison. Illus. Phila., 1888.

Wallack, Lester. Memories of fifty years. With introduction by L. Hutton. Illus. N. Y., 1889.

Walsh, J. H. ("Stonehenge"). Modern sportsmen's gun and rifle; including game and wildfowl guns, sporting and match rifles, and revolvers. 2 v. Lond., 1882.

Walshe, Capt. Anthony. Military catechism and handbook of regimental standing orders, duties of officers, guards, courts-martial, etc.. 2d ed., revised and enlarged, with an abstract of the militia regulations. By J. H. Stocqueler. Lond., 1855.

Walshe, Maj. Blayne. Sporting and military adventures in Nepaul and the Himalayas. Lond., 1875.

War Department. Business methods in the War Department. Report of the board appointed in compliance with the request of the Senate select committee to investigate the methods of business in the Executive Departments. Wash., 1889.

— Circulars and orders, 1883-90. 2 v. Wash., 1883-90.

— List of the records and files of the War Department. Wash., 1890.

— Report of the Committee on Expenditures in the War Department on the management of the War Department, sale of

War Department—Continued.

post traderships, etc. Report No. 799, Ho. of Reps., 1st sess. 44th Cong. Wash., 1876.

War of the rebellion. Army memories. Twelve colored plates of army life during the civil war. N. Y., 1887.

— Prang's war pictures: a series of aquarelle facsimile prints. Containing twelve land battles and six naval battles, printed in colors. With text to the same. Bost. (n. d.)

— Battles and leaders of the civil war. 4 v. N. Y., 1887.

— Chronological table of battles, skirmishes, etc., from December 26, 1860, to May 10, 1865. Adjutant-General's Office. Wash., April 1, 1866.

— Maps of operations and battlefields. Published by the Engineer Bureau of the War Department. (Folio atlas.)

— Pamphlets relating to the war of the rebellion. Various dates and places. In 4 vols. Numbered 1, 2, 3, 4.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

Battle record of the American rebellion. Dres-
eer, H. E. N. Y.

Carey's record of the great rebellion. Carey, J.
P. N. Y.

Character of the rebellion, and the conduct of
the war. Parker, Joel. Cambridge (Mass.),
1862.

Narrative of the privations and sufferings of
United States officers and soldiers while pri-
soners of war in the hands of the rebel authori-
ties. Bost.

Fourteen months in American bastiles. How-
ard, F. K. Balt., 1863.

Soldiers and sailors: what they said and did on
the tenth anniversary of the battle of Antie-
tam at Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 17-18, 1872. N. Y.,
1872.

Did General Meade desire to retreat at the battle
of Gettysburgh. Phila., 1883.

Campaign of Gen. R. E. Lee. Early, Gen. J.
A. Balt., 1872.

Jackson's campaign against Pope. Early, Gen.
J. A.

Pennsylvania reserves in the Peninsula. Gen-
eral McCall's official reports.

Knights of the Golden Circle, an authentic ex-
position of the origin, objects, etc., of the.
Report of the Judge-Advocate-General on "The
Order of American Knights," alias "The Sons
of Liberty." Wash., 1864.

Proceedings of the Chamber of Commerce of the
State of New York on the burning of the ship
Brilliant by the rebel pirate Alabama. N. Y.,
1862.

War of the rebellion—Continued.

CONTENTS OF VOL. II.

- Gettysburg. Sketch of the battles, July 1, 2, 3, 1863, with map. T. Ditterline. N. Y., 1864.
- Address of the Hon. Edward Everett at the consecration of the national cemetery at Gettysburg, Nov. 19, 1863, with the dedicatory speech of President Lincoln, and other exercises. With map of the battlefield and plan of the cemetery. Bost., 1864.
- Shiloh, or the Tennessee campaign of 1862. T. Worthington. Wash., 1872.
- Fair Oaks, battle of. A reply to Gen. Joseph E. Johnston. George W. Midill. Phila., 1874.
- Halleck's (Gen. H. W.) report reviewed in the light of facts. N. Y., 1862.
- Porter, Fitz-John. Reply to Z. Chandler's speech in the Senate, Feb. 21, 1870. Morriestown (N. J.), 1870.
- Five Forks, battle of. Account of the operations of the Fifth Army Corps, commanded by Gen. G. K. Warren, April 1, 1865. Gen. G. K. Warren. N. Y., 1866.
- Grant, *Lieut.-Gen.* U. S. Report of the armies of the United States, 1864-65. Wash., 1865.
- Ohio boys in Dixie: the adventures of twenty-two scouts sent to destroy a railroad, etc., and Judge Holt's report. N. Y., 1863.
- Barbarities of the rebels, as shown in their cruelty to the Federal wounded and prisoners, etc. Col. Percy Howard. Prov., 1863.

CONTENTS OF VOL. III.

- Meade, Gen. Geo. G. Address of Gen. A. A. Humphreys made at the Meade memorial meeting, Philadelphia, Nov. 17, 1872. Wash., 1872.
- Columbia, S. C., burning of. D. H. Trezevant, Columbia, 1866.
- War memories. Paper read by Gen. R. W. Johnson at a meeting of the Minnesota Commandery, Oct. 7, 1885.
- Crocker's Iowa Brigade, proceedings of. Cedar Rapids, 1882.
- Soldiers and sailors at the anniversary of the battle of Antietam, September 17 and 18, 1872. N. Y., 1872.
- Soldiers and sailors' monument. Proceedings at the dedication of, in Providence. Providence, 1871.
- Massachusetts First Light Battery Association. Address at the annual reunion of Oct. 3, 1882. Bost., 1882.
- Battle of Seven Pines. Reports of Brig. Gen. Henry M. Naglee and General Casey. Phila., 1862.
- Pope's Virginia campaign of 1862. By L. E. Milla. Cincin., 1870.
- Decisive conflicts of the civil war. Battles of South Mountain and Antietam. De Peyster. N. Y., 1867.
- Seal of the Confederate States. By J. F. Pickett. Wash., 1873.
- Confederate soldier in the ranks. An address by Maj. Gen. D. H. Hill. Richmond, 1885.

War of the rebellion—Continued.

- Confederate soldier. An address by A. M. Waddell. Wash., 1873.
- Fredericksburg, battle of. An address by Hon. A. M. Scales. Wash., 1884.
- Gettysburg, battle of. Remarks on, by Brig. Gen. J. W. Hoffman. Phila., 1880.
- Missouri, brief narrative of incidents in the war in, by H. M. Painter. Bost., 1863.
- Sturgis, Gen. S. D. A defense of his campaign in northeast Mississippi in 1864. Wash., 1882.
- Petersburg, siege of. 1864-65.
- Grant's Report of U. S. armies. 1864-65.
- Rapidan to Appomattox Court-House. De Peyster. Phila., 1883.
- Army of West Virginia Society proceedings, 1870-71. Cin., 1880.

CONTENTS OF VOL. IV.

- Fort Fillmore, N. Mex., surrender of a command of U. S. forces at, July, 1861. J. C. McKee. N. Y., 1881.
- Sykes monument committee, report of.
- Meade, Maj.-Gen. G. G., unveiling of the statue of, at Philadelphia, Oct. 13, 1887. Phila.
- An address on the unveiling of the statue of, by Gen. J. Gibbon. Phila., 1887.
- War (civil) costs and compensations. By Lieut.-Col. T. F. Barr.
- Black Brigade of Cincinnati. Report of its labors, muster roll, various orders, speeches, etc., by P. H. Clark. Cin., 1864.
- Fort Wagner, assault on, by the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Volunteers, July 18, 1863. Capt. L. F. Emilio. Bost., 1887.
- Pictorial war record. Battles of the late civil war. 3 v. N. Y., 1881-83.
- Pictorial battles of the civil war. 2 v. N. Y.
- Rosters of Union troops in principal battles, May, 1863, to April, 1865. War Department, A. G. O., 1880-85.
- Glimpses of the nation's struggle. A series of papers read before the Minnesota Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. St. Paul (Minn.), 1887.
- Sketches of war history, 1861-65. Papers read before the Ohio Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, 1883-86. 3 v. Cin., 1883-90.
- Compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of War and published at the Government Printing Office. Washington City.

[NOTE.—The first volume was issued in 1880, and the work is still in progress. It is thought that it will comprise from 130 to 150 volumes when finally completed. DAVID FITZ GERALD.]

- War in South America.** Message from the President of the United States, transmitting papers relating to the war in South America, and attempts to bring about a peace, etc. Wash., 1882.
- War-game.** Rules for the conduct of the war-game. Lond., 1884.
- Ward, A. W. Dickens.** (English Men of Letters. Edited by John Morley.) N. Y., 1882.
- Ward, William H.** Records of members of the Grand Army of the Republic, with a complete account of the 20th national encampment. San Fran., 1886.
- Wardell, Maj. Gen. W. H.** Handbook of gunpowder and guncotton. War office, Lond., 1888.
- Wardman, George.** Trip to Alaska. Bost., 1884.
- Waring, George E., jr.** Sewerage and land drainage. 2d ed. Illus. N. Y. and Lond., 1889.
- Warlike stores.** Appendix to second report. See HOPE, Lieut.-Col. Wm.
- Warner, Francis.** Physical expression; its modes and principles. (Int. Sci. Ser.) N. Y., 1886.
- Warren, Dr. B. H.** Report on the birds of Pennsylvania, with special reference to the food habits, based on over four thousand stomach examinations. 2d ed. Revised and augmented. Illus. Harrisburg, 1890.
- Warren, Lieut. G. K.** Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota in the years 1855-56-57. (Reprint.) Wash., 1875.
- Report on the transportation route along the Wisconsin and Fox Rivers, in the State of Wisconsin, between the Mississippi River and Lake Michigan. Wash., 1876.
- Wartensleben, Count Hermann von.** Operations of the first army under General von Manteuffel, comprising the period from the capitulation of Metz to the fall of Peronne. Translated by Col. C. H. von Wright. Lond., 1873.
- Warvelle, George W.** Practical treatise on abstracts and examinations of title to real property. Chicago, 1883.
- Washburn, C. A.** Political evolution, or poverty to competence. Phila., 1885.
- Washburne, E. B.** Recollections of a minister to France, 1869-77. 2 v. N. Y., 1887.
- Washington, George.** George Washington and Mount Vernon; a collection of Washington's unpublished agricultural and personal letters, edited with historical and genealogical introduction by Moncure D. Conway. Memoirs of the Long Island Historical Society, vol. 4. Brooklyn (N. Y.), 1889.
- Facsimiles of letters from George Washington, President, to Sir John Sinclair, on agricultural and other interesting topics. With remarks on his character by George Canning, and an account of his illness and death. Portrait and illus. Wash., 1844.
- Monuments of Washington's patriotism. Containing a facsimile of his public accounts kept during the Revolutionary war, and some of the most interesting documents connected with his military command and civil administration. 3d ed., with additions, etc. Portraits and illus. Wash., 1841.
- Writings of George Washington. Collected and edited by W. C. Ford. vols. 1-10. N. Y., 1889-91.
- Washington inauguration ceremonies,** April 30, 1889. See LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J.
- Washington National Monument.** Dedication, with the orations by Robert C. Winthrop and John W. Daniel, February 21, 1885. Published by order of Congress. Wash., 1885.
- Washington City.** L'Enfant, Peter Charles. Plan of the city intended for the permanent seat of Government of the United States. Prepared in 1791. Map reproduced by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Office. Wash., 1888. (Bound with King's "Plan of the city of Washington.")
- Plan of the city of Washington in the territory of Columbia. Engraved by Thackara and Vallance. Phila., 1792. Reproduced by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Office. Wash., 1888. (Bound with King's "Plan of the city of Washington.")
- Dermott or tin-case map of the city of Washington, 1797-98. Reproduced by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Office. Wash., 1888. (Bound with King's "Plan of the city of Washington.")
- King, Nicholas. Plan of the city of Washington, D. C., laid down agreeably

Washington City—Continued.

- to the surveyor's returns, 1803. Maps reproduced by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Office. Wash., 1888.
- Complete set of surveys and plats of properties in the city of Washington, D. C. Compiled and drawn from official records and actual surveys. By G. M. Hopkins. Phila., 1887.
- Roosevelt's companion and guide to Washington and vicinity. Carefully revised and corrected to 1885. Wash., 1885.
- Washington Aqueduct tunnel. Testimony taken by the joint select committee of Congress relative thereto. Senate Report 2686, 50th Cong., 2d sess. Maps. Wash., 1889.
- Washington City Directory.** See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
- Washington Republican and Congressional Examiner.** 1 v. 1822-23.
- Washington Territory. Code.** Containing all acts of a general nature. Olympia (Wash.), 1881.
- Laws of tenth session, 1885-86. Olympia, 1886.
- Waterloo.** Atlas to accompany Capt. W. Siborne's Waterloo campaign, 1815. 3d. ed. published. Lond., 1848.
- Historical account of the battle of Waterloo. Intended to elucidate the topographical plan executed by W. B. Craan. Translated from the French, with explanatory notes by Capt. Arthur Gore. Lond., 1817.
- See MUDFORD, WILLIAM.
- See COTTON, Sergt.-Maj. EDWARD.
- Waters, Robert.** How to get on in the world, as demonstrated by the life and language of William Cobbett. N. Y., 1883.
- Waterson, Staff Sergt. W. K.** Guide to stretcher and bearer company drill. Illus. Lond., 1889.
- Watkins, Sam. R.** "Co. Ayte," Maury Grays, First Tennesse Regiment; or, a side show of the big show. (1861 vs. 1862. Nashville (Tenn.), 1882.
- Watson, John F.** Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, in the olden time; being a collection of memoirs, anecdote, and incidents of the city and its inhabitants, and of the earliest settlements of the inland part of Pennsylvania from the days of the founders, etc. 2 v. Phila., 1868.
- Watson, William.** Life in the Confederate army; being the observations and experiences of an alien in the South during the American civil war. N. Y., 1888.
- Watson's,** new commercial county and railroad atlas of the United States and the Dominion of Canada. N. Y., 1874.
- Wayne, Lieut. A. W.** Geology and military geography. Part 1. Geology. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1884.
- Notes on the distribution of iron ores in the United States. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1886.
- Weather Chronicle.** Weekly weather chronicle. Issued by the Signal Office of the War Department from November 16, 1872, to April 4, 1881. 12 v. Wash., 1872-81.
- Webb, Capt. E. P.** History of the 10th Regiment N. Y. Heavy Artillery, from Madison Barracks to Appomattox. Watertown (N. Y.), 1887.
- Webb, William Wilfrid.** Indian medical service: a guide for intending candidates for commissions, and for the junior officers of the service. Lond., 1890.
- Webster, Daniel.** Official proceedings at the dedication of the statue of Daniel Webster at Concord, New Hampshire, on the 17th day of June, 1836. Manchester (N. H.), 1886.
- Webster's Royal Red Book.** Lond., May, 1884.
- Wedmore, Frederick.** Four masters of etching. With original etchings by Haden, Jacquemart, Whistler, and Legros. Folio. Lond., 1883.
- Weise, Arthur J.** Discoveries of America to the year 1525. N. Y., 1884.
- Weisse, Dr. Faneuil D.** Practical human anatomy; a working-guide for students of medicine and a ready-reference for surgeons and physicians. Illus. N. Y., 1886.
- Weld, Rev. Hastings. Benjamin Franklin:** his autobiography, with a narrative of his public life and services. N. Y., 1856.
- Wellington, Arthur, Duke of.** Words of Wellington. Collected from his dispatches, letters, and speeches, with anecdotes, etc. Compiled by Edith Walford. Lond., 1869.
- Wells, David A.** Practical economics: a collection of essays respecting certain of the recent economic experiences of the United States. N. Y., 1885.

- Wells, Henry P.** Fly-rods and fly-tackle: suggestions as to their manufacture and use. Illus. N. Y., 1885.
- Wells, William V.** Life and public services of Samuel Adams, being a narrative of his acts and opinions, and of his agency in producing and forwarding the American Revolution. With extracts from his correspondence, State papers, and political essays. 3 v. Bost., 1865.
- Westhofen, W.** Forth Bridge. (Engineering number of February 28, 1890.) Text and plates. Lond., 1890.
- West Point Military Academy.** United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. Plates. Photos and drawings by S. R. Stoddard. N. Y., 1887.
- West Point life.** A poem read before the dialectic society of the United States Military Academy. Illustrated with pen and ink sketches by a cadet. To which is added the song, "Benny Havens, oh!" N. Y., 1866.
- Reminiscences of West Point in the olden time, delivered from various sources. With register of graduates of the United States Military Academy, corrected to September 1, 1886. East Saginaw (Mich.), 1886.
- West Virginia.** Reports of the adjutant-general of the State for the years 1864 and 1865. 2 v. Wheeling (W. Va.), 1865-66.
- Weyl, Emile.** Cuirasses du Crenset et les cuirasses compound. Illus. Paris, 1891.
- Wharton, Mrs. Elizabeth G.** Trial on the charge of poisoning Gen. W. S. Ketchum. Tried at Annapolis, Md., December, 1871-January, 1872. Balt., 1872.
- Wharton, Francis.** Digest of the international law of the United States, taken from documents issued by Presidents and Secretaries of State, and from decisions of Federal courts and opinions of Attorneys-General. 3 v. Wash., 1886.
- Wheatley, H. B.** How to form a library. N. Y., 1886.
- Wheeler, Capt. George M.** Report upon the third international geographical congress and exhibition at Venice, Italy, 1881, accompanied by data concerning the principal government land and marine surveys of the world. Wash., 1885.
- Wheeler, Capt. George M.** Tables containing camps, distances, latitudes, longitudes, altitudes, etc. Field season of 1872. Maps. Wash., 1872.
- Wheeler, Prof. J. B.** Course of instruction in the elements of the art and science of war, for the use of the cadets of the United States Military Academy. N. Y., 1879.
- Whipple, Edwin P.** American literature and other papers, with introductory note by John G. Whittier. Bost., 1887.
- Recollections of eminent men. With other papers. Bost., 1887.
- Whistler, Lieut. G. N.** Method of calculating coefficients of deviation, for determining wind effect upon projectiles. Fort Monroe, Va., 1886.
- White, C. A.** Preliminary report upon invertebrate fossils, collected by the expeditions of 1871, 1872, and 1873, with description of new species. (Bound with Wheeler's Ornithological Specimens.) Wash., 1874.
- White, F. A.** Civil service history of England; being a fact-book of English history, arranged for examination candidates, public schools, and students generally. Revised and enlarged by H. A. Dobson. Maps. Lond., 1890.
- White, Henry Kirke.** Poetical works and remains; with life by Robert Southey. Lond., 1855.
- White, R. E.** Recollections of Woolwich during the Crimean war and Indian mutiny, and of the ordnance and war departments; together with complete lists of past and present officials of the royal arsenal, etc. Lond., 1885.
- White, Richard Grant.** Fate of Mansfield Humphreys. Bost., 1884.
- Studies in Shakespeare. Bost., 1886.
- Whitehurst, Felix M.** Court and social life in France under Napoleon the Third. 2 v. Lond., 1873.
- My private diary during the siege of Paris. 2 v. Lond., 1875.
- Whiteley, William G.** Revolutionary soldiers of Delaware. Wilmington (Del.), 1875.
- Whitfield, Robert P.** Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greens and marls of New Jersey. Wash., 1885.

- Whitman, William E. S., and Charles H. True:** *Maine in the war for the Union: a history of the part borne by Maine troops in the suppression of the American rebellion.* Lewiston (Me.), 1865.
- Whitney, J. H. E.** *Hawkins Zouaves* (Ninth N. Y. Vols.): their battles and marches. N. Y., 1866.
- Whitney, James L.** *Modern Proteus; or, a list of books published under more than one title.* N. Y., 1884.
- Whitney, W. D.** *Life and growth of language: an outline of linguistic science.* N. Y., 1883. (Int. Sci. ser.)
- Whymper, Edward.** *Scrambles among the Alps.* Illus. Cleveland, Ohio. (n.d.)
- Wigan, Gordon.** *Electrician's pocket-book: the English edition of Hospitalier's "Formulaire pratique de l'Electricien."* Translated with additions by Gordon Wigan. Lond., 1884.
- Wight, J.** *Mornings at Bow street.* Illustrated by George Cruikshank. Lond., 1875.
- Wilcox, Lieut. C. M.** *Evolutions of the line, as practiced by the Austrian infantry, and adopted in 1853.* N. Y., 1860.
- Wilder, Theodore.** *History of Company C, Seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry.* Oberlin (Ohio), 1866.
- Wilhelm, Capt. Thomas.** *History of the Eighth U. S. Infantry, from its organization in 1838.* 2d ed. Illus. 2 v. Printed at Headquarters Eighth Infantry, 1873.
- *Synopsis of the history of the Eighth United States Infantry, and the military record of officers assigned to the regiment from its organization, July, 1838, to September, 1871.* N. Y., 1871.
- *Military pocket-book for garrison and field duty.* Phila., 1882.
- Wilkes' Spirit of the Times.** (Weekly newspaper.) Vols. 6 and 7. March 8, 1862, to February 28, 1863. 2 v. N. Y., 1862-63.
- Wilkeson, Frank.** *Recollections of a private soldier in the Army of the Potomac.* N. Y., 1887.
- Wilkins, W.** *Australasia: a descriptive and pictorial account of the Australian and New Zealand colonies, Tasmania, and the adjacent lands.* Lond., 1888.
- Wilkinson, H. Spenser.** *Citizen soldiers. Essays towards the improvement of the volunteer force.* Lond., 1884.
- Wilkinson, Spencer.** *Brain of an army; a popular account of the German general staff.* Lond., 1890.
- Williams, Charles.** *Armenian campaign; a diary of the campaign of 1877, in Armenia and Koordistan.* Lond., 1878.
- Williams, Mrs. Ellen.** *Three years and a half in the army: a history of the Second Colorado.* N. Y., 1885.
- Williams, George W.** *History of the negro troops in the war of the rebellion.* 1861-65. N. Y., 1888.
- Williams, J. A. B.** *Leaves from a trooper's diary. (Being an account of the Fifteenth Pennsylvania, "Auderson's," Cavalry.—D. F. G.)* Phila., 1869.
- Williams, Lieut. J. R.** *Defensive and offensive weapons and engines of the ancients and of the middle ages, their relation to the constitution and handling of armies, and their effect upon the art of war.* Fort Monroe (Va.), 1886.
- Willis, Henry A.** *Fitchburg in the war of the rebellion.* Fitchburg (Mass.), 1866.
- Willoughby, W. W.** *Supreme Court of the United States, its history and influence in our constitutional system.* Balt., 1890.
- Willson, Mrs. Arabella M.** *Disaster, struggle, triumph; the adventures of one thousand "boys in blue," from August, 1862, to June, 1865. (The 126th Regiment New York Volunteers.)* Albany (N. Y.), 1870.
- Wilson, Daniel.** *Prehistoric annals of Scotland.* Illus. 2 v. 2d ed. Lond., 1863.
- *Prehistoric man; researches into the origin of civilization in the old and new world.* Illus. 3d ed. Revised and enlarged. 2 v. Lond., 1876.
- Wilson, Jas. Grant.** *Life and campaigns of Gen. U. S. Grant.* N. Y., 1868.
- Wilson, Gen. James H.** *Life and services of Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Andrew Jonathan Alexander, U. S. Army.* Portrait. N. Y., 1887.
- Wilson, Joseph T.** *Black phalanx; a history of the negro soldiers of the United States in the wars of 1775-1812, 1861-65.* Springfield (Mass.), 1888.
- Wilson, W. L.** *Democratic party. National Democratic party; its history, principles, achievements, and aims; with special treatment of the position of the party on the living issues of to-day.* By various writers. Balt., 1888.

Wilson, Woodrow. Congressional government, a study in American politics. Bost., 1885.

Winckelmann, John. History of ancient art. Translated from the German by G. H. Lodge. Illus. 4 v. Bost., 1880.

Wines, Rev. E. C. Transactions of the National Congress on penitentiary and reformatory discipline, held at Cincinnati, Ohio, October 12-18, 1870. Albany (N. Y.), 1871.

Wingate, Gen. George W. Manual for rifle practice. 7th ed. N. Y., 1884.

Winsor, Justin. Narrative and critical history of America. Illus. 8 v. Bost., 1886-89.

CONTENTS.

Vol. 1. Aboriginal America.

2. Spanish explorations and settlements in America from the 15th to the 17th centuries.

3. English explorations and settlements in North America, 1497-1689.

4. French explorations and settlements in North America, and those of the Portuguese, Dutch, and Swedes, 1500-1700.

5. English and French in North America, 1689-1763.

6-7. United States of North America.

8. Later history of British, Spanish, and Portuguese America.

—— Reader's hand-book of the American Revolution, 1761-1783. Bost., 1880.

Winston, Samuel J. Military tactics; or, the soldier's companion. Plates. Richmond (Va.), 1808.

Winthrop, Lieut.-Col. Grenville Temple. Trial by a court-martial on charges preferred against him by Adj.-Gen. William H. Smith. Bost., 1832.

Winthrop, Col. William. Military law. 2 v. Wash., 1886.

Wisconsin. Roster of Wisconsin volunteers, war of the rebellion, 1861-65. 2 v. Madison (Wis.), 1886.

Wise, George. History of the Seventeenth Virginia Infantry, C. S. army. Balt., 1870.

Wisser, Lieut. John P. Chemical manipulations. Fort Monroe, Va., 1883.

—— Practical problems in minor tactics and strategy. For the use of the regular Army and militia. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1886.

—— Practical instruction in minor tactics and strategy. N. Y., 1888.

Wit. Enchiridion of wit: being the best specimens of English conversational wit. Phila., 1885.

Witt, Prof. C. Wanderings of Ulysses. Translated by F. Younghusband. N. Y., 1885.

Wodehouse, Mrs. E. R. Index to the dictionary of music and musicians. Lond., 1890.

Wolf, Ferdinand. Vollständige berichterstattung über die im Jahre 1832 vis 1833 geführten ausgedehnten versuche mit militär-percussions-gewehren. Carlsruhe, 1833.

Woman in battle: a narrative of the exploits, adventures, and travels of Madame Velazquez, otherwise known as Lieut. Harry T. Buford, C. S. army. Edited by C. J. Worthington. Hartford (Conn.), 1876.

Wood, Benjamin. Fort Lafayette; or, love and secession. N. Y., 1862.

Wood, Rev. J. G. See OUR LIVING WORLD.

Woodberry, George E. Edgar Allan Poe. (American Men of Letters.) Bost., 1885.

Woodhull, Alfred A. Notes on military hygiene, for officers of the line. A syllabus of lectures at the U. S. infantry and cavalry school. N. Y., 1890.

Woods, Rev. J. G. Horse and man. Phila., 1886.

Woods, Dr. J. T. Services of the Ninety-sixth Ohio Volunteers. Toledo (Ohio), 1874.

—— Steedman and his men at Chickamauga. Toledo (Ohio), 1876.

Woodward, E. M. History of the One hundred and ninety-eighth Pennsylvania Volunteers. Trenton (N. J.), 1884.

Woolsey, Theodore D. Political science; or, the state theoretically and practically considered. 2 v. N. Y., 1877.

Woolworth, J. M. Nebraska in 1857. Map. Omaha, 1857.

Wooten, Edwin. Guide to degrees in art, science, literature, law, music, and divinity, etc. Lond., 1883.

Workshop (The). A monthly journal devoted to progress of the useful arts. Vols. 1-17. 17 v. N. Y., 1868-84.

World Almanac for 1891. N. Y., 1891.

- Wormeley**, Katherine P. Other side of war with the Army of the Potomac. Letters from the headquarters of the U. S. Sanitary Commission during the Peninsula campaign in Virginia in 1862. Bost., 1889.
- Wright**, Charles. Corporal's story; experiences in the ranks of Company C, Eighty-first Ohio Volunteer Infantry, during the war for the maintenance of the Union, 1861-64. Phila., 1887.
- Wright**, Rev. G. N. Life and times of Louis Philippe, ex-King of the French. Lond. (u. d.)
- Wright**, Gen. Marcus J. Some account of the life and services of Wm. Blount, an officer of the Revolutionary Army, member of the Continental Congress, etc. Wash., 1885.
- See LONG, A. L.
- Wright**, Capt. Obed. Arrest by Gen. Andrew Jackson. See SEMINOLE WAR.
- Wright**, T. J. History of the Eighth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Infantry during its three years' campaigns. St. Joseph (Mo.), 1880.
- Wurtz**, Ad. Atomic theory. Translated by E. Clemenshaw. N. Y., 1881. (Int. Sci. Ser.)
- Wyatt**, Surgeon John. History of the First Battalion Coldstream Guards during the Eastern Campaign, from February, 1854 to June, 1856. Lond., 1858.
- Wyatt**, M. Digby. Metal work and its artistic design. Illus. Folio. Lond., 1852.
- Wyeth**, John A. Text-book on surgery, general, operative, and mechanical. N. Y., 1887.
- Wylde**, A. B. 1883 to 1887 in the Soudan; with an account of Sir William Hewett's mission to King John of Abyssinia. Map. 2 v. Lond., 1888.
- Wyman**, Dr. Morrill. Memoir of Daniel Treadwell. Illus. and portrait. (Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Centennial volume.) Cambridge, 1888.
- Wyoming**. Constitution of the proposed State of Wyoming, adopted in convention at Cheyenne, Wyo., Sept. 30, 1889. Cheyenne, 1889.
- Wyoming Territory**. Memorial for admission of the Territory to the Union. With the constitution as adopted. Cheyenne, 1889.
- Yaggy**, L. W., and T. L. Haines. Museum of antiquity: a description of ancient life; the employments, amusements, customs, and habits; the cities, palaces, monuments, and tombs; the literature and fine arts of 3,000 years ago. Alexandria (Va.), 1883.
- Yarnall**, Prof. M. Catalogue of stars observed at the U. S. Naval Observatory during the years 1845 to 1877. 3d ed., revised and corrected, with renumbering of the stars, by Prof. Edgar Frisby. Wash., 1889.
- Yates**, Edmund: his recollections and experiences. 2 vols. Lond., 1884.
- Fifty years of London life: memoirs of a man of the world. ("Franklin Square Library.") N. Y., 1884. (Bound with Cordy's "Real Lord Byron.")
- Yeomanry** cavalry. Regulations. War office. Lond., 1889.
- Yon**, Gabriel. Aérostation populaire. Projét de construction d'un grand ballon captif à vapeur. (Système Henry Giffard.) Paris, 1886.
- Matériel aérostatique militaire. Système Gabriel Yon. (1886.) Ballon captif transportable à vapeur. Aérostat dirigeable. (Torpilleur aérien.) À vapeur et à grande vitesse. Paris, 1886. (Bound together.)
- Yonge**, Charles Duke. History of the English Revolution of 1688. Lond., 1874.
- York**, Duke of. See JAMES THE SECOND.
- Yosemite** book. Description of the Yosemite Valley and the adjacent region of the Sierra Nevada, and of the big trees of California. Maps and photographs. N. Y., 1868.
- Young**, Sir Allen. Two voyages of the Pandora, 1875-76. Illus. Lond., 1879.
- Young**, Lucien, Lieut. U. S. Navy. Catalogue of works by American naval authors. Wash., 1888.
- Simple elements of navigation. Illus. N. Y., 1890.
- Young**, Richard W. Legal and tactical considerations affecting the employment of the military in the suppression of mobs,

Young, Richard W.—Continued.
including an essay on martial law. N. Y., 1888.

Zamora, José M. Biblioteca de legislación ultramarina en forma de diccionario alfabético. 6 v. Madrid, 1844-46.

Zidler, Gustave. Christophe Colomb. Poème héroïque en quatre actes en vers. Paris, 1890.

Zogbaum, Rufus F. Horse, foot, and dragoons; sketches of army life at home and abroad. N. Y., 1884.

Zook, Samuel K., *Brevet Major-General U. S. Volunteers*. Memorial. Illus. Phila., 1889.

Zschokke, Heinrich. Labor stands on golden feet. A holiday story. Translated by John Yeats. N. Y. (n. d.)

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADDITIONS

MADE TO THE

WAR DEPARTMENT LIBRARY

FROM

JUNE, 1891, TO MAY, 1894.

PUBLISHED BY DIRECTION

OF

HONORABLE DANIEL S. LAMONT,

SECRETARY OF WAR.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
War Branch.
1894.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADDITIONS

MADE TO THE

WAR DEPARTMENT LIBRARY

FROM

JUNE, 1891, TO MAY, 1894.

PUBLISHED BY DIRECTION

OF

HONORABLE DANIEL S. LAMONT,

SECRETARY OF WAR.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
War Branch.
1894.

CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS

MADE TO THE

LIBRARY OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

FROM JUNE, 1891, TO MAY, 1894.

(Such Government publications, works of reference, and miscellaneous works as in no way pertain to military literature, are omitted from this catalogue, which is prepared principally for the use of the Army. The card catalogue of the Library, accessible to all visitors, affords full and complete information as to many titles not herein published.

DAVID FITZ GERALD, *Librarian.*)

All works unless otherwise specified are octavo.

A * indicates titles previously printed.

Abbey, Henry. The Ulster Guard at Gettysburg. July, 1863. 12mo. pp. 24. Rondout, 1891.

Abbott, Stephen G. History of First New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry. Illus. pp. 1054. Bost., 1893.

Adams, Charles K. Christopher Columbus; his life and his work. N. Y., 1892.

Adams, Emma H. Jottings from the Pacific: Life and incidents in the Fijian and Samoan islands. Illus. Oakland, Cal.

Alabama. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.
*Sixtieth Alabama Infantry. See SHAVER, L. A.

Albeça, César L. d'. Livre de guerre moderne. Illus. Lond., 1872.

Allan, William. Army of Northern Virginia in 1862. With an introduction by J. C. Ropes. Bost., 1892.

Allen, Henry T., Lieut., U. S. Army. Report of expedition to the Copper, Panama, and Koyukuk rivers, Alaska, 1883. Illus. Wash., 1887.

American Republics, Bureau of. Publications Nos. 1-67. Wash., 1891-94.
1, 2, 50. Handbooks of the American Republics, Nos. 1, 2, and 3.
7. Handbook of Brazil.
9. Mexico.
31. Costa Rica.
32. Guatemala.

American Republics, Bureau of—Cont'd.

33. Handbook of Colombia.
34. Venezuela.
55. Bolivia.
61. Uruguay.
62. Haiti.
51. Nicaragua.
67. the Argentine Republic.

American revolution. New materials for the history of the American revolution. Translated from the French archives and edited by John Durand. N. Y., 1889.

Ammunition. Treatise on. War Office, Lond., 1892.

Anderson, Lieut. George L. Electricity and its applications in artillery practice. (Course of instruction for artillery gunners.) War Dept., Wash., 1893.

Anderson, William G. Light gymnastics, a guide to instruction in physical training. Illus. N. Y., 1890.

Annales des ponts et chaussées. Mémoires et documens relatifs à l'art des constructions et au service l'ingénieur; lois, ordonnances et autres actes concernant l'administration des ponts et chaussées. 42 v. Paris, 1873-82.

Annals of the Army of the Tennessee. A monthly magazine (of which 7 nos. were issued) conducted by Dr. E. L. Drake. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7. Nashville, May to Nov., 1878.

Argentine Republic. Handbook of Bureau of American Republics. Revised to Feb. 1, 1894. Illus. 12mo. pp. 455. Wash., 1894.

Armies of to-day. The armies of the leading nations at the present time. By Generals Merritt, Wolseley, Laval, and others. Illus. N. Y., 1893.

Arms and ammunition. Treatise on military small arms and ammunition. Text-book for the army. Illus. War Office, Lond., 1888.

Army and Navy Quarterly. Vol. I. (Nos. 1 to 4. All that were issued. D. F. G.) Phila., 1885.

Army (Austria-Hungary). Handbook of the. Prepared in the Intelligence Division, War Office, by Maj. J. J. Lever-son. Illus. Lond., 1891.

— Supplement to estimates of receipts and expenditures of the Austrian-Hungarian monarchy for 1889-91. (German text.) 4to. Vienna, 1888-90.

For 1889. Vol. II, pts. 1 and 2. War ministry. Standing army. Budget in ordinary and extraordinary.

For 1890. Vol. I, pt. 1. War ministry. Army budget in ordinary.

For 1891. Vol. II, pts. 1-3. War ministry. Army budget in ordinary, extraordinary, and extraordinary for commands, etc., in the dependencies. Vol. III, pts. 1 and 2. War ministry. Navy. Budgets in ordinary and extraordinary.

Army (British). War Office Papers. Lond. (v. d.)

General annual return of the British army for 1891, with abstracts for 1872 to 1891 inc.

Appropriation account.

Army service corps. Drills and exercises.

Details of equipment of Her Majesty's army.

Garrison artillery. (Peace.)

Army estimates for effective and non-effective services, for 1894-95.

Report of Her Majesty's inspectors of explosives. Infantry drill as revised by Her Majesty's command, 1892. (Provisional.)

Manual for non-commissioned officers of artillery (horse and field) for examination before promotion.

Manual of instruction in signalling.

Military types of the British army. Supplement to the Army and Navy Gazette. (Folio vol. of plates, no text. D. F. G.)

Mountain artillery drill.

Annual accounts of the ordnance factories.

Ordnance factories' estimate, 1894-95. (Bound with above.)

Regulations for the allowances of the army.

Regulations for military savings banks.

Army (British)—Continued.

Supply handbook for the army service corps. By Lieut.-Col. J. A. Boyd.

Army (French). Handbook of the. Prepared in the Intelligence Division, War Office, by Capt. G. A. K. Wisely. Illus. Lond., 1891.

— Étude de casernement pour un régiment d'infanterie, etc. Illus. Paris, 1875.

— Service du génie. Instruction du 25 avril, 1881, sur la présentation des projets et l'exécution des travaux. Paris, 1881.

— Instruction sur les types à adopter pour les magasins centraux et régionaux du service de l'habillement. Paris, juillet 1, 1880.

— Projet de loi présenté à la chambre des députés portant fixation du budget général de l'exercice 1891. Paris, 1890.

Army (German). Kriegsgeschichtliche einzelschriften. Herausgegeben vom grossen generalstabe. (Two vols. of text and one of maps.) Berlin, 1885-89.

Army (Italian). Handbook of the Italian army. Compiled from official publications by Col. J. R. Slade. Illus. Lond., 1891.

— Giornale di artiglieria e genio. 31 v. Roma, 1879-90.

— Rivista di artiglieria e genio. 26 v. Roma, 1885-91.

Army (Netherlands). Military summary, comprising the laws, decisions, and orders concerning the royal Netherlands army, 1890-92-93. 3 v. (Dutch text.) The Hague, 1890-93.

— Organization. Part I. Peace organization. Part II. War organization. (Dutch text.) The Hague, 1894.

— Regulations. Order of the war minister, Nov., 1893. Part II, No. 57. (Dutch text.) The Hague, 1894.

— Regulations for garrison service, and instructions for fortress commanders, etc. War Dept., Nov., 1893. Part II, No. 61. (Dutch text.) The Hague, 1894.

— Tables of quarters, containing information relative to quartering and stabling. (Dutch text.) The Hague, 1893.

- Army (Russian).** Regulations, instruction, etc. St. Petersburg. (v. d.)
- Annual apportionment of artillery training and instructions for conducting it. 16mo. pp. 69. 1884.
- Instructions for field artillery in action, relative to other arms. 16mo. pp. 77. 1882.
- Instructions for all arms in battle. 16mo. pp. 42. 1882.
- Regulations for cavalry field service. Parts I-IV.
- I. School of the soldier, squad, and platoon. 16mo. pp. 350. 1869.
- II. School of the squadron; and
- III. School of the regiment. 16mo. pp. 256. 1884.
- IV. Concerted action of cavalry with artillery. 16mo. pp. 102. 1884.
- Regulations for dismounted drill of field batteries. 16mo. pp. 62. 1884.
- Regulations for field service of infantry and instructions for companies and battalions in action. 16mo. pp. 228 and 39. 1881.
- Regulations for garrison service. 16mo. pp. 155 and 24. 1884.
- Army (United States).** Construction of buildings at certain military posts. (House Ex. Doc. No. 61, 47th Cong., 2d sess.) Wash., 1883.
- Cavalry drill regulations. Adopted Oct. 3, 1891. Wash., 1891.
- Infantry drill regulations. Adopted Oct. 3, 1891. Wash., 1891.
- Light artillery drill regulations. Adopted Oct. 3, 1891. Wash., 1891.
- Steuben's regulations for the order and discipline of. Bost., 1807.
- Rules and articles of war for the. Military laws in force in 1808, etc., etc. Wash., 1812.
- Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a system of field service and police, and a system of martial law, for the government of the Army of the United States. Wash., 1820.
- Rules and articles of war and kindred statutes. With general orders and decisions. A. G. O., War Dept., 1892.
- The history and duties of the Judge Advocate General's Department. Wash., 1878.
- Army (United States).** The organization of the Pay Department from 1775 to 1876. By A. B. Carey. Wash., 1876.
- Outline descriptions of the posts in the Military Division of the Missouri. Chicago, 1872.
- Specifications for clothing, camp and garrison equipage, etc. Illus. Published by the Quartermaster General. Phila., 1889.
- Uniform of the U. S. Army, illustrated, from 1774 to 1889. Published by the Quartermaster General. War Dept., Wash., 1889.
- Army and Navy of the United States, 1776-1890.** Folio. Published by George Barrie. Phila., 1890.
- Army of the Cumberland, Society of.** Reports of meetings from 1st to 24th. 24 v. Cincin., 1868-94.
- Army of the Potomac.** Proceedings of Society of. Meetings 1st to 24th. 5 v. Various dates and places, 1869-93.
- Army of the Tennessee.** Reports of Society. Meetings 1st to 24th. 6 v. Cincin., 1867-93.
- Army of West Virginia.** Report of first three meetings, 1870, 1871, and 1879. Cincin., 1880.
- Arnold-Forster, H. O.** Our home army. Reprint of letters in "The Times." Lond., 1892.
- Artillery.** Handbook of the 10-inch breech-loading gun. War Office, Lond., 1892.
- Handbook for the 7-inch rifled breech-loading guns of 72 cwt. and 82 cwt., on Moncrieff and sliding carriages. Land service, 1892. Lond., 1892.
- Handbook for the 64-pounder rifled muzzle-loading converted guns of 58 and 71 cwt. Land service, 1892. Lond., 1892.
- Experimental firing at Fort Monroe and Fort Delaware, 1868. Engineer Dept., Wash., 1870. (One small 8vo pamphlet of text and folio atlas of plates.)
- Atkins, Thomas A., and J. W. Oliver.** Yonkers in the rebellion of 1861-65. pp. 263. 1892.
- Atwater, Dorence.** A list of the Union soldiers buried at Andersonville. pp. 72. N. Y., 1890.

- Austrian-Prussian war.** Der feldzug von 1866 in Deutschland. Redigirt von der kriegsgeschichtlichen abtheilung des grossen generalstabes. (One vol. of text and one vol. of maps.) Berlin, 1867.
- Averell, Gen. W. W.** Report of an inspection of the State homes for disabled soldiers and sailors of the United States. Wash., 1889.
- Aztec club of 1847.** Constitution and list of members, 1893. Wash., 1893.
- Badges.** Army corps badges, 1865. (One sheet in colors depicting the various emblems adopted by the several corps of the U. S. Army during the war of the rebellion. Issued by the Engineer Dept. D. F. G.)
- Baird, Capt. William.** Index to the changes in the army regulations. 5th series. Wash., 1892.
- Baker, Maj. Eden.** Preliminary tactics; an introduction to the study of war. Illus. Lond., 1892.
- Barnes, J. S., Lieut.-Commander, U. S. Navy.** Submarine warfare, offensive and defensive; its influence upon future naval wars. Illus. N. Y., 1869.
- Barr, William F.** Pumping machinery. A handbook relating to steam and power pumping machines. Illus. Phila., 1893.
- Barrett, O. S.** Reminiscences, battles, camp life, etc., of the Fourth Michigan Volunteer Infantry, 1861-65. pp. 46. Detroit, 1888.
- Barton, Samuel.** Battle of the Swash and the capture of Canada. N. Y., 1888.
- Bashforth, Francis.** Revised account of the experiments made with the Bashforth chronograph, to find the resistance of the air to the motion of projectiles, with the application of the results to the calculation of trajectories according to Bernoulli's method. Cambridge, 1890.
- Batchelor, Lieut. J. B.** Infantry fire; its use in battle. Illus. Leavenworth, 1892.
- Battle songs.** The book of battle songs; a collection of the war songs of various nations, chiefly from the languages of the north and east. By C. A. Fanshawe. Lond. (n. d.)
- Beale, James.** Chancellorsville. With maps. 2d ed. Phila., 1892.
- Beaurain, Chevalier Jean de.** Histoire militaire de Flandre, depuis l'année 1690 jusqu'en 1694. Folio. Paris, 1756.
- Berdan's U. S. sharpshooters.** Dedication of the monument to the four New York companies. pp. 44. Albany, 1889.
- Berthre de Bourniseaux, P. Y. J.** Historical sketch of the civil war in the Vendée. Paris, 1802.
- Bigelow, John, jr., Lieut., U. S. Army.** Principles of strategy, illustrated mainly from American campaigns. Illus. N. Y., 1891.
- The same. 2d ed. 1894.
- Bigelow, Poultney.** The German emperor and his eastern neighbors. N. Y., 1892.
- Biography.** Officers of the army and navy (regular) who served in the civil war. Edited by Col. W. H. Powell and Dr. E. Shippen. Illus. Phila., 1892.
- Officers of the army and navy (volunteer) who served in the civil war. Edited by Col. W. H. Powell. Illus. Phila., 1893.
- Bird, Miss Isabella L.** Hawaiian archipelago. 4th ed. Illus. N. Y., 1893.
- Birkhimer, Capt. W. E.** Military government and martial law. Wash., 1892.
- Black, Henry C.** Dictionary of law, containing definitions of the terms and phrases of American and English jurisprudence. St. Paul (Minn.), 1891.
- Blackmar, Frank W.** Spanish institutions of the southwest. Illus. Balt., 1891.
- Blaine, James G.** Political discussions, 1856-1886. Norwich (Conn.), 1887.
- Blakeslee, B. F.** History of the Sixteenth Connecticut Infantry. 12mo. pp. 116. Hartford, 1875.
- Blodget, Louis.** Climatology of United States and temperate latitudes of North America. Maps. 4to. Phila., 1857.
- Blount, J. Y. Mason, Lieut., U. S. Army.** Maxims for training remount horses for military purposes. N. Y., 1894.
- Bogaert, Van den.** See TELEGRAPH (military).
- Bokum, Hermann.** The testimony of a refugee from East Tennessee. pp. 24. Phila., 1863.
- Bolton, Maj. Frank.** Bolton's telegraphic dictionary of English. 4to. Lond., 1871.

- Bonvalot, Gabriel.** Across Thibet. Illus. Trans. by C. B. Pitman. N. Y., 1892.
- Bosson, Charles P.** History Forty-second Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry. pp. 465. Bost., 1886.
- Botts, John M. (of Virginia).** The great rebellion, etc. Secret history, rise, progress, and disastrous failure. 12mo. pp. 402. N. Y., 1866.
- Boulange, Gén. Paule.** Détermination des vitesses vélocipédiques. Vélographe. Bruxelles, 1894.
- Bourke, John G., Capt., U. S. Army.** On the border with Crook. Illus. N. Y., 1891.
- Medicine men of the Apaches. Illus. Wash., 1892.
- Brack, Gen. F. de.** Cavalry outpost duties. Translated by Maj. C. C. Carr. N. Y., 1893.
- Brackenbury, C. B., Col.** Field works; their construction and tactical application. 2 parts. 12mo. Maps. pp. 359, 15. Lond., 1888.
- Brazil.** Handbook of. Bulletin No. 7, Bureau of the American Republics. Illus. Wash., 1891.
- Relatorio ministro de estado dos negocios da guerra. Mai, 1892. Rio de Janeiro, 1892.
- Brewer, Rev. E. Cobham.** Historic notebook: with an appendix of battles. Phila., 1891.
- Brialmont, Lieut.-Gén. A.** Les régions fortifiées, leur application à la défense de plusieurs états Européens. 1 vol. text, 8vo, and atlas, folio. Paris, 1890.
- Brockett, L. P., and Mrs. M. C. Vaughan.** Heroines of the rebellion; or, woman's work in the civil war. Introduction by Rev. H. W. Bellows. Phila., 1888.
- Brown, W. C., Lieut., U. S. Army.** Notes on military geography of the United States. U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, 1884.
- Brown, W. Y.** The army chaplain, his office, duties, etc. 18mo. Phila., 1863.
- Bryant, Edwin E., Adjutant.** History of the Third Regiment of Wisconsin Veteran Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1865. Illus. Madison (Wis.), 1891.
- Buchanan's administration on the eve of the rebellion.** pp. 296. N. Y., 1866.
- Buchholtz, F. H.** See TELEGRAPH (military).
- Burns, James R.** Seventy-fourth New York Volunteer Infantry. Battle of Williamsburgh and reminiscences of the campaign. 18mo. pp. 119. N. Y., 1865.
- Barrell, A. B.** Reminiscences of George La Bar, the centenarian of Monroe county, Pa. Phila., 1870.
- Butler, Maj.-Gen. Benjamin F.** Autobiography and personal reminiscences. Illus. Bost., 1892.
- A chaplain's campaign with General Butler. pp. 66. N. Y., for the author, 1865.
- Butterfield, Carlos.** United States and Mexico. Commerce, trade, and postal facilities between the two countries. 2d ed. N. Y., 1861.
- Buxton, J. W., Maj.** Elements of military administration. First part: Permanent system. Lond., 1883.
- California.** M. O. L. L. U. S.
- WAR PAPERS.
- No. 8. California in the rebellion. By D. C. Thompson.
- No. 9. McCook at Stone River. By J. H. Woodard.
- No. 10. Last campaign, Army of the Potomac. By Henry T. Lee.
- No. 11. Narrative, prisoner of war. By Henry Hugh Todd.
- No. 12. Loyal Californians of 1861. By Hugh A. Gorley.
- Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.
- * First Infantry. See PETTIS, GEORGE H.
- Survey of the west coast of Lower California by U. S. S. "Ranger," 1889 and 1890. Illus. Wash., 1892.
- Southern California: its natural resources and prospects. Illus. Los Angeles (Cal.), 1892.
- Canals and irrigation in foreign countries.** Reports of U. S. consuls. Illus. Wash., 1891.
- Cannon, John.** History of Grant's campaign for the capture of Richmond, 1864-65. pp. 470. Lond., 1869.
- Carlton, William J.** History of Company D, "The Die-no-mores," Forty-eighth

Carlton, William J.—Continued.

New York Volunteer Infantry. pp. 20. Privately printed, 1892.

Cavanagh, Michael. Memoirs of General Thomas Francis Meagher, etc. Worcester (Mass.), 1892.

Census of the United States. Eleventh census, 1890. Wash., 1892.

— Compendium. Part I. Population.

— Report on wealth, debt, and taxation. Part I. Public debt, by J. K. Upton.

Centennial exhibition of 1876. General views of the U. S. Government building and contents. (Folio vol. of plates, no text.) Bost., 1877.

Cermak, Josef. Dejiny Obcanske Valky. (Being a history of the war, with special reference to the part taken by Bohemians.) Illus. pp. 420. Chicago, 1889.

Channel bridge. Preliminary designs of Schneider et cie and H. Hersent. Text and plates. Paris, 1889.

Charbonneau, E. Recueil administratif à l'usage des corps des toutes armes. 6^e éd. Paris, 1889.

Chauvin, v. See TELEGRAPH (military).

Chemistry. Encyclopedia of chemistry, theoretical, practical, and analytical. Illus. 2 v. Phila., 1891-92.

Chester, Capt. James. Permanent works and their attack by siege operations. War Dept., Wash., 1893.

Chile. Message of the President of the United States respecting our relations with Chile. Wash., 1892.

Chittenden, L. E. Recollections of President Lincoln and his administration. N. Y., 1891.

Christian Commission for the Army and Navy. 1st and 2d annual reports. 2 v. Phila.

Churchill, F. H. Life of Bvt. Brig. Gen. Sylvester Churchill, Inspector General U. S. Army. N. Y., 1888.

Claims against Great Britain. (Correspondence.) Report of the Secretary of State upon. 5 v. Wash., 1869-70.

Clark, Charles M. History of Thirty-ninth Illinois Volunteer Infantry (Yates Phalanx), in rebellion. Illus. pp. 554. Chicago, 1889.

Clark, Orton S. History of One hundred and sixteenth New York Volunteer Infantry. 12mo. pp. 348. Buffalo, 1868.

Clarke, Lewis H. Military history of Wayne county, N. Y. pp. 800. Sodus, 1883.

Cleveland, Grover. Writings and speeches of. Edited by George F. Parker. N. Y., 1892.

Cobb, brothers. The veteran of the grand army. pp. 384. Bost., 1870.

Coffin, C. C. Abraham Lincoln. Illus. N. Y., 1893.

— Boys of '76, a history of the battles of the revolution. Illus. N. Y., 1876.

Cogswell, Leander W. History of Eleventh New Hampshire Infantry. pp. 785. Concord, 1891.

Collange, Gabriel de. Polygraphie, et universelle écriture cabalistique de M. I. Tritheme, abbé. Paris, 1561.

Colleton, Capt. Sir Robert. Notes on fire control, discipline, and indirect fire. Chatham, 1891.

Collins, George K. Memoirs of One hundred and forty-ninth New York Volunteer Infantry. Illus. pp. 426. Syracuse, 1891.

Collins, J. W. Report on the fisheries of the Pacific coast of the United States. Illus. Wash., 1891.

Colonial wars. Constitution, by-laws, and membership of the Society of Colonial Wars. N. Y., 1893.

Colorado volunteers. Regimental histories.

Second Infantry. See WILLIAMS, Mrs. E.

Condé, Louis de Bourbon, Prince. Histoire de la campagne de M. le Prince de Condé en Flandre en 1674. Avec plans et cartes par le Chevalier de Beaurain. Folio. Paris, 1774.

Confederate States Army. General orders from the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, C. S. A., from Jan. to July, 1864. From files of Hdqrs. Dept. of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, by R. C. Gilchrist. Columbia (S. C.), 1864.

— Regulations. By authority of the War Department, Jan. 28, 1863. Richmond (Va.), 1864.

Confederate States Army. List of field officers, regiments, and battalions in the Confederate States Army, 1861-1865. Compiled in War Dept. Wash., 1891.

— Official reports of battles. Embracing Colonel Jackson's expedition to Beverly, Major Price's evacuation of Little Rock, General Stevenson's Lookout Mountain, and Colonel Haynes's engagements. pp. 480. Richmond, 1864.

— Official reports of the battle of Chickamauga. pp. 234. Richmond, 1864.

— Report of the special committee on the recent disaster at Forts Henry and Donelson and evacuation of Nashville. pp. 178. Richmond, 1862.

— Proceedings of the court of inquiry relative to the fall of New Orleans. pp. 206. Richmond, 1864.

— Lee, R. E. Reports of the operations of the Army of Northern Virginia from June, 1862, to and including the battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862. 2 v. pp. 627 and 602. Richmond, 1864.

Congo. Report relative to the affairs of the independent state of the Congo. (Ex. Doc. No. 196, 49th Cong., 1st sess.) Wash., 1886.

Connecticut volunteers. Regimental histories.

* First Heavy Artillery. See BENNETT, E. B.

Fifth Infantry. See MARVIN, EDWIN E.

* Sixth Infantry. See CALDWELL, C. K.

Thirteenth Infantry. See SPRAGUE, HOMER B.

Fifteenth Infantry. See TRUMBULL, H. CLAY.

Sixteenth Infantry. See BLAKESLEE, B. F.

Eighteenth Infantry. By William C. Walker. pp. 444. Norwich, 1885.

Twentieth Infantry. By John W. Storrs. Illus. 12mo. pp. 308. Ansonia, 1886.

Twenty-second Infantry. Journal of incidents connected with the travels of the Twenty-second Infantry for nine months. pp. 28. Hartford, 1863.

Twenty-seventh Infantry. 12mo. pp. 144. New Haven, 1866.

New Haven Grays. By Jerome B. Lucke. pp. 540. N. H., 1876.

— Old battle flags, containing a brief historical account of each Connecticut regiment. By B. C. Ray. pp. 56. 1879.

— Stamford soldiers' memorial. By E. B. Huntington. pp. 166. Stamford, 1869.

Conway, Moncure D. The rejected stone, or insurrection vs. resurrection in America. 12mo. pp. 131. Bost., 1862.

Conyngham, David P. Sherman's march through the south. 12mo. pp. 431. N. Y., 1865.

Cook, Benjamin F. History of Twelfth (Webster) Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry. Illus. pp. 167. Bost., 1882.

Cooke, Philip St. George, Lieut.-Col., U. S. Army. The march of the Mormon infantry volunteers from Santa Fé, N. M., to San Diego, Cal., 1846-47. (Senate Doc., 1849.)

Correspondence relating to the civil war in the United States. Folio. pp. 53. Lond. (official), 1863.

Cowan, John F. New invasion of the south. Being a narrative of the expedition of the Seventy-first Infantry, N. G. (New York), through the southern States to New Orleans, Feb.-March, 1881. 12mo. pp. 130. N. Y., 1881.

Cowell, John W. Southern secession. A letter addressed to Capt. M. F. Maury, Confederate Navy, on his letter to Admiral Fitzroy. pp. 99. Lond., 1862.

Cramer, C. F. H. Putman. See TELEGRAPH (military).

Crawford, J. M. Mosby and his men. Illus. N. Y., 1867.

Creelman, S. Collections of a coffee cooler. Illus. pp. 74. Wilkesburg, 1889.

Cromb, James. Highland brigade, its battles and its heroes. New ed. Illus. Edin., 1891.

Cropper, Gen. John. Memoir of, by B. H. Wise. pp. 43. [Richmond, Va.] 1892.

Cross, Andrew B. The war, battle of Gettysburg, and the Christian Commission. pp. 92. 1865.

Crowninshield, B. W. History First Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry. Roster and statistics by B. L. H. Gleason, pp. 490. Bost., 1891.

Cruise of the Corwin (revenue steamer) in 1884. By Capt. M. A. Healy. Illus. Wash., 1889.

— The same, in 1885. Illus. Wash., 1887.

- Curtis, O. B.** History of the Twenty-first Michigan of the Iron brigade, known as the Detroit and Wayne County Regiment. Illus. Detroit, 1891.
- Cuthbertson, Bennett.** System for the management and economy of a battalion of infantry. 2d ed. Lond., 1779.
- Dalton, Dr. Edward B., U. S. V.** Memorial. N. Y., 1872.
- Davis, Jefferson.** Andersonville and other war prisons. N. Y., 1890.
- (Caricature) life and adventures of Jeff. Davis. By Curwin. Illus. pp. 31. Hinsdale, N. H.
- Memorial volume. Edited by Rev. J. W. Jones. Illus. Richmond, 1890.
- (*Ex-President Confederate States*). A memoir by his wife. Illus. 2 vols. N. Y., 1890.
- Davis, Richard H.** The west from a car window. (Oklahoma, etc.) Illus. N. Y., 1892.
- Davis, Gen. W. W. H.** History of the Doylestown Guards. Doylestown, Pa., 1887.
- Dawes, Miss Anna L.** Charles Sumner. ("Makers of America" series.) N. Y., 1892.
- Dean, H. C.** Crimes of the civil war and curse of the funding system. pp. 539. Balt., 1869.
- Decker, Karl, and A. McSween.** Historic Arlington. A history of the national cemetery. Wash., 1892.
- De Forest, Lieut. B. S.** History of Eighty-first New York Volunteer Infantry. (Second Oswego Regiment.) Sketches of camp, march, battle-field, and hospital in Virginia, North and South Carolina. 12mo. pp. 324. Albany, 1866.
- Delanier, Capt. C.** Recueil des dispositions prescrites concernant les troupes en march. 16mo. pp. 341. Bruges, 1870.
- Delaware.** Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.
- First Infantry. See MURPHY, Rev. THOMAS G., and SEVILLE, W. P.
- De Peyster, John Watts.** Waterloo; the campaign and battle. N. Y., 1893.
- Derricks, sheers, and holdfasts.** Illus. War Office, Lond., 1890.
- Dentsch-Danische krieg, 1864.** Herausgegeben vom grossen generalstabe, abtheilung für kriegsgeschichte. Berlin, 1886-87. 2 v. Atlas.
- Dentschen reichsgesetz die invaliditats und altersversicherung betreffend.** 2 v. Berlin, 1888-89.
- Diary of a southern refugee during the war.** By a Lady of Virginia. 12mo. pp. 360. N. Y., 1867.
- Dietz, Dr. William D.** Soldier's first aid handbook. Lectures to the hospital corps. N. Y., 1891.
- District of Columbia.** M. O. L. L. U. S.
- WAR PAPERS:
- No. 5. Conundrum of days of '64. By Frederick W. Mitchell.
- No. 6. Incident, battle of Vicksburg. By Peter C. Hains.
- No. 7. Personal narrative of capture of Fort Harrison. By Cecil Clay.
- No. 8. Abraham Lincoln and Edwin M. Stanton. By Thomas M. Vincent.
- No. 9. Incidents, blockade, 1861-65. By John J. Almy.
- No. 10. Battle above the clouds. By Gilbert C. Kniffin.
- No. 11. Chaplains in volunteer army. By James H. Bradford.
- No. 12. Bentonville. What a hummer knows about it. By Charles E. Belknap.
- Dodge, Col. T. A. Caesar.** ("Great Captains" series.) Illus. Bost., 1892.
- Donaldson, Thomas.** Cherokee Indians of North Carolina. Extra Census Bull. Illus. Wash., 1892.
- Moqui Pueblo Indians of Arizona. and Pueblo Indians of New Mexico. Extra Census Bull. Illus. Wash., 1893.
- Donat, Karl von.** Studies in applied tactics. (Text-book.) Lond., 1892.
- Dorsey, James O.** Cegiha language. (Contribution to North American Ethnology.) Vol. 6. Wash., 1890.
- Dowley, M. Francis.** History and honorary roll of Twelfth New York Infantry. 12mo. pp. 216. N. Y., 1869.
- Downing letters.** Letters of Major Jack Downing. (*Lincoln and war times*.) 12mo. pp. 254. N. Y., 1864.
- Drake, Edwin L.** Chronological summary of battles and engagements of the western armies. pp. 100. Nashville, 1879.
- Drake, J. Madison.** History of the Ninth New Jersey Veteran Volunteers, 1861-65.

Drake, J. Madison—Continued.

A record of its services. Illus. pp. 501. Elizabeth, 1889.

Dredge, James. Modern French artillery. (The St. Chamond, De Bange, Canet, and Hotchkiss systems.) Illustrations of French war ships. Chiefly from "Engineering." Lond., 1892.

Dreux, Col. Charles D. Life and military services (with roster of First Louisiana battalion). pp. 36. N. O., 1883.

Driggs-Schroeder system of rapid-firing guns, mounts, and ammunition. Illus. 4to. pp. 52. Balt. (n. d.)

Dufferin, Lord. Letters from high latitudes; voyage in yacht "Foam," to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen, in 1856. Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1857.

Duffy, Edward. History of One hundred and fifty-ninth New York Volunteer Infantry. 12mo. pp. 48. N. Y., 1890.

Dugaune, A. J. H. The fighting Quakers. Illus. 12mo. pp. 116. N. Y., 1866.

Dumas, Floridor. See TELEGRAPH (military).

Dunne, Maj. W. Rations. On the provision and inspection of soldiers' rations. War Office, Lond., 1892.

Dyer, Maj. Francis. On seats and saddles, bits and biting, and restiveness in horses. From 4th Englished. Illus. N. Y.

Earle, Capt. David M. Excursion of the Fifteenth Massachusetts Regiment to the battle-fields of Gettysburg, Antietam, etc., etc., May 31-June 12, 1886. Worcester, 1886.

Echoes from the south. The most important speeches, proclamations, etc., emanating from the south during the war. 12mo. pp. 211. N. Y., 1866.

Echoes from the wagon-wheels heard at a regimental reunion. Fol. pp. 30. (n. d.)

Eddy, T. M. Patriotism of Illinois. History of the State in war for the Union. 2 v. Chicago, 1865.

Egan, Michael (*Fifteenth W. Va. Vols.*). The flying gray-haired Yank.; or adventures of a volunteer. 12mo. pp. 414. N. Y., 1888.

Eggleston, G. C. American war ballads and lyrics. 2 v. 12mo. pp. 226 and 276. N. Y., 1889.

Egypt exploration fund. Archaeological survey of Egypt. Beni Hasan, part 1. By Percy E. Newberry. With plans and measurements of the tombs by G. Wilmoughby Fraser. Illus. Lond., 1893.

— Festival hall of Osorkon II in the temple of Bubastis. By Edmund Naville. Illus. Lond., 1892.

Eldridge, D. Third New Hampshire Infantry. Illus. pp. 1054. Bost., 1893.

Electrical engineering. On the electrical apparatus as used in electric lighting and transmission of power. By W. W. Beaumont and others. 2 v. Illus. Lond., 1890-91.

Électricité, appliquée à la guerre. Par E. N. Paris, 1876.

Electricity. Lumière électrique, journal universel d'électricité. Illus. 26 v. With index to vols. 1-10. Paris, 1879-87.

Ellis, Daniel. Thrilling adventures of the great Union guide of East Tennessee. By Himself. Illus. 12mo. pp. 430. N. Y., 1867.

Ellsworth, E. E. The unveiling of the monument at Mechanicsville, May 27, 1874. pp. 85. Albany, 1875.

Emigration. Report of diplomatic and consular officers concerning emigration from Europe. (H. R. Mis. Doc. 572, part 2, 50th Cong., 1st sess.) Wash., 1889.

Emilio, Luis F. History of the Fifty-fourth Regiment of Massachusetts Vol. Inf. Illus. Bost., 1891.

Emmerton, James A. History Twenty-third Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry. pp. 352. Bost., 1886.

Engineering. États de chargement et d'équipement des voitures de pionnier du génie. Brügg, 1891. (Swiss and French text.)

— Anleitung zum fachdienst der geniepionniere. Unteroffiziers-schule. (Swiss text.) Brügg, 1881.

Engineering education in the British dominions. With regulations of the Institution of Civil Engineers as to admission of students. Lond., 1891.

Eyland, Maj. Seth (*Seventh N. Y. Cav.*). Evolution of a life. N. Y., 1884.

Fagan, W. L. Southern war songs. Illus. pp. 389. N. Y., 1890.

- Farrar, C. C. S.** The war, its causes and consequences. 12mo. pp. 260. Cairo, 1864.
- Faulkner, T. C.** History of the revolution in the southern States. pp. 95. N. Y., 1861.
- Fay, T. S.** Die sklavemacht der rebellion von 1860-65. pp. 159. Berlin, 1865.
- Ferguson, Robert.** America during and after the war. 12mo. pp. 280. Lond., 1866.
- Fernald, Granville.** The story of the first defenders. pp. 24. Wash., 1892.
- Finley, Lieut. John P.** Certain climatic features of the two Dakotas. Illus. Wash., 1893.
- Fisher, George A.** The Yankee conscript, or eighteen months in Dixie. 12mo. pp. 241. Phila., 1864.
- Fisher, Richard S.** Chronological history of the civil war. Fine maps. pp. 160. N. Y., 1863.
- Fiske, John.** Discovery of America; with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. Illus. 2 v. Bost., 1892.
- Flag.** The "Old Flag." Fac-simile of the paper published at Camp Ford, Texas, by the Union prisoners. 4to.
- Fleaharty, S. F.** One hundred and second Infantry. (Our regiment.) 12mo. pp. 216. Chicago, 1865.
- Flint, Capt. J.** Questions and answers on forage, watering, feeding, and saddles. Chatham (Eng.), 1892.
- Floyd, Rev. David Bittle.** History of the Seventy-fifth Indiana Infantry Volunteers, its organization, campaigns, and battles, 1862-65. Introduction by Maj.-Gen. J. J. Reynolds. Illus. Phila., 1893.
- Forbes, Archibald.** Afghan wars. 1839-42 and 1878-80. Illus. N. Y., 1892.
- Barracks, bivouacs, and battles. Lond., 1891.
- Forbes, Edwin.** Life studies of the great army. Folio plates. N. Y. (n. d.)
- Ford, W. C.** Wool and manufactures of wool. Treasury Department. Wash., 1894.
- Fortification.** Text-book of fortification and military engineering. Part I. Field

Fortification—Continued.

- fortification and military bridges. War Office, Lond., 1892.
- "Fort Lafayette life." Extracts from the "Right Flanker," a MSS. sheet circulated among the southern prisoners in Fort Lafayette, 1863-64. 16mo. pp. 102. Lond., 1865.
- Fosdick, Charles** (*Co. K, Fifth Iowa Vols.*). Five hundred days in rebel prisons. 12mo. pp. 120. 1887.
- Fourteen months in American bastiles.** pp. 84. Balt., 1863.
- Fowler, W. C.** The sectional controversy, or passages in political history of United States, including causes of the war. pp. 269. N. Y., 1863.
- Franco-German war.** Der Deutsch-Französische krieg, 1870-71. Redigirt von der kriegsgeschichtlichen abtheilung des grossen generalstabes. (Five vols. of text and three vols. of maps.) Berlin, 1874-81.
- The same. Translated from the German by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. 6 v. With 6 cases of maps. Lond., 1874-82. (*See next title.*)
- The same. Index to Clarke's translation of the Franco-German War, 1870-71. By Col. L. Hale. Lond., 1890.
- Fraser, Gen. J. S.** (*Indian mutiny.*) Memoir and correspondence. By his son. Lond., 1884.
- Frederic, Harold.** Emperor William II of Germany. Character development on a throne. Illus. N. Y., 1891.
- Froude, J. A.** Divorce of Catharine of Aragon; as told by ambassadors at the court of Henry VIII. Supplementary vol. to the author's History of England. N. Y., 1891.
- Spanish story of the Armada, and other essays. N. Y., 1892.
- Fry, Gen. James B.** Conkling and Blaine-Fry controversy in 1866. N. Y., 1893. (*War of rebellion; conscription laws.*)
- Fuller, Richard T.** Chaplain Fuller (*Sixteenth Massachusetts Infantry*). Life sketch of a New England clergyman and army chaplain. 12mo. pp. 342. Bost., 1864.

- Fulton, Robert.** Book of pigeons, with standards for judging. By Lewis Wright. Illus. Lond.
- Gardner machine gun.** Pratt and Whitney improved Gardner machine gun. Results of official trial. 4to. Illus. pp. 49. Hartford, 1894.
- Garfield, James A.** In memoriam. Compiled by Henry J. Cookinham. 12mo. pp. 84. Utica, 1881.
- Gasparin, Count.** America before Europe. Translated by Mary L. Booth. 12mo. pp. 419. N. Y., 1862.
- Gatschet, Albert S.** Klamath Indians of southwestern Oregon. (Contributions to North American Ethnology.) Vol. 2. Parts I, II. Wash., 1890.
- General and his duties.** By Brigadier-General "B." Lond., 1892.
- Geographic names.** First report of the U. S. Board on Geographic Names. 1890-91. Wash., 1892.
- George, Henry.** Condition of labor. An open letter to and from Pope Leo XIII. N. Y., 1891.
- Georgia.** Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.
* Sixth Infantry (Confederate). See GROOM, WENDELL D.
- Lee, F. D., and Agnew, J. L. Historical record of Savannah. Illus. 12mo. pp. 212. Savannah, 1869.
- Gettysburg.** Map of the battle-field of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863. Three sheets, by the Engineer Bureau, War Dept. Wash., 1876.
- The cavalry fight on the right flank. Dedication of monumental shaft. Oct. 15, 1864. pp. 59. Phila., 1885.
- Tabulated roster of the Army of the Potomac at Gettysburg. By James Beale. 18mo. pp. 32. Phila.
- Giddings, Joshua R.** The Florida exiles and the war for slavery. 12mo. pp. 339. N. Y., 1863.
- Gilham, Maj. William.** Manual for volunteers and militia. Illus. Phila., 1861.
- Gleason, B. H. L.** Roster and statistics First Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry. See CROWINSHIELD'S HISTORY.
- Gleig, Rev. George Robert.** Lives of eminent British military commanders. (Cabinet Cyclopædia, Biography.) 3 v. Lond., 1831.
- Goetze, Adolph.** Thätigkeit der deutschen Ingenieure und technischen truppen im deutsch-franzosischen kriege 1870-71. 2 v. Berlin, 1872-73.
- Goodell, Dr. William.** Lessons in gynecology. Illus. Phila., 1880.
- Gordon, William.** Changes in the new infantry drill, 1892. Chatham, 1892.
- Goss, W. L.** The soldier's story of captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, etc. Illus. pp. 357. Bost., 1871.
- Gosson, Louis C.** Post-bellum campaigns of the blue and gray, 1881-82. 12mo. pp. 192. Trenton, 1882.
- Goubaux, Armand and Gustave Barrier.** Exterior of the horse. Translated and edited by S. J. J. Harger. Illus. by G. Nicolet. Phila., 1892.
- Gouin, François.** Art of teaching and studying languages. Translated from the French by H. Swan and V. Betis. 2d ed. Lond., 1892.
- Gould, Benjamin A.** Investigations in the military and anthropological statistics of American soldiers. pp. 655. N. Y., 1869.
- Gould, E. R. L.** Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. Report of the Commissioner of Labor. Wash., 1893.
- Grand Army of the Republic.** War papers. Papers read before Fred. C. Jones Post No. 401, Dept. of Ohio, G. A. R. pp. 391. Cincin., 1891.
- Grant, U. S.** (Genealogical Notes No. 1.) American ancestry of. By A. E. Robinson. pp. 17. Privately printed, 1885.
- Gratitude to General Grant. Massachusetts assemblage of loyal citizens of New York, June 4, 1864. pp. 23. N. Y., 1864.
- Grayjackets (the), and how they lived, fought, and died for Dixie.** By a Confederate. pp. 574. Richmond. (n. d.).
- Greely, Gen. A. W.** See NICARAGUA CANAL.
- Greene, F. V.** General Greene. ("Great Commanders" series.) 12mo. pp. 332. N. Y., 1893.

- Grierson, Capt. J. M.** Staff duties in the field; operations of a British army corps and a cavalry division, from the point of view of the general staff. After the German of Major von Widdern. Notes by Lieut.-Gen. H. Brackenbury. Maps. War Office, Lond., 1891.
- Groom, Wendell D.** War history of Company C, Sixth Georgia Infantry. (Beauregard Volunteers.) pp. 37. Fort Valley, Ga.
- Gross, George J.** The battle-field of Gettysburg. pp. 32. Phila., 1866.
- Grusonwerk.** Coupoles et cuirasses allemandes et la contrefaçon française. Par Julius von Schulz. Illus. Magdebourg, 1892.
- Guard duty.** Manual of guard duty, U. S. Army. War Dept., Wash., 1893.
- Gnatemala.** Handbook of. Bulletin No. 32, Bureau of American Republics. Illus. Wash., January, 1892.
- Gnérin, Aurèle.** See TELEGRAPH (military).
- Guers, Canon F.** How French soldiers fared in German prisons during the Franco-German war. Illus. Lond.
- Gurowski, Adam.** Diary, Mar., '61, to Nov., '62; Nov., '62, to Oct., '63, and the scarce vol. 3 for '63, '64, and '65. 3 v. 12mo. N. Y. and Wash., 1862-66.
- Guttman, Oscar.** Blasting: a handbook for engineers and others. Illus. Lond., 1892.
- Hadley, Amos.** History Sixth New Hampshire Infantry. See JACKMAN, LYMAN.
- Hague, Arnold.** Geology of the Eureka district, Nevada. With atlas. (Monographs U. S. Geol. Survey, vol. 20.) Wash., 1892.
- Hale, Lieut. H. C.** Descriptive map of army posts. Buffalo, 1892. (One large map sheet.)
- Hall, Isaac.** History of Ninety-seventh New York Infantry. (Conkling Rifles.) Illus. pp. 477. Utica, 1890.
- Hall, Winchester.** Story of the Twenty-sixth Louisiana Infantry. pp. 228. (n. p., n. d.)
- Hallowell, Benjamin.** Autobiography. Phila., 1883.
- Halpine, Charles G.** The life and adventures of Private Miles O'Reilly, with his songs and speeches. 12mo. pp. 337. N. Y., 1864.
- Hardin, Martin D., Brig.-Gen. U. S. Vols.** History of the Twelfth Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Volunteer Corps, 1861-64. Illus. N. Y., 1890.
- Harris, Lieut. H. L.** Range and position finding. (Instruction for artillery gunners.) War Dept., Wash., 1893.
- Harrison, Benjamin.** Speeches of Benjamin Harrison, twenty-third President. Compiled by Charles Hedges. N. Y., 1892.
- Harrison, Col. R.** Officer's memorandum book for peace and war. 4th ed. Lond., 1885.
- Haswell, Charles H.** Mechanic's and engineer's pocket-book of tables, rules, and formulas, etc., etc. 48th ed. 16mo. pp. 988. N. Y., 1893.
- Hatcher, Edmund N.** Last four weeks of the war. Illus. Columbus (O.), 1892.
- Hawaiian islands.** Papers relating to their annexation to the United States. (Ex. Doc. No. 76, 52d Cong., 2d sess.) Wash., 1893.
- President's message relating to the Hawaiian islands, and Hawaiian correspondence (H. R. Ex. Docs. Nos. 47 and 48, 53d Cong., 2d sess.) Wash., 1893.
- Report on the physical features, ports of landing, supplies, etc. Maps. Compiled by the Military Information Division, War Dept. Wash., 1893.
- Hawes, J. H.** Manual of United States surveying. System employed in subdividing public lands, etc. Phila., 1888.
- Hawes, Dr. Jesse.** Cahaba. A story of captive boys in blue. Illus. N. Y., 1888.
- Headley, J. T.** Life of Winfield Scott. N. Y., 1861.
- Heitman, F. B.** Historical register of officers of the continental army during the war of the revolution, April, 1775, to December, 1783. Wash., 1893.
- Heliograph.** Report of general practice of the heliograph system, Department of Arizona, in May, 1890. Under direction of Maj. William J. Volkmar. Wash., 1890.

- Henderson, Maj. G. F. R.** The battle of Spicheren, Aug., 1870. Practical tactics and war training. Maps. Lond.
- Campaign of Fredericksburg, 1862. A tactical study. 3d ed. Maps. Lond., 1891.
- Henflinger, Otto.** Amerikanische kriegsbilder. Aufzeichnungen aus den 1861-65. pp. 264. Leipzig, 1869.
- Herbert, George B.** The popular history of the civil war in America. Illus. 12mo. pp. 552. N. Y., 1885.
- Herndon, W. H., and J. W. Weik.** Life of Abraham Lincoln. Introduction by Horace White. 2 v. Illus. N. Y., 1892.
- Herr, George W.** Nine campaigns in nine States, in which is comprised history of Fifty-ninth Illinois Volunteer Infantry, with mention of regiments with which brigaded, 1861-65. Illus. pp. 491. San Francisco, 1890.
- Hervey, Maurice H.** Dark days in Chile: the revolution of 1891. Illus. Lond., 1892.
- Hodges, Lieut. Harry F.** On mitering lock gates. (Profes. Pap., Corps of Engineers, No. 26.) Illus. Wash., 1892.
- Hodgkins, William H.** The battle of Fort Stedman (Petersburg, Va.), March 25, 1865. pp. 49. Privately printed, 1889.
- Hoffman, Gen. John W.** Military record. pp. 24. Phila., 1884.
- Hoge, Mrs. A. H.** The boys in blue, or heroes of the rank and file. Introduction by T. M. Eddy. Illus. pp. 477. N. Y., 1867.
- Holmes, T. R. E.** History of the Indian mutiny. 3d ed. Maps. Lond., 1888.
- Home, Col. Robert.** Précis of modern tactics. Revised and rewritten by Col. S. C. Pratt. Maps. Lond., 1892.
- Hope, A. J. B. Beresford.** England, the north and the south. A popular view of the American war. pp. 78. Lond., 1862.
- Hope, Col. W.** The bursting of a 43-ton gun, H. M. S. "Collingwood." Appendix to second report of the royal commission on warlike stores. Lond., 1888.
- Hospital transports.** A memoir of the embarkation of the sick and wounded from the peninsula of Virginia, 1862. 12mo. pp. 167. Bost., 1863.
- Hotchkiss, J. and Allan W.** The battle-fields of Virginia—Chancellorsville. N. Y., 1867.
- Hotchkiss Ordnance Company.** Descriptive catalogue of war material. Illus. Lond. (n. d.)
- System of rapid-firing guns. Illus. Lond., 1887.
- Howard, Gen. O. O.** General Taylor. ("Great Commanders" series.) N. Y., 1892.
- Howe, Thomas H.** Adventures of an escaped Union soldier from Andersonville in 1864. pp. 48. San Francisco, 1886.
- Hudnut, James M.** Historical roll Company D, Eighth New York Cavalry. pp. 20. N. Y., 1887.
- Humphreys, A. A., Maj.-Gen.** Gettysburg to the Rapidan. Army of the Potomac, July, 1863, to April, 1864. 12mo. pp. 86. N. Y., 1883.
- Hundley, D. R.** Prison echoes of the great rebellion. 12mo. pp. 235. N. Y., 1874.
- Hunt, C. E.** The Shenandoah, or the last Confederate cruiser. Illus. 12mo. pp. 273. N. Y., 1867.
- Hunt, Gaillard.** Seal of the United States; how developed and adopted. Illus. Dept. of State, Wash., 1892.
- Hurlbut, Henry H.** Chicago antiquities; relations, letters, extracts, and notes pertaining to early Chicago; views, portraits, etc. Chicago, 1881.
- Hussey, George A.** History of the Ninth New York N. G. (Eighty-third Volunteers) Regiment. Editor, William Todd. pp. 737. N. Y., 1889.
- Hutchison, Col. F. J., and Macgregor, Maj. H. G.** Military sketching and reconnaissance. pp. . Lond., 188.
- Hutton, Laurence.** Literary landmarks of London. 8th ed. Illus. N. Y., 1892.
- Ide, George B.** Battle echoes, or a lesson from the war. 12mo. pp. 325. Bost., 1866.
- Illinois commandery of the military order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.** Military essays and recollections. Published by order of the commandery. Chicago, 1891.

Illinois. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

- Patriotism of Illinois. *See* EDOY, T. M.
 * Eighth Cavalry. *See* HARD, A.
 * Ninth Cavalry. *See* DAVENPORT, E. A.
 * Seventeenth Cavalry. *See* CARPENTER, F. A.
 Seventh Infantry. *See* AMBROSE, D. L.
 Thirteenth Infantry. Military history and reminiscences. By a committee of the regiment. Illus. pp. 672. Chicago, 1892.
 Fourteenth Infantry. *See* DUGAN, JAMES.
 * Thirty-third Infantry. *See* MARSHALL, A. O.
 * Thirty-sixth Infantry. *See* BENNETT and HAIGH.
 Thirty-ninth Infantry. *See* CLARE, C. M.
 Forty-fifth Infantry. *See* ADAIR, J. M.
 * Fifty-fifth Infantry. By a committee.
 Fifty-ninth Infantry. *See* HERR, G. W.
 * Seventy-third Infantry. 7th reunion, 1893. By Regimental Association.
 * Seventy-fifth Infantry. *See* DODGE, W. S.
 * Seventy-seventh Infantry. *See* BENTLEY, W. H.
 Eighty-first Infantry.
 Eighty-sixth Infantry. 1st to 5th reunions, roster, etc. 5 pamphlets, 1887-1891. *See* KINNEAR, J. R.
 Ninety-second Infantry. By regimental committee.
 * Ninety-sixth Infantry. *See* PARTRIDGE, C. A.
 One hundred and second Infantry. 1st to 5th reunions. *See* FLEHARTY, S. F.

Immigration. Report of the Commissioners of Immigration on causes which incite immigration. (H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 235, pts. 1 and 2, 52d Cong., 1st sess.) Wash., 1892.

— and naturalization. Report of and testimony taken by the House and Senate committees. (H. R. Report No. 3472, 51st Cong., 2d sess.) Wash., 1891.

Indiana. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

- * Seventh Cavalry. *See* COGLEY, T. S.
 * Sixth Infantry. *See* GRAYSON, A. J.
 * Thirteenth Infantry. *See* LONG, L.
 Forty-fourth Infantry. *See* RERICK, JOHN H.
 Thirty-seventh Infantry. *See* LOZIER, *Chaplain*.
 * Forty-sixth Infantry. Compiled by order of the Regimental Association.
 Fifty-fifth Infantry. Journal of 2d annual reunion, Dec. 15-16, 1894.
 Fifty-eighth Infantry. Journal of 2d annual reunion, 1893.
 * Seventy-second Infantry of the Mounted Light-ning brigade. *See* MCGEE, B. F.
 * Seventy-fifth Infantry. *See* FLOYD, DAVID
 BITTLE, *Rev.*

— Soldier of Indiana in the war for the Union. 2 v. pp. 690 and 815. Indianapolis, 1866-69.

Indians. Chronological list of actions, etc., with Indians from January 1, 1866, to January, 1891. Office memoranda, A. G. O., War Dept. Wash., 1891.

— Six Nations of New York. By Thomas Donaldson and Gen. H. B. Carrington. (Extra Census Bull.) 11th census. Wash., 1892.

Infantry tactics for the Confederate States infantry in the evolutions of the line. Adapted to Hardee's drill. By Col. J. H. Richardson, C. S. A. Richmond, 1862.

Ingalls, Capt. James M. Ballistics. With auxiliary tables for spherical projectiles, by Maj. John I. Rodgers. War Dept., Wash., 1893.

— Interior ballistics. Fort Monroe, 1894.

Insurance. Compulsory insurance in Germany; appendix relating to compulsory insurance in other countries in Europe. By J. G. Brooks. Fourth special report of the Commissioner of Labor. Wash., 1893.

Iowa. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

- * Second Cavalry. *See* PIERCE, LYMAN B.
 * Fourth Cavalry. *See* SCOTT, WILLIAM FORSE.
 Fifth Infantry. *See* FORD, E. C.
 * Fifteenth Infantry.
 * Thirty-third Infantry. *See* SPERRY, A. F.
 Thirty-fifth Infantry. 1st and 2d reunions. pp. 57. Muscatine, 1890.

Irby, Capt. Richard. Historical sketch of the Nottoway Grays, afterwards Co. G, Eighteenth Virginia Regiment. Richmond, 1878.

Irrigation and water storage in the arid regions. Report of the Chief Signal Officer, U. S. Army. (House Ex. Doc. No. 287, 51st Cong., 2d sess.) Wash., 1891.

Irwin, Lieut.-Col. Richard B. History of the Nineteenth Army Corps. N. Y., 1892.

Isham, Asa B., Henry M. Davidson, and Henry B. Furness. Prisoners of war and military prisons. Illus. Cincin., 1890.

Jackman, Lyman, and Hadley, Amos. History of Sixth New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry. Illus. pp. 630. Concord, 1891.

Jackson, Mary Anna. Life and letters of Gen. Thomas J. ("Stonewall") Jackson.

Jackson, Mary Anna—Continued.

By his wife. Introduction by H. M. Field. Illus. N. Y., 1892.

Jackson, "Stonewall." Late general of the Confederate States Army. A biographical sketch and an outline of his Virginia campaigns. By the author of *Life in the South* (Sarah L. Jones). 12mo. pp. 178. Lond., 1863.

Jahrbucher für die Deutsche armee und marine. Berlin.

Jan.-Mar. 1887, v. 62.

July-Sept. 1889, v. 72.

Oct.-Dec. 1889, v. 73.

Jan.-Mar. 1890, v. 74.

Apr.-June 1890, v. 75.

Jahresberichte über die veränderungen und fortschritte im militärwesen, 1883-89-90-91. Berlin, 1890-92.

Japan. Sixth statistical report of the Japanese Department of War, 1892. (Japanese text.)

Jenkins, Capt. Walworth. Q. M. D., or book of reference for quartermasters. Louisville, Ky., 1865.

Johnston, Capt. I. N. Four months in Libby, and the campaign against Atlanta. Cincin., 1864.

Jomini, Henri Baron de. Life of Napoleon. From the French; with notes by Gen. H. W. Halleck. 4 v. N. Y., 1864.

Jones, Roger, Adjutant General, U. S. Army. General court-martial for the trial of Adjutant General Roger Jones, Washington, 1830. (H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 104, 21st Cong., 1st sess.)

Journal of the Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians. Vols. 1 to 15. Illus. Lond., 1872-87.

Journal of Telegraph. Vols. 1 to 21. N. Y., 1867-88.

Journal of the United States Artillery. By staff of the Artillery School. Vols. 1 to —. Fort Monroe (Va.), 1892.—

Kansas. M. O. L. L. U. S.

WAR PAPERS.

Battle of Shiloh. Personal recollections. By Leander Stillwell.

Acting signal corps. By Samuel T. Cushing.

What I saw and did inside and outside rebel prisons. By O. R. McNary.

Reminiscences of services as A. D. C. with Gen. W. T. Sherman. By John T. Taylor.

Kansas. M. O. L. L. U. S.—Continued.

Wilder's Mounted Infantry in Tullahoma-Chickamauga campaigns. By George S. Wilson.

Personal experiences under General McClellan after Bull Run. By H. Seymour Hall.

Personal experiences in organizing volunteer soldiers. By H. Seymour Hall.

Antietam and the lost dispatch. By John M. Bloss.

Personal experiences under Generals Burnside and Hooker. By H. Seymour Hall.

The Nicaragua canal. By O. B. Gunn.

Patriotism the safeguard of the nation. By O. B. Gunn.

Keeler, Charles A. Evolution of the colors of North American land birds. (Cal. Acad. Sci.) San Francisco, 1893.

Keely, Dr. Robert N., and G. G. Davis. In Arctic seas. The voyage of the "Kite" with the Peary expedition. Illus. Phila., 1892.

Kelton, Col. J. C. Information for riflemen on range and battle-field. 3d ed. San Francisco, 1884.

Kennan, George. Siberia and the exile system. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1891.

Kentucky. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

First Brigade (Confederate). See THOMPSON, Ed. PORTER.

Twenty-second Infantry (Confederate). See STEVENSON, B. F.

Kilbourne, Capt. C. E. Use of meteorological instruments. (Course of instruction for artillery gunners.) War Dept., Wash., 1893.

King, Capt. Charles. Campaigning with Crook, and stories of army life. Illus. N. Y., 1890.

— Trials of a staff officer. Phila., 1891.

King, W. C., and W. P. Derby. Camp-fire sketches and battle-field echoes, 1861-65. Illus. Springfield (Mass.), 1890.

Kitching, Col. J. Howard. Sixth New York Volunteer Artillery. ("More than Conqueror.") Memorial of. 12mo. pp.— N. Y., 1863.

Kleen, Richard. Le droit de la contrabande de guerre. Bruxelles, 1893.

Klotzman, Franz (*Captain of Austrian Engineers*). Drehbare panzer für kanonen in landbefestigungen. With plates. Wien, 1887.

- Knight, Capt. John G. D.** Thickness of cover for guns and magazines of fortifications. Report thereon by board, and criticism by Gen. H. L. Abbot. Illus. Wash., 1893.
- Knighton, Sir William** (*Physician to George the Fourth*). Memoirs; correspondence with distinguished personages. By Lady Knighton. Phila., 1838.
- Knox, Thomas W.** Boy travelers in central Europe. Illus. N. Y., 1893.
- Boy travelers in northern Europe. Illus. N. Y., 1892.
- Krupp steel works.** Exhibition catalogue, World's Columbian Exposition. 12mo. pp. 210. Illus. Chicago, 1893.
- Labor laws of the States and Territories.** (H. R. Rep. No. 1960, 52d Cong., 1st sess.) Wash., 1892.
- The same. Second special report Commissioner of Labor. Wash., 1892.
- Testimony to violation of laws prohibiting importation of contract laborers, paupers, convicts, etc. (H. R. Mis. Doc. No. 572, 50th Cong., 1st sess.) Wash., 1888.
- troubles in anthracite regions of Pennsylvania, 1887-88. By a committee of House of Representatives. Wash., 1889.
- Investigation of labor troubles at Homestead, etc. (Reports of Gallinger and Oates committees, 53d Congress.) Wash., 1893.
- Larke, Julian K.** Strong's pictorial and biographical record of the great rebellion. 4to. pp. 288. N. Y. (n. d.)
- Latin-American markets.** How they may be reached by manufacturers of United States. Bureau of American Republics. Wash., 1893.
- Laws of the United States relating to bridges over navigable waters,** March 2, 1805, to March 3, 1881. Wash., 1882.
- The same to March 3, 1887. 2d ed. Wash., 1887.
- The same to March 3, 1893. Vol. 2. Wash., 1893.
- Lee, Robert E.** Ceremonies connected with the unveiling of a statue of him at New Orleans, Feb. 22, 1884. pp. 46. N. O., 1884.
- Lee, Robert E.** Vindication from a northern standpoint of Gen. Robert E. Lee and his fellow-officers. By Talbot Sweeney. pp. 48. Richmond, 1890.
- Lee-Metford rifle.** Manual, bayonet and firing exercises, aiming drill, etc. Lond., 1892.
- Leng, W. C.** The American war. pp. 8. Dundee, 1863.
- Lesquereux, Leo.** Flora of the Dakota group. Edited by F. H. Knowlton. (Monographs U. S. Geolog. Survey, v. 17.) Illus. Wash., 1892.
- Leutger, Rudolf.** See TELEGRAPH (military).
- Lewis, Maj. J. F.** Permanent fortification for English engineers. Roy. Eng. Instit., Chatham (Eng.), 1890.
- Lewis and Clark's expedition.** New edition by Dr. Elliott Coues. 4 v. N. Y., 1893.
- Lick observatory.** Total eclipse of the sun, December 21-22, 1889, and total eclipse of the moon, July 22, 1889. A catalogue of the library added. Illus. Sacramento, 1891.
- Light-house papers.** Light-houses, light-vessels, illuminating apparatus, beacons, buoys, and fog-signals, 1789-1871. Wash., 1871.
- illumination: Description of the holophotal system, etc. By Thomas Stevenson. pp. 122. Lond., 1859.
- Lincoln, President A.** Conspiracy trial for the murder of the President. Edited by Ben: Perley Poore. Vols. 1 and 2. Bost., 1865.
- Locke, E. W.** Three years in camp and hospital. 12mo. pp. 408. Bost., 1870.
- Long, Lessell.** Twelve months in Andersonville. (Thirteenth Indiana Vols.) pp. 250. 1886.
- Longitudes.** Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico, Central America, West Indies, and north coast of South America. By Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept. Wash., 1891.
- Longridge, James A.** Artillery of the future, and the new powders. Lond., 1891.
- Lord, Theo. A.** A summary of the case of Gen. Fitz-John Porter. pp. 84. San Francisco, 1883.

Lorne, Marquis of. Viscount Palmerston. N. Y., 1892.

Louisiana. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

First Battalion (Confederate). See DREUX, C. B.

*Third Infantry (Confederate). See TUNNARD, W. H.

*——The same (Confederate). See WATSON, W. Twenty-sixth Infantry (Confederate). See HALL, W.

*Washington Artillery (Confederate). See OWEN, WILLIAM MILLER.

Luxembourg, Marshal de. Plans des cinq campagnes du Maréchal de Luxembourg. (One vol. folio, consisting solely of 145 maps by the Chevalier de Beaurain.) Paris, 1755-56.

Lyon, Gen. Nathaniel. The last political writings of. With a sketch of his life. 12mo. pp. 275. N. Y., 1861.

McClellan, George B. Report on Army of Potomac and the campaign in Western Virginia. pp. 480. N. Y., 1864.

—— General McClellan and the conduct of the war. By William A. Hurlbert. 12mo. pp. 312. N. Y., 1864.

—— The "Times" review of McClellan. His military career exposed by William Swinton. pp. 32. N. Y., 1864.

McClure, A. K. Abraham Lincoln and men of war times. Personal recollections of war and politics during Lincoln's administration. Introduction by A. C. Lambdin. Illus. Phila., 1892.

McCrackan, W. D. Rise of the Swiss republic: a history. Bost., 1892.

McNulloch, R. S. Mechanical theory of heat and its applications to the steam engine, etc. 8vo. pp. 288. N. Y., 1876.

Macgregor, Maj. H. G. See HUTCHISON, Col. F. J.

Macgregor, John. Commercial statistics: Productive resources, commercial legislation, customs tariffs, navigation, port, and quarantine laws and charges, shipping, imports and exports, and the moneys, weights, and measures of all nations. Vols. 1 and 2. Lond., 1844.

Mackie, J. M. From Cape Cod to Dixie and the tropics. 12mo. pp. 422. N. Y., 1864.

Mackinac. Views of Fort Mackinac and Mackinac national park. (\$9 photographs in portfolio.)

—— Lake tour to picturesque Mackinac. Illus. Detroit, 1891.

McLanghlin, A. C. Lewis Cass. Bost., 1891. ("American Statesmen" series.)

McMurtrie, William. Report on wools and other animal fibres. Illus. Dept. of Agriculture, Wash., 1886.

Macnamara, M. H. History Massachusetts Ninth Volunteer Infantry. The Irish Ninth in bivouac and battle. 12mo. pp. 306. Bost., 1867.

Mahan, Capt. A. T. Influence of sea power on French revolution and empire, 1793-1812. 2 v. Bost., 1892.

Maine. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

*First Cavalry. See TOBIE, EDWARD P.

*First, Tenth, and Twenty-ninth Infantry. See GOULD, JOHN M.

*Tenth Battalion. See JORDAN, LEONARD G. Fifteenth Infantry. See SHOREY, HENRY A.

*Sixteenth Infantry. See SMALL, A. R.

*Seventeenth Infantry. See HOUGHTON, EDWARD B.

—— Annual reports of adjutant general of Maine for 1861-62-63-64-65. 6 v. Augusta (Me.), 1861-66.

—— Alphabetical index of Maine volunteers, etc., mustered into service of United States during the war of 1861. A supplement to the annual reports of the adjutant general of Maine for 1861-66. Augusta (Me.), 1867.

—— East Maine Conference Seminary. War record. pp. 54. Bost., 1877.

—— Portland soldiers and sailors: a brief sketch of the part they took in the war. pp. 56. Portland, 1884.

Mallery, Lieut.-Col. Garrick. Study of sign language among the North American Indians as illustrating the gesture speech of mankind. Wash., 1880.

—— Collection of gesture signs and signals of the North American Indians, with some comparisons. Wash., 1880.

—— Sign language among North American Indians compared with that among other peoples and deaf mutes. Illus. Wash., 1880.

Mallery, Lieut.-Col. Garrick. Miscellaneous works. 1 v. (v. d. and p.)

Customs of courtesy.

Gesture speech of man.

Greeting by gesture.

Israelite and Indian: a parallel in planes of culture.

Manners and meals.

Philosophies and specialties.

Malleson, Col. G. B. Refounding of the German empire, 1848-1871. Illus. N. Y., 1893.

Malton, Capt. W. D. Brigade infantry drill and ceremonial. Lond., 1892.

Marbot, Marcellin, Baron de. (Lieut.-Gen.) Memoirs of. Translated from French by A. J. Butler. 2 v. Illus. Lond., 1892.

Marks, J. J. The peninsular campaign in Virginia. Illus. 12mo. pp. 444. Phila., 1862.

Marks, W. D. Relative proportions of the steam engine. Illus. 3d ed. Phila., 1892.

Marvin, Edwin E. History of the Fifth Connecticut Infantry. 8vo. pp. 430. Hartford, 1889.

Maryland. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

* First Infantry. Compiled by Charles Camper and J. W. Kirkley.

* Maryland line in the C. S. A. See GOLDSBOROUGH, W. W.

— Act for organization and discipline of militia of Maryland; with general orders in pursuance thereof. Balt., 1864.

Massachusetts. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

* Massachusetts in the civil war. See SCHOULER, WILLIAM.

Massachusetts in the rebellion. See HEADLEY, P. C.

* First Light Battery. See BENNETT, A. J.

* — Annual reunion, Boston, 1882.

* Ninth Battery. See BAKER, LEVI W.

First Cavalry. See CROWNINSHIELD, B. W. Roster and statistics. See GLEASON, D. H. L.

* First Infantry. See CUDWORTH, W. H.

* Second Infantry. See GORDON, GEORGE H.

* — See QUINT, A. H.

* Fifth Infantry. See ROBINSON, F. T.

* Sixth Infantry. See HANSON, J. W.

Ninth Infantry. The Irish Ninth. See MACNAMARA, M. H.

Tenth Infantry. See NEWELL, JOSEPH K.

Twelfth Infantry. (Webster Regiment.) See COOK, BENJAMIN F.

Massachusetts. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers—Continued.

Fifteenth Infantry. See EARLE, D. M.

Sixteenth Infantry. See FULLER, R. T.

* Twenty-first Infantry. See WALCOTT, C. F.

* Twenty-second Infantry. (Henry - Wilson's Regiment.) See PARKER, JOHN L.

Twenty-third Infantry. See EMMERTON, JAMES A.

Thirty-second Infantry. See PARKER, FRANCIS J.

* Thirty-third Infantry. See BOIES, ANDREW J.

* Thirty-third Infantry. See UNDERWOOD, ADIN B.

* Thirty-fourth Infantry. See LINCOLN, W. S.

* Thirty-fifth Infantry (with roster). By a committee.

* Thirty-sixth Infantry. By a committee.

* Thirty-seventh Infantry. See BOWEN, JAMES L.

Forty-second Infantry. See BOSSON, CHARLES P.

* Forty-third Infantry. See ROGERS, EDWARD H.

Forty-fifth Infantry. The campaigns of. Illus. Bost., 1882.

* Forty-ninth Infantry. See JOHNS, HENRY T.

* Fifty-first Infantry. Diary of Col. Fox, revised by a committee.

— Company C. See PIERCE, C. T.

Fifty-fourth Infantry. See EMILIO, L. V.

— Braintree soldiers' memorial. A record of services in the war. By George A. Thayer. pp. 53. Bost., 1877.

— Ceremonies of dedication of the soldiers' monument at Concord. pp. 75. Concord, 1867.

— Harvard memorial. Biographies (of those who fell in the war). 2 v. Cambridge, 1866.

— The Melrose memorial; or annals of Melrose in the great rebellion. By Elbridge H. Goss. Small 4to. pp. 293. Privately printed, 1868.

— History of Worcester, Mass., in the war of the rebellion. By A. P. Marvin. pp. 583. Worcester, for the author, 1870.

Matthews, Dr. Washington. Mountain chant; a Navajo ceremony. Illus. Wash., 1888.

Maurice, Col. F. War. From last edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," with amendments; essay on military literature, and a list of books. Lond., 1891.

Maxim-Nordenfelt guns. Descriptive account. 4to. Illus. 42 pp. (n. d. p.)

Mayne, Capt. C. B. The late battles in the Soudan and modern tactics. A reply. Chatham (Eng.).

Meacham, Henry H. Empty sleeve. Life and hardships in Union army. pp. 32. Springfield.

Meade, George G. An address by Col. James C. Biddle at General Meade's statue, Fairmount Park. pp. 11. Phila., 1888.

Meigs, Gen. M. C. Two scrap-books.

No. 1. Contracts, specifications, blank forms, and photographs pertaining to Washington aqueduct.

No. 2. Relating to new Pension building at Washington, D. C.

Memorial record of the New York branch U. S. Christian Commission. pp. 103. N. Y., 1866.

Messing of the soldier; schedules illustrative of new system of military cooking. New ed. Lond., 1892.

Metcalfe, Capt. Henry. Instruction in ordnance and gunnery. 2d ed. 1 vol. text and folio atlas. N. Y., 1891.

Mexican war. Military forces employed in the Mexican war. With losses, etc., etc. (House Ex. Doc. No. 24, 31st Cong., 1st sess.) Wash., 1850.

Mexico. Handbook of. Bul. No. 9, Bur. Amer. Republics. Illus. Wash., 1891.

— Import duties of Mexico. Bul. No. 5, *ibid.* Wash., May 1, 1891.

— Map of Mexico prepared in the War Department by Charles H. Ourand. Wash., 1891.

Meyer, Capt. Julius. Attaque et défense des fortifications cuirassées modernes. Illus. Aaran, 1893.

— Emploi des cuirassements mobiles dans les fortifications sur territoire suisse. Aaran, 1891.

Michigan, M. O. L. L. U. S.

WAR PAPERS.

No. 11. My experience as prisoner of war, and escape from Libby prison. William B. McCreery.

No. 17. Battle of Allatoona. William Ludlow.

No. 18. Personal experiences, early days of 1861. James T. Sterling.

No. 19. Sketch of the origin of the Society of the Cincinnati. Fred T. Sibley.

No. 20. Personal recollections of four years in Dixie. P. T. Patton.

No. 21. Battle of Groveton, or Second Bull Run. George C. Hopper.

No. 22. "Jeh" Stuart's hat. Ford H. Rogers; and "How I lost my hat." George W. Chandler.

No. 23. On to Gettysburg. Ziba B. Graham.

No. 24. From the Rapidan to Atlanta. E. B. Fenton.

Michigan, M. O. L. L. U. S.—Continued.

No. 25. Relief of Chattanooga. Henry S. Dean.

No. 26. Story of Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge. John Atkinson.

No. 27. Personal reminiscences, battle of Shiloh. Jacob H. Smith.

— Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

Second Cavalry. See THATCHER, MARSHALL P.

Fourth Infantry. See BARRETT, O. S.

*Twenty-fourth Infantry. See CURTIS, D. B.

— Joint documents of the State. 1860–61. 2 v. 8vo. Lansing, 1861–62.

— Adjutant general's reports for years 1862–63–64–65–66. 6 v. 8vo. Lansing, 1863–66.

Military handbooks; edited by Col. C. B. Brackenbury. London. (v. d.)

No. 1. Military sketching and reconnaissance. See HUTCHISON, F. J.

No. 2. Modern tactics applied to English formations. See SHAW, W.

No. 3. Field artillery. See PRATT, S. C.

No. 4. Elements of military administration. See BUXTON, J. W.

No. 5. Military law; procedure and practice. See PRATT, S. C.

No. 6. Cavalry in modern war. See TRENCH, F. C.

No. 7. Field works. See BRACKENBURY, C. B.

Military law. Military law of force in Georgia. By W. W. Gordon. Gayton (Ga.), 1893.

Military monitor; advice to officers and soldiers of American Army; with hints to officers of ordnance and to Secretary of War. Balt., 1813.

Miller, W. S. School of musketry at Hythe. Illus. Lond., 1892.

Millet, F. D. The Danube from the Black Forest to the Black Sea. Illus. N. Y., 1893.

Mineralogical and geological map of California. State Mining Bureau. 1891.

Mines. Manuel sur l'inflammation des mines par l'électricité. Lausanne, 1885.

Minnesota. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

Fourth Infantry. History of. By Alonzo L. Brown. pp. 594. St. Paul, 1892.

— in the civil and Indian wars, 1861–65. 2 v. 4to. pp. 844, 652. St. Paul, 1891–93.

Minnigh, E. N. First Pennsylvania Infantry. pp. 125. Duncansville, 1891.

Missouri. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

* First and Second Brigades (Confederate). See BEVIER, R. S.

Twenty-fifth Infantry and Engineers. See NEAL, W. A.

Twenty-sixth Infantry. Recollections of. By Benjamin D. Dean. Illus. pp. 256. Lamar, 1892.

Mobilization. Regulations for mobilization for home defence. (Regular forces.) War Office, Lond., 1892.

Moltke, Field Marshal Count Helmuth von. Franco-German war of 1870-71. Translated by Clara Bell and H. W. Fischer. Map. N. Y., 1892.

— Letters to mother and brothers, 1823-1890. Translated by Clara Bell and H. W. Fischer. Illus. N. Y., 1892.

— Life and character, sketched in journals, letters, memoirs, a novel, and autobiographical notes. Translated by Mary Herms. Illus. N. Y., 1892.

— Moltke's taktische aufgaben, aus den jahren 1858 bis 1882. Maps, plans, etc. Berlin, 1892.

Monteiro, A. War reminiscence. By the surgeon of Mosby's command. 12mo. pp. 208. Richmond, 1890.

Moore, Frank. Women of the war; their heroism and self-sacrifice. Illus. Hartford (Conn.), 1866.

Moore, James. A complete history of the great rebellion, with introduction by R. Shelton Mackenzie. Illus. 12mo. pp. 552. N. Y.

Morgan, Mrs. Irby. How it was. Four years among the rebels. 12mo. pp. 204. Nashville, 1892.

Morris, Gouverneur. History of the Sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, known as "Wilson's Zouaves." Illus. N. Y., 1891.

Morse, F. W. Personal experiences in the war of the great rebellion. pp. 152. Albany. Privately printed, 1866.

Moss, Lemuel. Annals of the United States Christian Commission. Illus. pp. 752. Phila., 1868.

Munroe, Prof. Charles E. Lectures on chemistry and explosives, delivered in 1888 at Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I.

Munson, James E. Complete phonographer. N. Y., 1868.

Murray, Lieut. Arthur. Manual for court-martial. 3d ed. N. Y., 1893.

— Mathematics. (Course for artillery gunners.) War Dept., Wash., 1893.

Myers, John C. One hundred and ninety-second Pennsylvania Infantry. A daily journal. pp. 203. Phila., 1864.

National guard in service. Lectures delivered to officers of the District of Columbia National Guard on field service. Wash., 1891.

Navajo Indian country. Reports upon the condition of. (Senate Ex. Doc. No. 68, 52d Cong., 2d sess.) Wash., 1893.

Navy (United States). Instructions for infantry and artillery, U. S. Navy. Wash., 1891.

— Regulations for the government of the Navy of the United States. Wash., 1893.

Neal, Dr. W. A. History of the Twenty-fifth Missouri Infantry and Engineers. Illus. pp. 305. 1889.

Newell, Joseph K. History Tenth Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry. ("Ours" in the rebellion.) Illus. pp. 609. Springfield, 1875.

New Hampshire. Rolls and documents relating to soldiers in revolutionary war, with appendix embracing Indian and French war rolls. By Isaac W. Hammond. 2 v. Manchester, N. H., 1887-89.

— Rolls of soldiers in revolutionary war, 1775 to 1780, with appendixes embracing diaries of Lieut. Jonathan Burton and names of New Hampshire men in Massachusetts regiments. By Isaac W. Hammond. 2 v. Concord, N. H., 1885-86.

NOTE.—Volumes 14, 15, 16, and 17 of the State Papers, New Hampshire.

— Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

First Infantry. See ABBOTT, STEPHEN G.

Third Infantry. See ELDRIDGE, D.

Eleventh Infantry. See COGSWELL, LEANDER W.

Thirteenth Infantry. See THOMPSON, S. MILLETT.

* Fourteenth Infantry. By a committee.

Claremont war history, April, 1861, to April, 1865. See WATTE, OTIS F. R.

New Jersey. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

- * First Cavalry. See PYNE, HENRY R.
- Ninth Infantry. See DRAKE, J. MADISON.
- * — See EVERTS, HERMANN.
- * Thirteenth Infantry. See TOOMBS, SAMUEL.
- Report of the monument committee at Gettysburg, etc. pp. 63. New Brunswick, 1887.
- Company D. Historical sketch of, with muster-roll. 12mo. pp. 88. N. Y., 1875.
- * Fourteenth Infantry. See TERRILL, J. NEWTON.
- * Fifteenth Infantry. See HAINES, ALANSON A.
- * — Historical sketch.
- Twenty-third Infantry. History of the Reunion Society. Organized December 13, 1888. 4to. pp. 111. Phila., 1890.
- * Thirty-seventh Infantry. Epitome of. See RODGERS, R. H.

Newlin, W. H. Narrative of prison escape (from Danville, Va.). pp. 112. Cincin., 1881.

New York. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

- New York in the war of the rebellion, 1861-65. pp. 532. Albany, 1890. See PHISTERER, FREDERICK.
- Bureau of military statistics. Annual reports, 1st to 4th. 4 v. Albany, 1864-67.
- * Fourth Artillery. See KIRK, HYLAND C.
- Sixth Artillery. See KITCHING, J. HOWARD.
- Seventh Regiment Volunteer Artillery. See CLARK, R. W. (Appendix, p. 861.)
- * Tenth Artillery. See WEBB, E. P.
- Eleventh Volunteer (Havelock) Battery. See CLARK, R. W. (Appendix, p. 859.)
- * Twenty-fourth Battery. See MERRILL, J. W.
- * First Dragoons. See FLINT, Lieut.
- * First (Lincoln) Cavalry. See STEVENSON, J. H.
- * Fifth Cavalry. See BODRYE, Rev. LOUIS N.
- * Seventh Cavalry. See EYLAND, SETH.
- * Eighth Cavalry. See NORTON, HENRY.
- Company D. See HUDNUT, JAMES M.
- * Tenth Cavalry. See PRESTON, N. D.
- Fifteenth Cavalry. See NORTON, CHAUNCEY S.
- Third Volunteer Infantry. See CLARK, R. W. (Appendix, p. 248.)
- * Sixth Infantry. See MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR.
- * Seventh Infantry. See SWINTON, WILLIAM A. M.
- * Ninth Regiment National Guard. See HUSSEY, GEORGE A.
- * — Infantry. See JACQUES, JOHN W.
- * — See WHITNEY, J. H. E.
- Tenth National Guards. See CLARK, R. W. (Appendix, p. 852.)
- * — Infantry. See COWTAN, C. W.
- Twelfth Infantry. See DOWLEY, M. FRANCIS.
- Sixteenth Infantry. Historical sketch, and first reunion. pp. 62. Potsdam, 1886.
- * Twentieth Infantry. See GATES, THEODORE B.
- * Twenty-first Infantry. See MILLS, J. HARRISON.
- * Twenty-third Infantry.

New York. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers—Continued.

- Twenty-fifth Regiment Volunteer Infantry. See CLARK, R. W. (Appendix, p. 45.)
- * Twenty-seventh Infantry. Compiled by C. B. Fairchild.
- * Thirty-third Infantry. See JUDD, DAVID W.
- Forty-third Volunteer Infantry. See CLARK, R. W. (Appendix, p. 851.)
- Forty-fourth Volunteer Infantry. (People's Zouave Regiment.) See CLARK, R. W. (Appendix, p. 853.)
- * Forty-eighth Infantry. ("Perry's Saints.") See NICHOLS, JAMES M.
- * — See PALMER, ABRAHAM J.
- Company D. ("The Die-no-mores.") See CARLTON, WILLIAM J.
- Fiftieth National Guards, Company A. History of the De Witt Guard. Published by the company. 16mo. pp. 192. Ithaca, 1866.
- * Sixtieth Infantry. See EDDY, RICHARD.
- Seventy-first National Guards. History of. See WHITTEMORE, HENRY.

See TELFER, WILLIAM DUFF.

- Seventy-fourth Infantry. See BURNS, JAMES R.
- * Seventy-sixth Infantry. See SMITH, A. P.
- Seventy-seventh Infantry. Three years in the Sixth Corps. pp. 449. N. Y., 1870.
- * Seventy-ninth Highlanders. See TODD, WILLIAM.
- Eighty-first Infantry. See DE FOREST, Lieut. B. S.
- Eighty-third Volunteers. (Ninth Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y.) See HUSSEY, GEORGE A.
- Ninety-first Volunteer Infantry. See CLARK, R. W. (Appendix, p. 856.)
- Ninety-seventh Infantry. See HALL, ISAAC.
- * Ninety-eighth Infantry. See KREUTZER, WILLIAM.
- One hundredth Infantry. See STOWITZ, GEORGE H.
- * One hundred and twelfth Infantry. See HYDE, WILLIAM L.
- One hundred and thirteenth Volunteer Infantry. See CLARK, R. W. (Appendix, p. 861.)
- * One hundred and fourteenth Infantry. See BEECHER, HARRIS K.
- * — See PELLET, ELLAS F.
- One hundred and sixteenth Infantry. See CLARK, ORTON S.
- One hundred and twentieth Infantry. See DUGANNE, A. J. H.
- One hundred and twenty-fourth Infantry. See WREYGANT, CHARLES H.
- * One hundred and twenty-fifth Infantry. See SIMONS, EZRA D.
- * One hundred and twenty-sixth Infantry. See WILLSON, Mrs. ARABELLA M.
- One hundred and forty-third Infantry. Sketch and list of members. pp. 33. Monticello, 1892.
- One hundred and forty-ninth Infantry. See COLLINS, GEORGE K.

New York. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers—Continued.

* One hundred and fifty-second Infantry. Compiled by Henry Rohack.

* One hundred and fifty-ninth Infantry. Compiled by William F. Tiernan.

— See DUFFY, EDWARD.

One hundred and sixty-second New York Volunteer Infantry. Alphabetical index of. Wash., 1889.

One hundred and seventy-sixth Volunteers. See DUGANNE, A. J. H.

One hundred and seventy-seventh Volunteer Infantry. See CLARK, R. W. (Appendix, p. 852.)

— Presentation of flags of New York volunteer regiments to Governor Fenton, July 4, 1865. pp. 250. Albany, 1865.

— The heroes of Albany. A memorial of the patriot martyrs who sacrificed their lives during the late war; brief histories of Albany regiments. pp. 870. Albany, 1866.

— Soldiers' and Sailors' Veteran Association of Cortland county. Report and roll of members. pp. 16. Marathon, 1888.

— Report of special committee on volunteering of county of New York. Call of December 19, 1864, for 300,000. 2 v. N. Y., 1866.

— The one hundred extra numbers of the New York Daily Transcript, which contain a list of all persons enrolled subject to draft, giving residence, name, age, profession, and nationality. Folio, about 700 pp. N. Y., Dec. 10, 1864, to Jan. 23, 1865.

— Military records of Schoharie county veterans in four wars. By George H. Warner. pp. 428. Albany, 1891.

New York Herald. Three months with the New York Herald, or old news on board of a homeward-bounder. By Capt. A. Minott Wright. N. Y., 1891.

New York Society of Sons of the Revolution. Constitution, by-laws, and register. Illus. N. Y., 1892.

— Year-book for 1893. Illus. N. Y., 1893.

New Zealand. Official year-book, 1893. Wellington (N. Z.), 1893.

Nicaragua canal. Inter-oceanic canal of Nicaragua, its history, physical condition, plans, and prospects. Published by the

Nicaragua canal—Continued.

Nicaragua Canal Construction Company. Illus. N. Y., 1891.

— The same. Maps. N. Y., 1892.

— Nicaragua canal in its military aspects. See SCRIVEN, G. P., and GREELY, A. W.

Nicolas, Lieut. Paul Harris. Historical record of the royal marine forces. 2 v. Lond., 1845.

Nordenskiöld, A. E. Arctic voyages, 1858–1879. Illus. Lond., 1879.

* **North, Thomas.** Five years in Texas, or what you did not hear during the war. Travels, experiences, and observations in Texas and Mexico. 12mo. pp. 231. Cin., 1871.

North Carolina. Colonial records of North Carolina, published under supervision of trustees of public libraries, by order of the General Assembly. By William L. Saunders. 1662–1776. Vols. 1 to 10. Raleigh (N. C.), 1886–90.

— Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

* Twenty-third Infantry. (Pee Dee Guards.) See WALL, H. C.

* Twenty-seventh Infantry. (Guilford Grays.) See SLOAN, JOHN A.

Norton, Chauncey S. "The Red Neckties," or history of the Fifteenth New York Cavalry. 12mo. pp. 152. Ithaca, 1891.

Notes of hospital life from Nov., 1861, to Aug., 1863. 12mo. pp. 210. Phila., 1864.

* **Nott, C. C.** Sketches in prison camps. 12mo. pp. 204. N. Y., 1865.

Officers' field report book, for writing orders, reports of reconnaissance, etc. Lond.

Officers of the Army and Navy (regular and volunteer) who served in the civil war. Phila., 1894.

(One vol. folio, portraits only, no text. D. F. G.)

Ohio. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

Official roster of the soldiers of the State of Ohio in the war of the rebellion, 1861–66. 11 v. 8vo. Akron, 1886–93.

* First Light Artillery. See DAVIDSON, H. M.

Seventh Volunteer Cavalry. History of. By R. C. Rankin. pp. 29. Ripley, 1881.

Third Volunteers. The citizen soldiers; or memoirs of a volunteer. By John Beaty. 12mo. pp. 401. Cin., 1879.

Ohio. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers—Continued.

- * Fourth Infantry. See KEPLER, WILLIAM.
- * Sixth Infantry. See HANNAFORD, E.
- * Seventh Infantry. See WOOD, GEORGE L.
- * ——— Company C. See WILDER, THEODORE.
- * Eighth Infantry. See SAWYER, FRANKLIN.
- * Eleventh Infantry. Compiled by Horton and Teverbaugh.
- Seventeenth Infantry. History of. In the war of the rebellion. See DE VELLING, C. T.
- Twenty-first Infantry. See CANFIELD, S. S.
- Twenty-fifth Infantry. See CULP, E. C.
- Thirty-third Volunteers. See WADDLE, A. L.
- Thirty-seventh Infantry. History of. And 9th reunion at St. Mary's, Sept. 10 and 11, 1889. pp. 90. Toledo, 1890.
- * Fortieth Infantry. See BEACH, JOHN N.
- * Forty-second Infantry. See MASON, F. H.
- * Forty-eighth Infantry. See BERING, JOHN A., and MONTGOMERY, THOMAS.
- Sixty-second Infantry. 8th reunion. pp. 32. Marietta, 1891.
- * Seventy-third Infantry. See HURST, SAMUEL H.
- * Seventy-fourth Infantry. See OWENS, IRA S.
- Green county soldiers in the late war, being history of Seventy-fourth Ohio Volunteers.
- * Eighty-first Infantry. See WRIGHT, CHARLES. Introduction by W. H. Chamberlin.
- * Ninety-sixth Infantry. See WOODS, J. T.
- * One hundred and fourth Infantry. See PINNEY, N. A.
- * One hundred and thirteenth Infantry. See McADAMS, F. M.
- * One hundred and twenty-third Infantry. See KEYES, C. M.

——— Ohio boys in Dixie; the adventures of twenty-two scouts sent by General Mitchel to destroy a railroad. pp. 47. N. Y., 1863.

——— Licking county's gallant soldiers who died in defense of our Union. pp. 29. Newark, 1874.

——— Will county fifteen years ago, or patriotism of Will county, designed to preserve the names and memory of Will county soldiers. By George H. Woodruff. pp. 597. Joliet, 1876.

Old Glory the army mule and other sketches. pp. 40. Cincin., 1893.

Olmata, J. See TELEGRAPH (military).

Olmsted, F. L. Books and printed papers relating to United States Sanitary Commission in war of rebellion. Bost., 1890.

Ordnance notes. Index of Ordnance notes, vols. 1 to 12. (Nos. 1 to 357 inclusive.) Wash., 1873-84.

Ordnance and fortification. Reports of the Board of, 1888-92. Wash., 1892.

O'Reilly, John Boyle. Life by James Jeffrey Roche, with poems and speeches, edited by Mrs. J. B. O'Reilly. Introduction by Cardinal Gibbons. N. Y., 1891.

Otis, F. R. War history of Claremont, New Hampshire. pp. 300. Claremont.

Pacific Railway Commission. Testimony taken by U. S. Pacific Railway Commission as to management of railroads that have received aid from Government in bonds. 9 vols. in 5. Wash., 1887. (Senate Ex. Doc. 51, 50th Cong., 1st sess.)

Page, Thomas Nelson. The old south; essays social and political. N. Y., 1892.

Panzer, Maj. F. W. Gunnery. Questions and answers on gunnery, etc. For officers of militia, etc. 3d ed. Lond., 1892.

Paris exposition. Reports of United States commissioners to universal exposition of 1889 at Paris. 5 v. Illus. Wash., 1890-91.

Parker, Foxhall A. The battle of Mobile bay and the capture of Forts Powell, Gaines, and Morgan. Bost., 1878.

Parker, Col. Francis J. History Thirty-second Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry. 12mo. pp. 260. Bost., 1890.

Parker, Joel. The character of the rebellion and the conduct of the war. pp. 42. Cambridge, 1862.

Parkes, Louis C. Hygiene and public health. 2d ed. Illus. Phila., 1892.

Parkman, Francis. Half century of conflict. (France and England in North America. Part sixth.) 2 v. Bost., 1892.

——— Handbook of northern tour. Lakes George and Champlain; Niagara; Montreal; Quebec. Illus. Bost., 1885.

Parr, Capt. H. P. Dress, horses, and equipment of infantry and staff officers. Lond., 1881.

——— Further training and employment of mounted infantry. Lond., 1888.

Parsons, Emily E. Memoir of (for benefit of Cambridge hospital). 12mo. pp. 159. Bost., 1880.

Parsons, Theophilus. Laws of business for all States and Territories of the Union and the Dominion of Canada, etc. Hartford, 1893.

Parton, James. Life and times of Benjamin Franklin. Illus. 2 v. Bost., 1864.

Pashkevitch, Col. Interior ballistics. Theoretical and experimental. Translated from Russian by Lieut. T. H. Bliss, U. S. Army. Wash., 1892.

— Resistance of guns to tangential rupture. Translated from Russian by Lieut. T. H. Bliss, U. S. Army. Wash., 1892.

Patten, George. Army manual: instruction for preparation of rolls, returns, etc. N. Y., 1861.

— The same. 4th ed. N. Y., 1864.

Patterson, Howard. Nautical dictionary. N. Y., 1891.

Patterson, Robert. Narrative of the campaign in the valley of the Shenandoah in 1861. pp. 128. Phila., 1865.

Pattison, Frederick Hope. (*Lieut. 33d Reg., British Army.*) Personal recollections of Waterloo campaign, in letters to his grandchildren. Port Glasgow, 1870.

Paul, James L. Pennsylvania's soldiers' orphan schools, giving a brief account of the origin of the civil war, the rise and progress of the orphan system, etc. Illus. pp. 520. Phila., 1876.

Peckham, James. Gen. Lyon and Missouri in 1861. A monograph on the great rebellion. 12mo. pp. 447. N. Y., 1866.

Pendleton, William N. Memoirs of, chief of artillery army of Northern Virginia. By Susan P. Lee. pp. 490. Phila., 1893.

Pennsylvania. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

First Reserve Cavalry. History of, Aug., 1861, to Sept., 1864. 12mo. pp. 216. Phila., 1864.

Third Cavalry, Company H. By-laws, muster-roll, and brief history. 18mo. pp. 58. Shippenburgh, 1878.

Fourth Cavalry. A brief history, by a committee. pp. 113. Pittsburg, 1891.

*Sixth Cavalry. See GRACEY, S. L.

Seventh Cavalry. Sabre strokes of the Pennsylvania dragoons, 1861-65. By T. F. Dornblaser. 12mo. pp. 264. Phila., 1884.

Eighth Cavalry. A true history of the charge at Chancellorsville. By Pennok Huey. 12mo. pp. 76. Phila., 1883.

*Fifteenth Cavalry. See WILLIAMS, J. A. B.

First Infantry Reserves. Company K. History of. See MINNIGH, H. N.

*Second Infantry Reserves. See WOODWARD, E. M.

Pennsylvania. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers—Continued.

*Third Infantry Reserves. See WOODWARD, E. M.

*Twelfth Infantry Reserves. See HARDIN, M. D.

*Twenty-fifth Infantry. (Doylestown Guards.) See DAVIS, WILLIAM H. H.

Fiftieth Infantry. History of, 1861-65. By Lewis Crater. pp. 138. Reading, 1884.

*Fifty-first Infantry. See PARKER, THOMAS H. Fifty-second Infantry. Third and fourth reunions, 1890 and '91. (2 pamphlets.)

Sixty-ninth Infantry. Brief history of. By Anthony W. McDermott. Also dedication of the Gettysburg monument. By J. E. Reilly. Illus. pp. 106. (n. p., n. d.)

Eighty-third Infantry. History of. By A. M. Judson. pp. 140. Erie. (n. d.)

Ninety-fifth Infantry. Galloway, G. N. An historical paper read at a reunion of the regiment. pp. 87. Phila., 1884.

*Ninety-seventh Infantry. See PRICE, ISAAH.

One hundredth Infantry. A brief history. By Samuel P. Bates. pp. 32. New Castle, 1884.

*One hundred and fourth Infantry. See DAVIS, W. H. H.

*One hundred and fifth Infantry. See SCOTT, KATE M.

*One hundred and sixth Infantry. See WARD, JOSEPH R. C.

One hundred and ninth Volunteers. See VEALE, MOSES.

*One hundred and eighteenth Infantry. By the Survivors' Association.

*One hundred and twenty-second Infantry. See SPRINGER, GEORGE F.

— First reunion. Lancaster, 1884.

*One hundred and twenty-sixth Infantry. Prepared by an officer.

*One hundred and thirty-eighth Infantry. See LEWIS, OSCEOLA.

*One hundred and forty-first Infantry. See CRAFT, DAVID.

One hundred and fifty-fifth Infantry. First reunion. Pittsburg, 1875.

*One hundred and ninety-second Infantry. See MYERS, JOHN C.

*One hundred and ninety-eighth Infantry. See WOODWARD, E. M.

— Danville. Historical and biographical sketches. By D. H. B. Brower. pp. 285. Harrisburg, 1881.

— Eleven days in the militia during the rebellion. Journal of the emergency campaign of 1862. By a Militiaman. 16mo. pp. 53. Phila., 1883.

Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography. 15 v. Illus. Phila., 1877-92.

"Peterhoff." Argument of E. Delafield Smith in the case of the prize steamer

"Peterhoff"—Continued.

"Peterhoff," July 10, 1863. Printed for the court. pp. 35. N. Y., 1863.

Pettengill, S. B. *The College Cavaliers.* A sketch of the service of a company of college students in the Union Army. 16mo. pp. 96. Chicago, 1883.

Peyton, John Lewis. *The American crisis, or pages from the note-book of a State agent during the civil war.* 2 v. 12mo. Lond., 1867.

Philanthropic results of the war in America. By an American Citizen. 18mo. pp. 160. N. Y., 1864.

Phisterer, Frederick. *New York in the war of the rebellion.* pp. 532. Albany, 1890.

Photographic views of Sherman's campaigns: scenes of battles around Chattanooga, Atlanta campaign, March to the sea, etc. Taken by G. N. Barnard. N. Y.

Piatt, Donn. *General George H. Thomas; a critical biography.* Concluding chapters by Henry V. Boynton. Cincin., 1893.

Pierce, C. T. *History and camp life of Company C, Fifty-first Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry.* Worcester, 1886.

Pierron, Gén. *La défense des frontières de la France.* Paris, 1892.

Pigeons. *The Homing Pigeon Exchange and Mart.* (A periodical.) Nos. 1 to 48. Springfield (Mass.) and N. Y., March 15, 1880, to May 18, 1882.

Pilling, James C. *Bibliography of the Athapaskan, Chinookan, Iroquoian, Muskogean, and Salishan languages.* Wash., 1888-93.

Poindexter, Charles. *Captain John Smith and his critics.* 12mo. pp. 74. Richmond (Va.), 1893.

Polk, William M. *Leonidas Polk, bishop and general.* 12mo. 2 v. pp. 349, 442. N. Y., 1893.

Ponsinet, Paul. See TELEGRAPH (military).

Poor, Henry V. *Manual of Railroads of United States, 1871 to 1892.* N. Y., 1871-92. (Several years missing.)

Porter, John W. H. *Events in Norfolk county, Virginia, from April 19, 1861, to May 10, 1862, with history of soldiers and*

Porter, John W. H.—Continued.

sailors of Norfolk county, Norfolk city, and Portsmouth who served in Confederate States Army or Navy. Portsmouth (Va.), 1892.

Post, Lydia M. *Soldiers' letters from camp, battle-field, and prison.* 12mo. pp. 472. N. Y., 1865.

Pratt, Maj. Sisson C. *Field artillery; equipment, organization, and tactics.* Lond., 1887.

— *Military law; its procedure and practice.* pp. 225. Lond., 1887.

— *Guide to promotion; an aid to officers preparing for examination.* Part I. Lieutenant, captain, and major. Lond., 1892.

Preble, George H. *The chase of the rebel steamer "Oreto" into the bay of Mobile by U. S. S. "Oneida."* pp. 48. Cambridge, for private circulation, 1862.

Preston, N. D. *History of Tenth Regiment of Cavalry, New York State Volunteers, August, 1861, to August, 1865.* Illus. N. Y., 1892.

Price, Isaiah. *Reunion of the Ninety-seventh Pennsylvania Volunteers, Oct. 29, 1884.* pp. 64. Phila., 1884.

Proctor, Edna D. *The song of the ancient people; preface and notes by John Fiske, and commentary by F. H. Cushing.* Illus. Bost., 1893.

Quisenberry, A. C. *Life and times of Humphrey Marshall.* Winchester (Ky.), 1892.

Railways. *Report of International American Conference relative to international railway.* Maps. Wash., 1890.

Ramsay, Charles Louis. *Tacheographie: ou l'art d'écrire aussi vite qu'on parle.* Paris, 1681.

— *The same.* Paris, 1690.

Ramsey, Samuel. *English language and English grammar. Historical study of sources, development, and analogies, and of principles governing its usages.* Illustrated from writers of all periods. N. Y., 1892.

Randall, C. D. *Fourth International Prison Congress, St. Petersburg, Russia, 1890.* Wash., 1891.

Range-finder. Handbook for depression range-finder for elevated batteries. Land service. War Office, Lond., 1891.

— The same. Lond., 1892.

Rankin, R. C. History of the Seventh Ohio Cavalry. pp. 29. Ripley, 1881.

Ransom, J. L. (*First sergeant, Ninth Michigan Cavalry*). Andersonville diary. Escape; list of the dead, with name, company, regiment, date, and number of grave. 12mo. pp. 304. Auburn, 1881.

Rau, Col. S. État militaire des principales puissances étrangères, 1891. Paris, 1891.

Rauscher, Frank. Music on the march, 1862-65. With Army of Potomac, One hundred and fourteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers (Collis's Zouaves). Illus. Phila., 1892.

Ray, Charles A. Negligence of imposed duties, personal. Rochester (N. Y.), 1891.

Raymond, Capt. J. B. S. Carte topographique militaire des Alpes. (Twelve maps, folio.) Paris, 1820.

Reader, Frank S. History of Fifth West Virginia Cavalry, formerly Second Virginia Infantry, and of Battery G, First West Virginia Light Artillery. Illus. New Brighton (Pa.), 1890.

Reclus, Élisée. Earth and its inhabitants. Illus. 4to. N. Y., 1890-92.

NORTH AMERICA.

Vol. 1. British North America.

Vol. 2. Mexico, Central America, West Indies.

Vol. 3. United States.

SOUTH AMERICA.

Vol. 1. Andes regions.

Reconstruction. General and special orders by commanders of the five military districts of the south for execution of reconstruction laws. (H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 342, 40th Cong., 2d sess.) Wash., 1868.

Regulations of the Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army. Wash., 1889.

Renesse, von A. See TELEGRAPH (military).

Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence of United States. Francis Wharton. 6 v. Wash., 1889.

Revolutionary history. Fragments of unpublished writings of men of American revolution. By Gaillard Hunt. Brooklyn (N. Y.), 1892.

Revue Belge d'art, de sciences et de technologie militaires. 24 v. Bruxelles, 1876-89.

Rhode Island. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

Official register of Rhode Island officers and soldiers who served in United States Army and Navy, 1861 to 1866. Providence, R. I., 1866. (Bound with report of adjutant general of Rhode Island, 1865.)

Names of officers, soldiers, and seamen in Rhode Island regiments who lost their lives. Providence, 1869.

First Artillery. History of Battery E. By George Lewis. 1892.

— Battery F. By Philip S. Chase. Illus. pp. 332. Providence, 1892.

Third Heavy Artillery. See DENISON, FREDERIC.

Fifth Artillery. History of. By a committee of the regiment. Providence, 1892.

First Cavalry. See DENISON, FREDERIC.

* Second Infantry. See WOODBURY, AUGUSTUS.

* Fourth Infantry. See ALLEN, GEORGE H.

* Eleventh Infantry. See ROCK, R. W.

* Twelfth Infantry. See GRANT, J. W.

Rec'd of the excursion to Gettysburg. By Horatio Rogers. pp. 63. Providence, 1887.

— Annual military reports, 1886-92.

7 v. Providence, 1887-93.

— Annual report of the adjutant general for 1865. Corrected, revised, etc. 4to. pp. 867. Providence, 1893.

Rhode Island Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Manual. N. Y., 1892.

Rhone (river). Utilisation des forces motrices du Rhône et régularisation du Lac Léman. Travaux par la ville de Genève. Th. Turrettini. With atlas folio. Genève, 1890.

Richmond Howitzers. Contributions to history of Richmond Howitzer Battalion. Nos. 1 to 4. Richmond (Va.), 1883-86.

Richmond during the war. Four years' personal observations. By a Richmond Lady. 12mo. pp. 389. N. Y., 1867.

Riggs, Stephen R. Dakota-English dictionary. By J. O. Dorsey. (Contrib. to N. Amer. Ethnology, vol. 7.) Wash., 1890.

Roach, Lieut. A. C. The prisoner of war, and how treated, containing a history of Colonel Streight's expedition to the rear of Bragg's army in spring of 1863. A correct account of the treatment and

Roach, Lieut. A. C.—Continued.

condition of the Union prisoners in the rebel prisons of the south in 1863-64, being actual experience of twenty-two months. 12mo. pp. 244. Indianapolis, 1865.

Roberts, Capt. A. Never caught. Personal adventures connected with twelve successful trips in blockade-running during the American civil war. 16mo. pp. 123. Lond., 1867.

Rodenbough, Col. T. F. Bravest five hundred of '61. Illus. N. Y., 1891.

— Supplementary index to "From Everglade to Cañon with the Second Dragoons." N. Y., 1893.

Rodgers, Robert L. History Confederate Veterans' Association of Fulton county, Georgia. Atlanta (Ga.), 1890.

Röntgen, Robert. Principles of thermodynamics, with special applications to hot-air, gas, and steam engines. Translated, revised, and enlarged by A. J. Du Bois. 3d ed. Illus. 8vo. pp. 707. N. Y., 1893.

Ropes, John C. Campaign of Waterloo: a military history. With atlas in folio. 2 v. N. Y., 1892.

Routier, Gaston. Le Mexique. pp. 110. Map. Paris, 1891.

Salm-Salm, Princess. Ten years of my life. 12mo. pp. 385. N. Y., 1877.

Sanderson, James M. My record in rebellion, as written by friend and foe. Printed for private circulation and future reference. pp. 214. N. Y., 1865.

Sanitary Commission (United States), its purposes and work, from documents and private papers. pp. 299. Bost., 1863.

Sanitary Commission of the U. S. Army. Narrative of its works and purposes. pp. 318. N. Y., 1864.

Sanitary fair. History of the great western sanitary fair. Cincin., 1864.

Sarmiento, F. L. Historical sketch of the soldiers' home in Philadelphia, succeeding the cooper shop volunteer refreshment saloon. 8vo. pp. 131. Phila., 1886.

Sarrau, M. E. Recherches théoriques sur les effets de la poudre et des substances explosives. pp. 71. Paris, 1873.

Savage, James W. Discovery of Nebraska and a visit to Nebraska in 1662.

Schiessversuche mit dem repetirgewehr 6.5 mm. kaliber. Ost. waffenfabriks-gesellschaft in Steyr, 1891.

Schneider, L. Der krieg der triple-allianz (kaiserthum Brasilien, Argentinische conföderation und republik Banda Oriental del Uruguay) gegen die regierung der republik Paraguay. 3 v. Maps and plans. Berlin, 1872-75.

Schubert, Capt. J. Artillerie de campagne et de montagne dans les états de l'Europe. Illus. Paris, 1892.

Seidmore, Eliza R. Jinrikisha days in Japan. Illus. N. Y., 1891.

Scott, William F. Story of a cavalry regiment. The Fourth Iowa Veteran Volunteers from Kansas to Georgia, 1861-65. N. Y., 1893.

Scriven, Capt. George P. Nicaragua canal in its military aspects, with an appendix by Gen. A. W. Greely. pp. 55. Wash., 1894.

— The National Guard in service. Lecture No. 3.

Senour, F. Morgan and his captors. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 389. Cincin., 1865.

Sharpe, Capt. H. G. Art of subsisting armies in war. N. Y., 1893.

Shaw, Lieut.-Col. Wilkinson. The elements of modern tactics practically applied to English formation. pp. 319. Lond., 1884.

Sheep. History and condition of sheep industry of United States. By E. A. Carman, H. A. Heath, and John Minto. Illus. Bureau of Animal Industry, Dept. of Agriculture. Wash., 1892.

Sherman, Gen. William T. Proceedings of the Legislature of the State of New York relative to life and services of Gen. W. T. Sherman. Albany, March 29, 1892.

— General Sherman's official account of his great march, with a defense of his proceedings. 12mo. pp. 214. N. Y., 1865.

Shorey, Henry A. Story of the Fifteenth Maine Infantry. pp. 204. Bridgton, 1890.

Sienkiewicz, Henry. With fire and sword. An historical novel of Poland and Russia. From the Polish by J. Curtin. 2 v. Bost., 1890.

— The deluge. An historical novel of Poland, Sweden, and Russia. Sequel to "With fire and sword." From the Polish by J. Curtin. 2 v. Bost., 1891.

Signal corps, U. S. Army. Preliminary list of officers and enlisted men who served on signal duty during war of the rebellion, 1861 to 1866. Signal Office, Wash., 1891.

Signaling. Kortfattet anvisning til brugen af optiske signaler i haeren. (Danish text.) Kjøbenhavn, 1884.

— A description of Begbie's heliostat. Bangalore, 1885.

Simpson, Rev. G. W. Manual for U. S. Army chaplains. 1893.

Simpson, Lieut.-Col. James H. Report on Union Pacific, Central Pacific, and Northern Pacific railroads, wagon roads, etc., etc. Wash., Nov. 23, 1865.

Smith, Charles H. Bill Arp. Side show of the southern side of the war. Illus. N. Y., 1866.

Smith, Fred. Saddles and sore backs. Illus. War Office, Lond., 1891.

Smith, Goldwin. Canada and the Canadian question. Map. Lond., 1891.

— The civil war in America. 8vo. pp. 96. Lond., 1866.

Smith, Capt. James E. A famous battery and its campaigns, 1861-64. Corporal James Tanner in war and in peace. Early days in Black Hills. Account of Capt. Jack Crawford. Wash., 1892.

Smith, Gen. William F. Chattanooga to Petersburg under Generals Grant and Butler. Maps. Bost., 1893.

Smolinski, Gen. Joseph. Troops in the field. N. Y., 1869.

— Infantry tactics. N. Y., 1869.

— Grand tactics and evolutions. N. Y., 1869.

Socec, Capt. Alexandre. La guerre Franco-Allemande. Recueil par ordre alphabétique des événements de 1870-71. pp. 73. Bucarest, 1893.

Society of the War of 1812. Charter, constitution, rules, and membership. Phila., Feb. 1, 1893.

Sons of the American Revolution. History of Oregon and Washington Society. Portland (Oreg.), 1892.

Sons of the Revolution. Constitution. With by-laws and register of Pennsylvania Society. Phila., 1891.

Sonder, Mrs. E. A. Leaves from the battle-field of Gettysburg. Letters from a field hospital. 12mo. pp. 144. Phila., 1864.

South Carolina. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

*Tenth Infantry (Confederate). See WALKER, C. I.

*Gregg's (McGowan's) Brigade (Confederate). See CALDWELL, J. F. J.

Spain. Censo de la poblacion de España. Segun el empadronamiento hecho en 1887. Por la direccion general del Instituto Geográfico y Estadístico. Tomo 1. Madrid, 1891.

Spencer, Cornelia P. The last ninety days of the war in North Carolina. 12mo. pp. 287. N. Y., 1866.

Sprague, Homer B. History of the Thirtieth Connecticut Infantry during the great rebellion. 12mo. pp. 353. Hartford, 1867.

Squire, Edward G. Frank Leslie's pictorial history of the American civil war. Vol. I (all published). N. Y., 1862.

Steam engines and boilers. Notes and memoranda on their management. For officers in charge of ordnance machinery. War Office, Lond., 1891.

Steele, J. D., and J. W. P. Jenks. Popular zoology. Illus. N. Y., 1887.

Steiner, Lewis H. Report of. Containing a diary kept during the rebel occupation of Frederick, Md. pp. 44. N. Y., 1862.

Stephens, Ann S. Pictorial history of the war for the Union, complete from its commencement to its close. 2 v. N. Y., 1863-67.

Stephens, Thomas. System of broadsword exercise for cavalry and artillery, and small-sword cut and thrust for infantry and navy. Also instructions in horsemanship. Illus. 2d ed. Milwaukee (Wis.), 1861.

- Stevens battery, The.** 1874. pp. 46. N.Y., 1874.
- Stevens, Capt. C. A.** Berdan's United States sharpshooters, Army of the Potomac, 1861-1865. Illus. St. Paul (Minn.), 1892.
- Stevenson, Alexander F.** The battle of Stone's River, near Murfreesboro, Dec. 30, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863. 8vo. pp. 197. Bost., 1884.
- Stevenson, B. F.** (*Surgeon to the regiment*). Twenty-second Kentucky Infantry. Letters from the Army, 1862-64. 12mo. pp. 311. Cincin., 1886.
- Stevenson, David.** Light-houses. Illus. Edin., 1865.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** A foot-note to history. Eight years of trouble in Samoa. N.Y., 1892.
- Stevenson, Thomas.** See LIGHT-HOUSE ILLUMINATION.
- Stine, J. H.** History of Army of the Potomac. Illus. Phila., 1892.
- Stokes, George C.** On nature of light. Lond., 1884.
- Story, William W.** The American question. 8vo. pp. 66. Lond., 1862.
- Stowits, George H.** History of One hundredth New York Infantry. 12mo. pp. 424. Buffalo, 1870.
- Stratégie et grande tactique d'après l'expérience des dernières guerres.** Le Général Pierron. Tomes 1, 2, 3. pp. 648, 814, 602. Paris, 1887-92.
- Stuart, Alexander H. H.** Narrative of the popular movement in Virginia, 1865, to re-establish peaceful relations. pp. 72. Richmond, 1888.
- Supplement to Revised Statutes of the United States, vol. 1.** 2d ed. 1874-91. 43d to 51st Congress, inclusive. Edited by W. A. Richardson, by authority of Congress. Wash., 1891.
- Sutton, J. J.** History of the Second West Virginia Cavalry. pp. 262. Portsmouth, 1892.
- Swayne, Gen. Wager.** Ordinance of 1787 and the war of 1861. Illus. N. Y.
- Sympson, Samuel.** New book of cyphers, wherein the whole alphabet of six hundred cyphers is variously changed. Illus. Lond., 1726.
- Tattnall, Commodore Josiah.** Life and services of. By C. C. Jones, jr. 8vo. pp. 260. Savannah, 1878.
- Taylor, Benjamin F.** Mission Ridge and Lookout Mountain. pp. 270. N. Y., 1872.
- Pictures of life in camp and field. 12mo. pp. 270. Chicago, 1875.
- Telegraph (military).** Der elektrische telegraph für die armee in feld. L. Ullrich und R. Lentger. pp. 48. Vienna, 1872.
- Die kriegs-telegraphie. F. H. Buchholtz. pp. 96. Berlin, 1877.
- Dienst-instruktion für die feld- und reserve-feld-telegraphen abtheilungen. pp. 100. Berlin, 1875.
- Etappetelegrafreglement für 1^{ste} ingenieurbataillon. 16mo. pp. 54. Nyborg, 1879.
- Étude sur la télégraphie militaire. A. Guérin. pp. 132. Paris, 1872.
- Feldgeräths-etat für eine reserve-feld-telegraphen abtheilung. pp. 66. Berlin, 1882.
- Geschichte der kriegs-telegraphie in Prussen von 1854-1871. pp. 282. Berlin, 1875.
- La télégraphie en campagne. J. Olmeta. 16mo. pp. 134. Paris, 1872.
- Militaire telegraphie van Nederland. C. F. H. P. Cramer. pp. 93. 1872.
- Militair-telegraphen. A. Renesse. pp. 44. Berlin, 1890.
- Organisation der elektrischen telegraphie in Deutschland für die zwecke des krieges. Chanvin. pp. 111. Berlin, 1884.
- Parchi telegrafici. Part 1. Istruzioni pratiche del genio. Vol. XVI. 16mo. pp. 247. Roma, 1883.
- Science et de l'industrie à l'art de la guerre. H. Wauwermans. pp. 196. Paris, 1869.
- Servizio telegrafico. Titolo 1. Istruzioni pratiche del genio. Vol. XII. 16mo. pp. 267. Roma, 1884.
- Servizio telegrafico. Vol. II. Regolamento delle istruzioni pratiche de zappatori del genio. Casale, 1876.
- Telegrafreglement für 1^{ste} ingenieurbataillon. 16mo. pp. 120. Nyborg, 1877.
- Télégraphie électrique de campagne. Bogaert. 16mo. pp. 77. Bruxelles, 1870.

Telegraph (military). *Télégraphie électrique militaire*. F. Dumas. 16mo. pp. 178. Paris, 1869.

—— *Télégraphie militaire. Projet d'organisation*. P. Ponsinet. pp. 46. Paris, 1872.

—— *Weber die thätigkeit der feldtelegraphen*. Buchholtz. pp. 44. Berlin, 1880.

Telegraph (submarine). *Implements employed in surveys. Theory of laying. Specifications and costs. Submarine systems of the world*. Wash., 1892.

—— *Results of survey as to practicability of laying telegraphic cable between the United States and the Hawaiian Islands*. Wash., 1892.

Telegrapher (The). By National Telegraphic Union. Vols. 1 to 12 (10 vols.). N. Y., 1864-76.

Telegraphic Journal and Electrical Review. Vols. 1 to 26. Lond., 1872-90.

Telegraphy. *Instruction in army telegraphy. (Field telegraphs.)* Illus. War Office, Lond., 1891.

Telfer, William Duff. *Seventy-first New York National Guards. Reminiscences of the first battle of Manassas*. pp. 58. N. Y., 1864.

Tennessee. *Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers*.

* *First Infantry*. See WATKINS, SAMUEL R.

Second Infantry. Thirteen months in the rebel army. By an impressed New Yorker. 16mo. pp. 232. N. Y., 1862.

Texas. *Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers*.

* *Twenty-sixth Cavalry (Confederate). A sketch. Walker's Division (Confederate)*. See BLESSINGTON, J. P.

—— *General regulations for the army of the republic of Texas. In accordance with joint resolution of congress approved January 23, 1839. By order of secretary of war*. Houston, 1839.

—— *Fifth annual report commissioner of agriculture, 1891-92*. Austin (Tex.), 1893.

Thatcher, Marshall P. *History Second Michigan Volunteer Cavalry. A hundred battles in the west*. St. Louis to Atlanta. 1861-65. pp. 415. Detroit, 1884.

Thayer, William R. *Italian independence: Italy from congress of Vienna, 1814, to fall of Venice, 1849*. 2 v. N. Y., 1893.

Thompson, John H. (*One hundred and sixth N. Y. Vols.*) *The sergeant's memorial. By his Father. Portrait*. 16mo. N. Y., 1863.

Thompson, S. P. *Dynamo-electric machinery: for students of electrotechnics*. 4th ed. Illus. Lond., 1892.

Tiemann, Capt. W. F. *One hundred and fifty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteers in war of rebellion, 1862-65*. Brooklyn (N. Y.), 1891.

Totten, Lieut. C. A. L. *Laws of athletics, etc. Compiled for U. S. Army*. Wash., 1891.

Toulouse. *Histoire, etc., etc. Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences*. Toulouse, 1887.

Train, George Francis. *The facts, or at whose door does the sin lie? Who profits by slave labor? What have the philanthropists done?* 12mo. pp. 144. N. Y., 1860.

Trantwine, John C. *Civil engineer's pocket-book*. 16th ed. Illus. N. Y., 1893.

Treadwell, Daniel M. *The literature of the civil war. A catalogue of books and pamphlets belonging to Daniel M. Treadwell*. pp. 220. Brooklyn, 1874.

Treasury Department. *Decisions of Treasury Department on tariff, navigation, and other laws. 1870 to 1890*. 20 v. Wash., 1871-91.

—— *The same. Digest, 1872 to 1882, inclusive*. Wash., 1883.

Tremain, Henry E. *Sailors' Creek to Appomattox Court-House, 7th, 8th, 9th April, 1865; or the last hours of Sheridan's cavalry*. Edited, with notes and chapters on Farmville, fording, etc., by J. Watts de Peyster. pp. 75 and 104. N. Y., 1885.

Trench, Col. F. Chenevix. *Cavalry in modern war*. Lond., 1884.

Trial of officers and crew of the privateer "Savannah" on the charge of piracy. Reported by A. F. Warburton. 8vo. pp. 385. N. Y., 1862.

Trials. Military trials.

Babbitt, Howard, Kirby, Moore, Schaumburg, Stanley, Warren, etc., etc.

Troltsch, Maj. E. von. Uebersicht über die Französische kriegsmacht enthaltend: organisation, eintheilung, dislokation, und stärke der Französischen armee und marine. (Text and map of France, with positions of French forces. D. F. G.) Berlin, 1891.

Troops in campaign. Regulations for the Army of the United States. Wash., 1892.

Trumbull, Rev. Henry C. The knightly soldier; a biography of Maj. H. W. Camp, Tenth Connecticut Volunteers. pp. 331. 12mo. Bost., 1865.

— Sermon preached April 15, 1864. (*Connecticut Fifteenth Infantry.*) pp. 21.

Trumpet and bugle sounds for the Army. Instructions for training trumpeters and buglers. War Office, Lond., 1891.

Turner, H. Field fortification, with examples and answers. Lond., 1892.

Turnor, C. Hatton. Astra castra; experiments and adventures in the atmosphere. Illus. Lond., 1865.

Two months in Fort LaFayette. By a Prisoner. 18mo. pp. 53. N. Y., for the author, 1862.

Ullrich, Ladislaus. See TELEGRAPH (military).

Uruguay. Handbook of. Bulletin 61, Bureau of American Republics. Wash., 1893.

Utah. A city of the gods. P. Donan; rhymes by Cy. Warman. Illus. Buffalo (N. Y.), 1891.

Valparaiso (Chile). Capture of Valparaiso in 1891. Reports of the commander-in-chief and the chief of staff of the constitutional army. Intelligence Division, War Office, Lond., 1892.

Van Buren, Col. G. M. Abraham Lincoln's pen and voice. Cincin., 1890.

Veale, Moses. One hundred and ninth Pennsylvania Volunteers. Address at Gettysburg. pp. 40. Phila., 1890.

Verdy du Vernois, Col. L'art de conduire les troupes. 2^e vol. 1^{re}, 2^e, et 3^e parties. 16mo. pp. 251, 210, 199. Bruxelles, 1875-76.

Vermont. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

Reports of adjutant and inspector general for the years 1862-90. 3 v. Montpelier, 1862-90.

Revised roster of Vermont volunteers and lists of Vermonters who served in Army and Navy of the United States during war of rebellion, 1861-66. Under authority of General Assembly. By T. S. Peck, adjutant general. Montpelier, 1892.

* Eighth Infantry. See CARPENTER, GEORGE N.

* Tenth Infantry. See HAYNES, E. M.

Fourteenth Infantry. Life in camp. See WILLIAMS, J. C.

The battle of Gettysburg and the part taken therein by Vermont troops. By G. G. Benedict. pp. 24. Burlington, 1867.

Soldiers' record of Jericho, Vermont. Prepared by E. H. Lane. Published by vote of the town. 12mo. pp. 47. Burlington, 1868.

Vermont brigade in the Shenandoah valley, 1864.

See WALKER, A. F.

Vernon-Harcourt, L. F. Achievements in engineering during the last half century. Illus. N. Y., 1891.

Veterinary department. Annual report of the director for 1892. Board of Agriculture. Lond., 1893.

Vetillart, H. La navigation aux États-Unis: Rapport de mission; renseignements historiques, financiers, etc., sur les ports et les voies navigables. (Avec atlas.) Paris, 1892.

Virginia. Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.

First Infantry (Confederate). War history of. By Charles T. Lochr. Plate. 8vo. pp. 87. Richmond, 1884.

* Seventeenth Infantry (Confederate). See WISE, GEORGE.

* Eighteenth Infantry (Confederate). (Nottoway Grays.) See IRBY, RICHARD.

Thirty-third Infantry (Confederate). Four years in the Stonewall brigade. By John O. Casler. Illus. 8vo. pp. 495. Guthrie, Okla., 1893.

Annals of the Lynchburg Home Guard (Confederate). By C. M. Blackford, jr. 12mo. pp. 186. Lynchburg, 1891.

Sketch of Page's Battery, or Morris Artillery, Army Northern Virginia (Confederate). 12mo. pp. 83. N. Y., 1885.

* Richmond Howitzers (Confederate). By a member of the company.

Where men only dare to go, or story of a boy company (C. S. A.). By an Ex-Boy (R. W. Figg). 12mo. pp. 263. Richmond, 1885.

Volunteer corps of Great Britain. Annual return for 1893. Lond., 1894.

- W. — A. O.** Eye-witness, or life scenes in the Old North State. 12mo. pp. 276. Bost., 1865.
- Waddle, Angus L.** Thirty-third Ohio volunteers. pp. 81. Chillicothe, 1889.
- Wagner, Capt. Arthur.** Service of security and information. Illus. Wash., 1893.
- Waite, Otis F. R.** Claremont (New Hampshire) war history, with sketches of New Hampshire regiments and a biographical notice of each Claremont soldier, etc. 12mo. pp. 300. Concord, 1868.
- Walke, Lieut. Willoughby.** Gunpowder and high explosives. (Course for artillery gunners.) War Dept., Wash., 1893.
- Lectures on explosives; manual in laboratory of U. S. Artillery School. Fort Monroe, Va., 1891.
- Wambaugh, Eugene.** Study of cases. Instruction in reading and stating reported cases, composing head-notes and briefs, etc., etc. Bost., 1892.
- War of the rebellion.** Official records of the Union and Confederate armies. First series. 44 vols. in 92 parts. With atlases in folio. Wash., 1880-93.
- War papers and personal reminiscences, 1861-65.** Read before the Missouri commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, U. S. Vol. 1. St. Louis, 1892.
- Waraker, Thomas.** Naval warfare of the future. The declaration of Paris, 1856; its obligation and operation upon maritime belligerents. Lond., 1892.
- Warburton, A. F.** Trial of the officers and crew of the privateer "Savannah." pp. 385. N. Y., 1862.
- Warner, George H.** Military record of Schoharie county. pp. 428. Albany, 1891.
- Wash, Capt. W. A.** Camp, field, and prison life; two years' imprisonment on Johnson's Island. Introduction by Gen. L. M. Lewis and medical history of Johnson's Island by Col. Steedman, M. D. St. Louis, 1870.
- Washington, Gen. George.** Itinerary of General Washington from June 15, 1775, to December 23, 1783. By W. S. Baker. Phila., 1892.
- Waterloo letters.** Original and unpublished letters bearing on operations of Waterloo letters—Continued.
- 16th, 17th, and 18th June, 1815, by officers who served in the campaign. Edited by Maj.-Gen. H. T. Siborne. Illus. Maps and plans. Lond., 1891.
- Watson, William.** Adventures of a blockade-runner; or trade in war. Illus. Lond., 1892.
- Wauwermans, H.** See TELEGRAPH (military).
- Webb, William S.** California, Alaska, and Canadian Pacific Railway. 2d ed. Illus. N. Y., 1891.
- Webster, Warren.** The Army medical staff. An address, Feb. 22d, 1865. 8vo. pp. 56. Bost., 1865.
- Weeks, Della J.** Legends of the war. 12mo. pp. 63. Bost., 1863.
- Weld, Isaac, jr.** Travels through the States of North America, and Upper and Lower Canada, 1795-97. 4th ed. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1807.
- Wellington, Arthur, Duke of.** Maxims and opinions of, from his writings and speeches. Biographical memoir, by George W. Francis. Lond., 1845.
- Werner, Edgar A.** Historical sketch of the war of the rebellion from 1861 to 1865. pp. 270. Albany, 1890.
- West Point.** Lands comprising the military reservation, 1723-1889. West Point, 1891.
- West Virginia.** Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.
- Annual reports of adjutant general for the years 1864 and 1865. 2 v. Wheeling, 1865-66.
- * First Light Artillery. See FIFTH WEST VIRGINIA CAVALRY, by Frank S. Reader.
- Second Cavalry. See SUTTON, J. J.
- * Fifth Cavalry. See READER, FRANK S.
- Fourth Infantry. Barton, Thomas H. Autobiography of, including a history of the Fourth West Virginia Infantry. pp. 340. Charleston, 1890.
- Fifteenth Infantry. See LOGAN, M.
- Weygant, Charles H.** History of One hundred and twenty-fourth New York Infantry. pp. 460. Newburg, 1877.
- Whistler, Lieut. G. N.** Graphic tables of fire, with chart. Wash., 1892.
- Most suitable powder for the 8-inch muzzle-loading rifle. A. G. O., War Dept. Wash., 1893.

- White, Homer.** *The Norwich Cadets.* 8vo. pp. 135. St. Albans, 1873.
- Whitfield, Robert P.** *Gasteropoda and cephalopoda of Raritan clays and green-sand marls of New Jersey.* Monograph U. S. Geolog. Surv. Illus. Wash., 1892.
- Whittemore, Henry.** *History of New York Seventy-first National Guards.* pp. 302. N. Y., 1886.
- Williams, J. C.** *Fourteenth Vermont Infantry.* pp. 168. Claremont, 1864.
- Williams, J. Francis.** *Igneous rocks of Arkansas.* Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Arkansas, 1890. Illus. Little Rock, 1891.
- Williams, J. M.** *Eighth Wisconsin Infantry.* *History of the "Eagle Regiment."* Belleville, 1890.
- Wilson, Thomas L.** *Cruelties and atrocities of the rebellion.* 12mo. pp. 300. Phila., 1865.
- Winser, Henry J.** *Great Northwest: Guide-book for Northern Pacific Railroad, Oregon Railway and Navigation Company, and Oregon and California Railroad.* Illus. N. Y., 1883.
- Wirz, Henry** (*the Andersonville jailer*). *Trial.* By Gen. N. P. Chipman. San Francisco, 1891.
- Wisconsin.** *Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers.*
Annual reports of the adjutant general, 1863 and 1865. 2 v.
Roster of Wisconsin volunteers in the war of the rebellion, 1861-65. 2 v.
**Third Infantry.* See BRYANT, EDWIN E.
Fifth Infantry. *Army of the Potomac. Behind the scenes: A diary of unwritten history.* By Alfred L. Castleman. 12mo. pp. 288. Milwaukee, 1863.
**Sixth Infantry.* See DAWES, RUFUS R.
Eighth Infantry. See WILLIAMS, J. M.
 — *Old Abe, the live war eagle of Wisconsin that served a three years' campaign in the great rebellion.* By J. O. Barrett. 12mo. pp. 128. Madison, 1876.
- Wisconsin.** *Regimental histories, sketches, etc., of volunteers—Continued.*
Fourteenth Infantry. *War pictures. Experiences and observations of a chaplain in the Army.* By J. B. Rogers. 12mo. pp. 258. Chicago, 1863.
Fifteenth Infantry. *History of, in Norwegian.* By P. G. Dietrichson. 18mo. pp. 32. Chicago, 1884.
Twenty-second Infantry. *The Star corps, or notes of an Army chaplain during Sherman's march.* By G. S. Bradley. 12mo. pp. 304. Milwaukee, 1865.
**Thirty-seventh Infantry.* See EDEN, R. C.
- Wisser, Lieut. John P.** *Report on grand manoeuvres of the Seventeenth corps (French), 1885.* Illus. Vancouver Barracks, 1885.
- Wood, J. T.** *Steedman and his men at Chickamauga.* 12mo. pp. 133. Toledo, 1876.
- Woodward, P. H.** *Guarding the mails; secret service of the Post-Office Department.* Illus. Hartford (Conn.), 1881.
- Worthington, T.** *Shiloh: the only correct military history of U. S. Grant and of the missing army records.* pp. 179. Wash., 1872.
- Wright, Gen. Marcus J.** *General Scott. ("Great Commanders" series.)* 12mo. pp. 349. N. Y., 1894.
- Wright, Capt. T. J.** *Eighth Kentucky Infantry.* *History of, during three years' campaigns, with much of the history of the Old Reliable Third Brigade, commanded by Stanley Matthews.* 12mo. pp. 286. St. Joseph, 1880.
- Young, Andrew W.** *American statesman: Political history; origin, nature, and operation of constitutional government in United States, etc.* N. Y., 1855.
- Young, Lucien.** (*Lieut., U. S. Navy.*) *Fourth of July, 1893; how celebrated at Honolulu.* Wash., 1894.

